

AD-A155 743

NATIONAL PROGRAM FOR INSPECTION OF NON-FEDERAL DAMS
CLAM LAKE DAM (MA 010...10) CORPS OF ENGINEERS WALTHAM
MA NEW ENGLAND DIV FEB 80

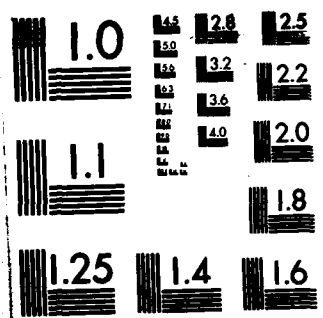
1/2

UNCLASSIFIED

F/G 13/13

NI





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
 NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

AD-A155 743

CONNECTICUT RIVER BASIN
SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

CLAM LAKE DAM
MA 01052

PHASE I INSPECTION REPORT
NATIONAL DAM INSPECTION PROGRAM



DTIC
S^E JUN 27 1985
G

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
WALTHAM, MASS. 02154

FEBRUARY 1980

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A
Approved for public release
Distribution Unlimited

85 06 6 145

DISCLAIMER NOTICE

**THIS DOCUMENT IS BEST QUALITY
PRACTICABLE. THE COPY FURNISHED
TO DTIC CONTAINED A SIGNIFICANT
NUMBER OF PAGES WHICH DO NOT
REPRODUCE LEGIBLY.**

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER MA 01052	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. AD-A155743	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle) Clam Lake Dam NATIONAL PROGRAM FOR INSPECTION OF NON-FEDERAL DAMS		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED INSPECTION REPORT
		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
7. AUTHOR(s) U.S. ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS NEW ENGLAND DIVISION		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS DEPT. OF THE ARMY, CORPS OF ENGINEERS NEW ENGLAND DIVISION, NEDED 424 TRAPELO ROAD, WALTHAM, MA. 02254		12. REPORT DATE February 1980
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES 95
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report) UNCLASSIFIED
		15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) APPROVAL FOR PUBLIC RELEASE: DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED		
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES Cover program reads: Phase I Inspection Report, National Dam Inspection Program; however, the official title of the program is: National Program for Inspection of Non-Federal Dams; use cover date for date of report.		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) DAMS, INSPECTION, DAM SAFETY, Connecticut River Basin Sandisfield, Massachusetts Clam River		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) The dam is an earthfill embankment about 950 ft. long and 94 ft. high. The dam was found to be in poor condition. It is intermediate in size with a hazard potential of high A great deal of maintenance and major remedial work as listed in section 7 must be undertaken by the owner.		



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
424 TRAPELO ROAD
WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 02254

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

NEDED

JAN 06 1981

Honorable Edward J. King
Governor of the Commonwealth of
Massachusetts
State House
Boston, Massachusetts 02133

Dear Governor King:

Inclosed is a copy of the Clam Lake (MA-01052) Phase I Inspection Report, which was prepared under the National Program for Inspection of Non-Federal Dams. This report is presented for your use and is based upon a visual inspection, a review of the past performance and a brief hydrological study of the dam.

The brief assessment included at the beginning of the report contains a discussion of two serious deficiencies relating to the condition of the principal spillway and to the emergency spillway side slopes. Because of this the dam has been rated in poor condition. Both the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service are aware of these problems and design of corrective modifications is currently underway.

I have approved the report and support the findings and recommendations described in Section 7 and ask that you keep me informed of the actions taken to implement them. This follow-up action is a vitally important part of this program.

A copy of this report has been forwarded to the Department of Environmental Quality Engineering, the cooperating agency for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Copies of this report will be made available to the public, upon request, by this office under the Freedom of Information Act. In the case of this report the release date will be thirty days from the date of this letter.

I wish to take this opportunity to thank you and the Department of Environmental Quality Engineering for your cooperation in carrying out this program.

Sincerely,

WILLIAM E. HODGSON, JR.
Colonel, Corps of Engineers
Acting Division Engineer

Incl
As stated



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION, CORPS OF ENGINEERS
424 TRAPELO ROAD
WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS 02254

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:
NEDED

JAN 06 1981

Honorable Edward J. King
Governor of the Commonwealth of
Massachusetts
State House
Boston, Massachusetts 02133

Dear Governor King:

Inclosed is a copy of the Clam Lake (MA-01052) Phase I Inspection Report, which was prepared under the National Program for Inspection of Non-Federal Dams. This report is presented for your use and is based upon a visual inspection, a review of the past performance and a brief hydrological study of the dam.

The brief assessment included at the beginning of the report contains a discussion of two serious deficiencies relating to the condition of the principal spillway and to the emergency spillway side slopes. Because of this the dam has been rated in poor condition. Both the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service are aware of these problems and design of corrective modifications is currently underway.

I have approved the report and support the findings and recommendations described in Section 7 and ask that you keep me informed of the actions taken to implement them. This follow-up action is a vitally important part of this program.

A copy of this report has been forwarded to the Department of Environmental Quality Engineering, the cooperating agency for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Copies of this report will be made available to the public, upon request, by this office under the Freedom of Information Act. In the case of this report the release date will be thirty days from the date of this letter.

I wish to take this opportunity to thank you and the Department of Environmental Quality Engineering for your cooperation in carrying out this program.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "William E. Hodgson, Jr.", written over a circular stamp or seal.

WILLIAM E. HODGSON, JR.
Colonel, Corps of Engineers
Acting Division Engineer

Incl
As stated

CLAM LAKE DAM

MA 01052

CONNECTICUT RIVER BASIN
SANDISFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

PHASE I INSPECTION REPORT
NATIONAL DAM INSPECTION PROGRAM

Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC TAB	
Unannounced	
Justification	
By _____	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A/	23

MMW

NATIONAL DAM INSPECTION PROGRAM
PHASE I INSPECTION REPORT

Identification No.: MA 01052
Mass. D.P.W. No: 1-2-260-11
Name of Dam: Clam Lake
Town: Sandisfield
County and State: Berkshire County, Massachusetts
Stream: Clam River
Date of Inspection: November 1, 1979 and November 7, 1979

BRIEF ASSESSMENT

The Clam Lake Dam, No. MA 01052, is located on the Clam River, a tributary of the West Branch of the Farmington River, in the Town of Sandisfield, Massachusetts. The dam site is approximately three miles upstream of the Village of West New Boston and is located off of Montville-Beech Plain Road. The dam is a multiple purpose recreation and flood protection facility which is owned by the Massachusetts Division of Water Resources. It was designed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service and construction was completed in 1977.

The dam is an earthfill embankment about 950 feet in length, and 94 feet in height, has a reinforced concrete principal spillway which is designed to maintain the recreation pool level and control the release of stored floodwater, and a 385 foot wide earth fill and earth excavated emergency spillway channel around the left abutment. No water is presently impounded by the dam because of serious deficiencies related to the soundness of the principal spillway structure and emergency spillway side slopes. Both of these deficiencies were noted by SCS prior to the completion of construction.

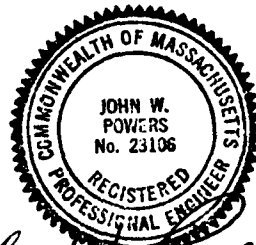
The dam and appurtenances were found to be in POOR condition. The visual inspection indicated that the emergency spillway side slopes are unstable, the downstream emergency spillway slopes have eroded, the principal spillway structure is failing at the transition, the pond drain intake structure is defective and the upstream and downstream slopes of the dam show erosion. The defective pond drain structure, erosion of the dam embankment and the erosion of the emergency spillway channel warrant additional investigations. The side slope instability and failure of the principal spillway has been investigated thoroughly by the Soil Conservation Service. The summary, conclusions, and recommendations of the SCS investigation reports are reproduced herein in Appendix B.

The test flood for this dam has been determined to be the Probable Maximum Flood (PMF), based on a classification of INTERMEDIATE size and HIGH hazard. The drainage area is 10.8 square miles and the test flood is 21,060 CFS. Routing the test flood through the reservoir, with the initial pool level at the normal recreation stage, resulted in test flood outflow of 14,960 CFS which does not exceed the capacity of the spillways. Total discharge capacity with water at top of dam is 16,150 CFS.

Failure of the dam will pose a serious threat to approximately 25 houses and buildings, one major road bridge, one secondary road bridge, 9000 feet of major road, and a cemetery in addition to damage caused by the PMF flow through the spillway and tributary drainage areas.

A great deal of maintenance and major remedial work as listed in Section 7 must be undertaken by the Owner. Listed items include: repair of riser structure, develop access to top of dam, determine cause of and correct slope failures and causes of erosion of slopes.

The recommendations for additional investigations and recommended remedial measures as listed in Section 7 should be implemented within one year of receipt of this report by the Owner.



John W. Powers
Sanitary

John W. Powers
Massachusetts Registration 23106

This Phase I Inspection Report on Clam Lake Dam has been reviewed by the undersigned Review Board members. In our opinion, the reported findings, conclusions, and recommendations are consistent with the Recommended Guidelines for Safety Inspection of Dams, and with good engineering judgment and practice, and is hereby submitted for approval.

Carney M. Terzian

CARNEY M. TERZIAN, MEMBER
Design Branch
Engineering Division

Richard J. DiBuono

RICHARD DIBUONO, MEMBER
Water Control Branch
Engineering Division

Aramast Mahtesian

ARAMAST MAHTESIAN, CHAIRMAN
Geotechnical Engineering Branch
Engineering Division

APPROVAL RECOMMENDED:

Joe B. Fryar
JOE B. FRYAR
Chief, Engineering Division

PREFACE

This report is prepared under guidance contained in the Recommended Guidelines for Safety Inspection of Dams for Phase I Investigations. Copies of these guidelines may be obtained from the Office of Chief of Engineers, Washington, D.C. 20314. The purpose of a Phase I Investigation is to identify expeditiously those dams which may pose hazards to human life or property. The assessment of the general condition of the dam is based upon available data and visual inspections. Detailed investigation, and analyses involving topographic mapping, subsurface investigations, testing, and detailed computational evaluations are beyond the scope of a Phase I investigation: however, the investigation is intended to identify any need for such studies.

In reviewing this report, it should be realized that the reported condition of the dam is based on observations of field conditions at the time of inspection along with data available to the inspection team. In cases where the reservoir was lowered or drained prior to inspection, such action, while improving the stability and safety of the dam, removes the normal load on the structure and may obscure certain conditions which might otherwise be detectable if inspected under the normal operating environment of the structure.

It is important to note that the condition of a dam depends on numerous and constantly changing internal and external conditions, and is evolutionary in nature. It would be incorrect to assume that the present condition of the dam will continue to represent the condition of the dam at some point in the future. Only through continued care and inspection can there be any chance that unsafe conditions be detected.

Phase I inspections are not intended to provide detailed hydrologic and hydraulic analyses. In accordance with the established Guidelines, the Spillway Test flood is based on the estimated "Probable Maximum Flood" for the region (greatest reasonably possible storm runoff), or fractions thereof. Because of the magnitude and rarity of such a storm event, a finding that a spillway will not pass the test flood should not be interpreted as necessarily posing a highly inadequate condition. The test flood provides a measure of relative spillway capacity and serves as an aide in determining the need for more detailed hydrologic and hydraulic studies, considering the size of the dam, its general condition, and the downstream damage potential.

The Phase I Investigation does not include an assessment of the need for fences, gates, no-trespassing signs, repairs to existing fences and railings and other items which may be needed to minimize trespass and provide greater security for the facility and safety to the public. An evaluation of the project for compliance with OSHA rules and regulations is also excluded.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL	
BRIEF ASSESSMENT	
REVIEW BOARD SIGNATURE SHEET	
PREFACE	i
TABLE OF CONTENTS	ii-iv
OVERVIEW PHOTO	v
LOCUS PLAN 1	vi
LOCUS PLAN 2	vii

REPORT

1. PROJECT INFORMATION	
1.1 General	1-1
a. Authority	1-1
b. Purpose of Inspection	1-1
c. Scope	1-1
1.2 Description of Project	1-1
a. Location	1-1
b. Description of Dam and Appurtenances	1-2
c. Size Classification	1-5
d. Hazard Classification	1-5
e. Ownership	1-5
f. Operator	1-5
g. Purpose of Dam	1-6
h. Design and Construction History	1-6
i. Normal Operational Procedure	1-6
1.3 Pertinent Data	1-6
2. ENGINEERING DATA	2-1
2.1 Design Data	2-1
2.2 Construction Data	2-1
2.3 Operation Data	2-1
2.4 Evaluation of Data	2-1

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
3. VISUAL INSPECTION	3-1
3.1 Findings	3-1
a. General	3-1
b. Dam	3-1
c. Appurtenant Structures	3-3
d. Reservoir Area	3-4
e. Downstream Channel	3-4
3.2 Evaluation	3-4
4. OPERATIONAL AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES	4-1
4.1 Operational Procedures	4-1
a. General	4-1
b. Description of any Warning System in Effect	4-1
4.2 Maintenance Procedures	4-1
a. General	4-1
b. Operating Facilities	4-1
4.3 Evaluation	4-1
5. EVALUATION OF HYDRAULIC/HYDROLOGIC FEATURES	5-1
5.1 General	5-1
5.2 Design Data	5-1
5.3 Experience Data	5-1
5.4 Test Flood Analysis	5-2
5.5 Dam Failure Analysis	5-2
6. EVALUATION OF STRUCTURAL STABILITY	6-1
6.1 Visual Observation	6-1
6.2 Design and Construction Data	6-1
6.3 Post-Construction Changes	6-1
6.4 Seismic Stability	6-1

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
7. ASSESSMENT, RECOMMENDATIONS AND REMEDIAL MEASURES	7-1
7.1 Dam Assessment	7-1
a. Condition	7-1
b. Adequacy of Information	7-1
c. Urgency	7-1
7.2 Recommendations	7-1
7.3 Remedial Measures	7-1
7.4 Alternatives	7-2

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A - INSPECTION CHECKLIST

APPENDIX B - ENGINEERING DATA

APPENDIX C - PHOTOGRAPHS

APPENDIX D - HYDROLOGIC AND HYDRAULIC
COMPUTATIONS

APPENDIX E - INFORMATION AS CONTAINED IN THE
NATIONAL INVENTORY OF DAMS





CLAM LAKE DAM



**TIGHE & BOND / SCI
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
EASTHAMPTON, MASS.**

**U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DIV. NEW ENGLAND
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
WALTHAM, MASS.**

NATIONAL PROGRAM OF INSPECTION OF NON-FED. DAMS

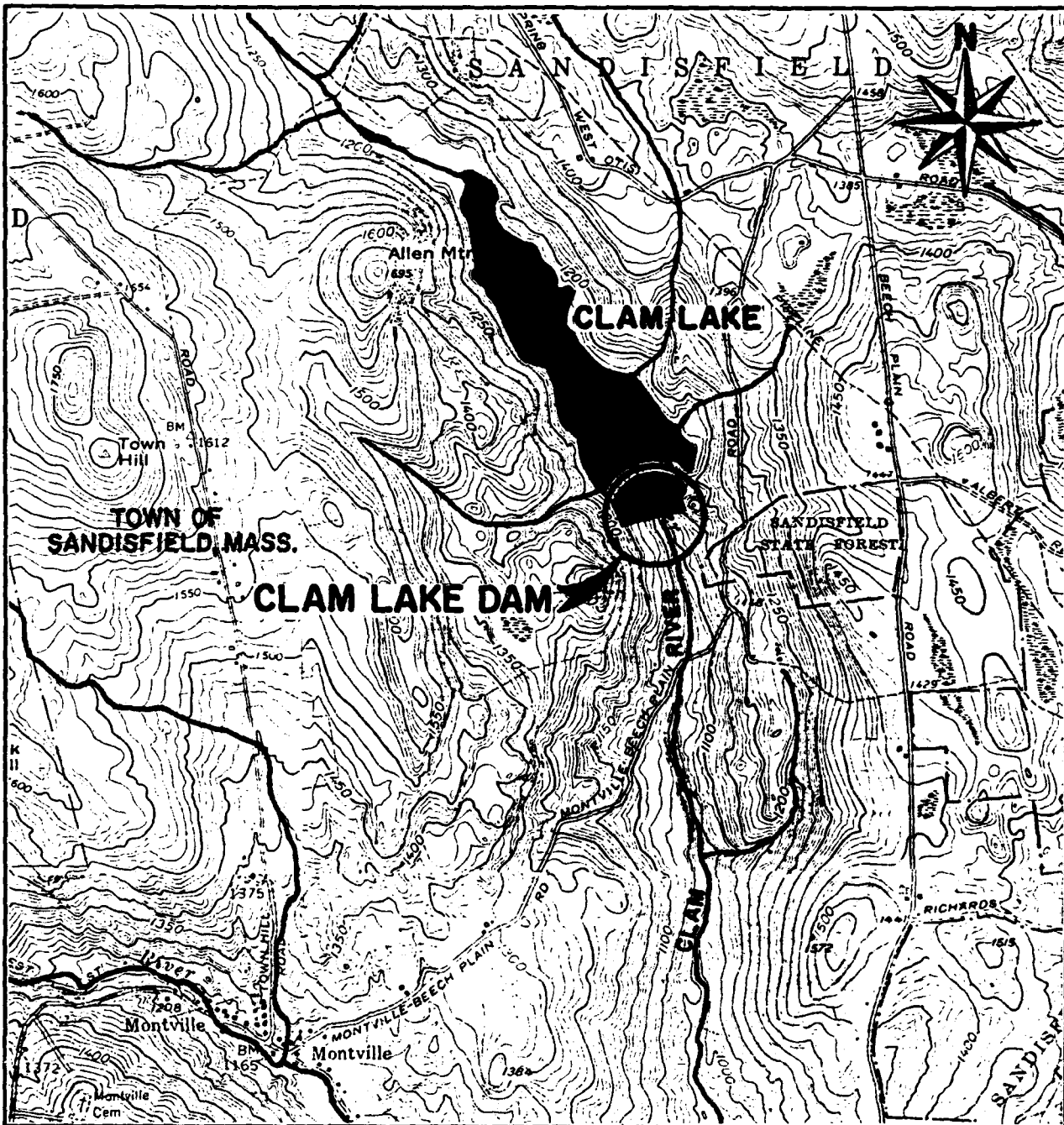
LOCUS PLAN I

**CLAM LAKE DAM (MA 01052)
BERKSHIRE COUNTY**

**SANDISFIELD
MASSACHUSETTS**

SCALE: AS NOTED

DATE: FEBRUARY 1980



- SCALE -
 1000' 0 1000' 2000' 3000'

FROM: U.S.G.S. MONTEREY, OTIS,
 SOUTH SANDISFIELD, AND
 TOLLAND CENTER, MASS.
 QUADRANGLE MAPS



QUADRANGLE LOCATION

TIGHE & BOND / SCI
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS
 EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DIV. NEW ENGLAND
 CORPS OF ENGINEERS
 WALTHAM, MASS.

NATIONAL PROGRAM OF INSPECTION OF NON-FED. DAMS

LOCUS PLAN 2

CLAM LAKE DAM (MA 01052)
 BERKSHIRE COUNTY

SANDISFIELD
 MASSACHUSETTS

SCALE: AS NOTED

DATE: FEBRUARY 1980

NATIONAL DAM INSPECTION PROGRAM
PHASE I INSPECTION REPORT

CLAM LAKE DAM

SECTION 1

PROJECT INFORMATION

1.1 General

(a) Authority

Public Law 92-367, August 8, 1972, authorized the Secretary of the Army, through the Corps of Engineers, to initiate a National Program of Dam Inspection throughout the United States. The New England Division of the Corps of Engineers has been assigned the responsibility of supervising the inspection of dams within the New England Region. Tighe & Bond/SCI has been retained by the New England Division to inspect and report on selected dams in Massachusetts. Authorization and notice to proceed were issued to Tighe & Bond/SCI under a letter of October 24, 1979 from Colonel William E. Hodgson, Jr., Corps of Engineers. Contract No. DACW-33-80-C-0005 has been assigned by the Corps of Engineers for this work.

(b) Purpose

- 1) Perform technical inspection and evaluation of non-federal dams to identify conditions which threaten the public safety and thus permit correction in a timely manner by non-federal interests.
- 2) Encourage and prepare the states to initiate quickly effective dam safety programs for non-federal dams.
- 3) Update, verify, and complete the National Inventory of Dams.

(c) Scope

The program provides for the inspection of non-federal dams in the high hazard potential category based upon location of the dams, and those dams in the significant hazard potential category believed to represent an immediate danger based on condition of the dams.

1.2 Description of Project

(a) Location

The Clam Lake Dam is located within the Town of Sandisfield, Massachusetts, on the Clam River about three miles upstream from West New Boston. The Clam River is a tributary of the West

Branch of the Farmington River. The dam is accessible by way of Montville-Beech Plain Road from West New Boston.

The dam is located on the U.S.G.S. Otis, Mass., quadrangle at longitude N 42°-08'-18" and latitude W 73°-06'-24". Refer to the location plan, and Appendix B for additional information.

(b) Description of Dam & Appurtenances

The dam consists of an earthfill embankment, a principal spillway consisting of a reinforced concrete drop inlet structure having a two stage riser section, a 60-inch diameter reinforced concrete outlet conduit, and a plunge pool excavated in ledge at the conduit outlet. An emergency spillway is located on the left abutment and consists of a grass covered, partly earth excavated through natural ground and partly earth filled channel. The crest of the spillway is provided with a 12" wide concrete weir.

1) Embankment (See pages B-5, B-6, B-7, B-9 and B-10)

The following information has been taken from the Construction Drawings dated 1972.

The dam embankment is approximately 950 feet long and has a maximum structural height of 94 feet. The upstream slope is 3 horizontal on 1 vertical and has a 20 foot terrace (horizontal section) at elev. 1145.0, which is the approximate level of the normal recreation pool. The downstream slope is 2.5 horizontal on 1 vertical, and the width of the top of dam is 26 feet. The upper portion of the upstream slope surface is covered with dumped riprap from 5 feet below the normal pool elevation to the top of the dam.

The embankment material is sand, silty with gravel. A 10' wide section of drain fill beginning 41' from the dam centerline, extends from about elevation 1156.0 on a slope of 1.5 horizontal to 1 vertical to the foundation, which is bedrock and glacial till. The drain fill extends the full length of the dam and is provided with a foundation drain conduit which outlets at each side of the 60" conduit at the endwall. A cutoff trench consisting of the sand, silty with gravel is located beneath the embankment along the centerline of the dam.

The downstream embankment, and upper portion of the upstream embankment are covered with riprap.

2) Principal Spillway (See pages B-9, B-10, and B-12)

The principal spillway consists of a reinforced concrete drop inlet structure with a sluice gate controlled inlet pipe at invert elevation 1100.00 for the pond drain, a sluice gate controlled orifice inlet at invert elevation 1141.3 for the low level bottom release, an uncontrolled orifice at elevation

1143.3 for the high level bottom release, uncontrol weirs at elevation 1144.3 for the normal pool level and uncontrolled weirs at elevation 1153.0 for the high stage outlet.

The riser structure is 59½ feet high from the base of the foundation to the top of the structure. The inside dimensions are 5 feet x 15 feet.

The structure is provided with a gate well having dimensions of 2.5 feet x 5.5 feet which extends from elevation 1097.0 to 1143.3. Provision for stop logs exist from 1143.3 to 1144.3. The purpose of the gate well is to provide facilities for gating the pond drain and to provide a bottom release of water when the impoundment level is below the normal pool elevation of 1144.3.

The walls of the riser normal to the centerline of the dam vary in thickness from 36" beginning at the base to a height of 9 feet and decrease in thickness by 3" every 5 feet to a height of 44 feet above the base. From 44 feet above the base to the crest of the high stage weir the walls are 12" thick. The walls of the riser parallel to the centerline of the dam, including the gate well walls are 12" thick from top to bottom. (See Sheet B-12)

The top of the riser is provided with flared out walls, 45° to the horizontal, parallel to the centerline of the dam, from 45.5 feet above the base to 55.5 feet. At 55.5 feet above the base to 59.5 feet the walls are vertical.

Trash racks of galvanized steel angles are provided between the flared walls to prevent the clogging of the high stage weir. Also, a galvanized steel angle trash rack is formed over the top of the gate well to prevent debris from clogging that opening.

The bottom of the riser is formed to make a transition from the rectangular vertical section to a 60" diameter outlet pipe.

The inside bottom elevation of the riser structure is 1097.0. The low level and high level bottom release orifices are located on the upstream side of the riser inside the gate well. The low level orifice is 17" x 12" and the high level orifice is 4 feet x 12 inches. These orifices are at elevations 1141.3 and 1143.3 respectively. The normal pool level orifice is located on the side faces of the riser and measures 53 inches wide x 12 inches high with an invert elevation of 1144.3. The high level overflow weirs are formed by the tops of the riser section walls and have a total length of 30 feet with a crest elevation of 1153.0. The two flared walls of the riser act as anti-vortex walls perpendicular to and across the top of the weir walls with a solid concrete platform bridging the two walls and acting as the support for the sluice gate operator stands.

The sluice gate which controls the 48 inch diameter pond drain is a 48 inch square gate mounted on a 12 inch deep wall thimble. The gate is operated by a rising stem, crank operated, gear assisted floor stand located on the top of the riser structure.

The sluice gate which controls the low stage bottom release is a 12" x 17" gate which opens downward. The gate is operated by a rising stem, hand wheel operated, floor stand located on top of the riser.

The pond drain pipe consists of about 120 feet of 48 inch diameter reinforced concrete water pipe conduit with a concrete bedding and reinforced concrete inlet structure. This conduit enters the riser structure through the upstream side of the gate well on the riser.

The principal spillway structure has a 60 inch diameter outlet conduit which discharges to a plunge pool located at the downstream toe of the dam. The 60 inch diameter conduit consists of reinforced concrete water pipe with a continuous concrete bedding and nine reinforced concrete anti-seep collars. The pipe has an inlet invert elevation of 1097.0 and an outlet invert elevation of 1088.0 with an overall length of 312 feet.

The plunge pool is constructed from excavated ledge and is approximately 50 feet long x 12 feet wide with a toe wall spanning across the downstream end of the flow path to dissipate the energy from the high velocity outlet flow from the 60 inch diameter conduit during flood flows.

3) Emergency Spillway (See pages B-6 and B-11)

The emergency spillway consists of a grass covered earth fill and earth excavated channel on the left abutment of the dam. The spillway channel has a control section approximately at elevation 1172.0 which is 385 feet wide and 50 feet long. A 12 inch wide buried concrete curb weir is located at the downstream end of the flat crest of the spillway. The spillway approach channel, along the centerline, slopes upward at 4% from the impoundment area. The discharge channel slopes downward at 3% to the edge of a steeper discharge slope. The spillway discharges down a 2 horizontal to 1 vertical slope at the toe of which is original ground downstream of the dam. The side slopes of the spillway channel are at 2 horizontal to 1 vertical. The maximum depth of excavation is just upstream of the control section and is about 32 feet. The control section is approximately 6 feet below the top of the dam.

The maximum depth of fill in the discharge channel of the emergency spillway is about 48 feet.

The toe of the emergency spillway left side slope is provided with a drain composed of sand and gravel with a 6" drainpipe discharging at both ends of the spillway. The drain is not continuous through the crest of the spillway being interrupted by the emergency spillway weir control section.

4) Foundation and Embankment Drainage (See page B-)

A trench drain of clean sand and gravel extends into the foundation at the toe of the drainfill. The trench drain extends from the principal spillway conduit left about 490 ft. and right about 240 ft., with a 4 inch diameter A.C. perforated drain pipe extending 425 ft. left and 175 feet right of the principal spillway. Both 4 inch diameter trench drain outlet pipes discharge into the plunge pool basin through the end wall at the outlet of the principal spillway. Also, a blanket drain is provided at the valley floor section about 140' wide and extending horizontally from the toe of the drain fill to the toe of the dam.

(c) Size Classification

The dam's maximum impoundment (computed to the top of the dam) of about 3800 acre-feet and structural height of 94 feet place it in the INTERMEDIATE size classification.

(d) Hazard Classification

The hazard potential classification for this dam is HIGH because of the significant potential for loss of human life and property which may occur in the event of a failure. There is a high potential for damaging about 25 houses with attendant probable loss of more than a few lives, as well as one major bridge, one secondary bridge, 9000 feet of major road and a cemetery.

(e) Ownership

The Clam Lake dam is owned by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Division of Water Resources. The address is as follows:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Department of Environmental Management
Division of Water Resources
100 Cambridge Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02202
Telephone No.: 617-727-3170

(f) Operator

The operation of the Clam Lake Dam is the responsibility of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Department of Environmental Management, Division of Forests and Parks. The regional office responsible for the dam is as follows:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Department of Environmental Management
Division of Forests and Parks
Pittsfield State Forest
Cascade Street
Pittsfield, Massachusetts 01201

Mr. Douglas G. Poland is the Regional Supervisor. The telephone number is 413-442-8992.

(g) Purpose of Dam

The Clam Lake Dam is a multiple-purpose dam which is designed to maintain a low level recreation pool and provide flood water storage to reduce downstream flooding from the dam's drainage area. Stored flood water would be gradually released through low and high level inlets of the principal spillway.

(h) Design and Construction History

The Clam Lake Dam was designed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. It was completed in the fall of 1977 and has not been in operation since that time because of deficiencies in the emergency spillway slope stability and the principal spillway riser. The Owner, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and the SCS are presently planning corrective measures deemed necessary by them as reported in investigations conducted in early 1978. (See Page B-1)

(i) Normal Operation Procedure

The Clam Lake Dam would normally be self regulating with the only controlled outlets being the pond drain and the low level bottom release. These outlets are operated only as part of infrequent maintenance checks.

1.3 Pertinent Data

(a) Drainage Area

The drainage area for the Clam Lake Dam covers approximately 10.8 square miles. The upper portion of the drainage area has some swamps and existing natural and manmade impoundments from which the Clam River originates, and the surrounding perimeter areas are primarily mountainous woodland with some open areas. There is some development of farms and homes within the watershed area.

(b) Discharge at Dam Site

Normal discharge at the site is via the low level and high level inlets to the principal spillway and through the 60 inch diameter outlet conduit to the downstream channel. If flood flows occur of sufficient magnitude and duration to fill the flood water

storage available, then excess flow will be discharged around the dam via the emergency spillway channel.

- 1) Outlet works (conduit) size 60 inch, Invert Elev. 1097.0 and Discharge Capacity 950 cfs at Elevation 1178.
- 2) Maximum known flood at dam site - Unknown
- 3) Ungated spillway capacity, principal and emergency, at top of dam - 16,150 cfs at 1178 elev.
- 4) Ungated spillway capacity at test flood elevation - 14,960 cfs at 1177.7 elev.
- 5) Gated spillway capacity at normal pool elevation: None
- 6) Gated spillway at test flood elevation: None
- 7) Total spillway capacity at test flood elevation - 14,960 cfs at 1177.7 elev. (Same as #4)
- 8) Total project discharge (principal and emergency spillways) at top of dam - 16,150 cfs at 1178.0 elev. (Same as #3)
- 9) Total project discharge at test flood elevation - 14,960 cfs at 1177.7 elev. (Same as #4)

(c) Elevation (ft. above MSL)

- 1) Streambed at toe of dam - 1084±
- 2) Bottom of cutoff - 1079±
- 3) Maximum tailwater - Unknown
- 4) Normal Recreation pool - 1144.3
- 5) Full flood control pool - 1172
- 6) Emergency spillway crest - crest elev. = 1172 ungated
- 7) Design surcharge - 1173.68
- 8) Top of dam - 1178.0
- 9) Test flood surcharge - 1177.7

(d) Reservoir (Length in feet)

- 1) Normal pool - 3500 ft±
- 2) Flood Control pool - 6600 ft±
- 3) Emergency spillway crest pool - (Same as 2)

- 4) Top of dam - 7000 ft±
- 5) Test flood pool - (Same as 4)

(e) Storage (acre-feet)

- 1) Normal pool - 750
- 2) Flood control pool - 3060
- 3) Spillway crest pool
 - a) Low stage crest - 750
 - b) High stage crest - 1310
 - c) Emergency spillway - 3060
- 4) Top of dam - 3840
- 5) Test flood pool - 3800

(f) Reservoir Surface (acres)

- 1) Normal pool - 47
- 2) Flood-control pool - 120.5
- 3) Spillway crest
 - a) Low stage crest - 47
 - b) High stage crest - 67
 - c) Emerg. spillway crest - 120.5
- 4) Test flood pool - 139
- 5) Top of dam - 140

(g) Dam

- 1) Type - Earth embankment
- 2) Length - 950 ft±
- 3) Height - 94 ft±
- 4) Top Width - 26 ft
- 5) Side Slopes - 3 hor. on 1 vert. on upstream face, with 20 ft. terrace at elev. 1143.0 of upstream embankment. 2.5 hor. on 1 vert. on downstream face.

- 6) Zoning - Homogeneous, semi-pervious sand, silty with gravel
- 7) Impervious Core - None
- 8) Cutoff - Variable width and depth, sand, silty with gravel earthfill
- 9) Grout curtain - None

(h) Diversion and Regulating Tunnel

Not applicable

(i) Spillways

1) Type:

- a) Principal spillway: Reinforced concrete drop inlet
- b) Emergency spillway: Grass covered, earth fill and excavated channel with level control section. Buried concrete curb weir at downstream end of level section at same elevation

2) Length of weir:

- a) Pond drain inlet: 48 inch diameter pipe
- b) Low stage bottom release (gated): Rectangular orifice 17 inches wide x 12 inches high
- c) High stage bottom release (ungated): Rectangular orifice 4 feet wide x 1 foot high
- d) Low stage inlet: Two rectangular orifices 4.4 feet wide x 1 foot high
- e) High stage inlet: Two weirs 15 ft. long = 30 ft.
- f) Emergency spillway: 385 ft.

(3) Crest Elevation

- a) Pond drain inlet: 1100.0 inv.
- b) Low stage bottom release: 1141.3

- c) High stage bottom release 1143.3
 - d) Low stage inlet: 1144.3
 - e) High stage inlet: 1153.0
 - f) Emergency spillway: 1172.0
- (4) Gates: 48 inch square sluice gate on pond drain inlet and 17 inch x 12 inch open down, low stage bottom release
- (5) Upstream channel:
- a) Principal Spillway: Stream bed (no impoundment)
 - b) Emergency Spillway: Grass covered earth fill and excavated channel.
- (6) Downstream Channel:
- a) Principal Spillway: Ledge excavated plunge pool to natural stream channel through narrow valley
 - b) Emergency Spillway: Grass covered, earth fill and excavated channel

(j) Regulating Outlets

The regulated outlets from the dam include the pond drain and the low stage bottom release. The pond drain is controlled by a manually operated 48 inch square sluice gate. This gate is located on the outside face of the principal spillway riser inside the gate well with its invert at elevation 1098. The floor stand operator is located on the top of the principal spillway riser. The gate is a Rodney Hunt, seating type, with a rising stem gear assisted operator having the following identification:

43939-2
S-5020A

The gate would normally be in the closed position, if the reservoir was functional and would only be operated for maintenance checks and normal (permanent) pool dewatering purposes.

The low stage bottom release is controlled by a manually operated rectangular 17 inch x 12 inch sluice gate. This gate is located on the inside of the face of the principal spillway riser with its invert at elevation 1141.3. The floor stand operator is located on the top of the principal spillway riser. The gate is a

Rodney Hunt, non-seating type, open down and the operator has the following identification:

43939-2
S-2600A

The gate is normally in the closed position and would only be operated for maintenance checks and when the normal pool is below the high stage bottom release elevation.

SECTION 2 - ENGINEERING DATA

2.1 Design Data

The design data for the Clam Lake Dam provided by the Soil Conservation Service includes hydrologic and hydraulic computations and summaries, structural calculations, a geological report, soil laboratory test data, a summary of embankment slope stability analysis, and other design information all contained within a "Design Report" dated January 1971. The design of the dam and appurtenances is based primarily on a number of Soil Conservation Service Publications which are listed in the General Section of the Design Report.

2.2 Construction Data

Design drawings were available for the Clam Lake Dam. These drawings have been reviewed and found to show good agreement with the visual inspection. Since deficiencies have been noted by the Owner and the Soil Conservation Service, "As Built" record drawings have not been issued pending the completion of remedial measures. Completed record drawings may be reviewed at the USDA Soil Conservation Service Office, Cottage Street, Amherst, Massachusetts 01002.

Appendix B contains copies of the more important design drawings. These copies have been made from originals provided by the Soil Conservation Service.

2.3 Operational Data

The dam has not been put into service due to a number of recognized deficiencies. Therefore, no operational data is available. Under normal operating conditions, the hydraulics of the principal spillway would maintain a low level recreation pool.

2.4 Evaluation of Data

(a) Availability

Sufficient data is available to permit an evaluation of the dam when combined with findings of the visual inspection.

(b) Adequacy

There is sufficient design and construction data to permit an assessment of dam safety when combined with the visual inspection, past performance, and sound engineering judgment.

(c) Validity

Since the observations of the inspection team generally confirm the available data, a satisfactory evaluation for validity is indicated.

SECTION 3 - VISUAL INSPECTION

3.1 Findings

(a) General

The Clam Lake Dam, No MA 01052 was in POOR condition at the time of the inspection.

(b) Dam

1) Earth Embankment

There are many areas on the downstream slope of the dam where the riprap bedding has washed out. Many areas around the outlet conduit headwall and the swale formed by the intersection of the dam embankment and the emergency spillway embankment showed signs of similar erosion of the bedding material.

The upstream slope near the top of the dam is not uniform due either to improper grading during construction or subsequent settlement.

Some trespassing was noted on the upstream slope between the base of the dam and the beginning of the riprap protective cover. The trespassing appeared to be of the 4 wheel drive vehicle and motorcycle type. Unprotected earth slope areas of the upstream face of the embankment (below elevation 1145.0) are exposed to surface water erosion. There were signs that the reservoir pool has been as high as elevation 1134; whether due to flood flows exceeding the capacity of the 48 inch drain or to unauthorized closing of the pond drain sluice gate is unknown.

Flowing water was noted in the drainage channel at the right toe of the downstream face of the embankment. Since there was no water impounded at the time of the inspection, it can be concluded that the source of this water is ground water from the right abutment area.

There was no discharge in either foundation drain outlet. The ends of the drain pipes have been damaged by vandals; the right drain pipe was broken off inside the sleeve through the headwall.

A serious condition exists relative to the accessibility of the top of the dam. Access is by way of Montville Beech Plain Road to the toe of the dam or across the emergency spillway from Beech Plain Road; access by vehicle by either of these routes is difficult to impossible; neither route would be available during flood conditions since these routes would be blocked by impounded water in the reservoir.

2) Emergency Spillway

The emergency spillway is in poor condition.

The left slope of the spillway channel is unstable due to the existence of a stream diverted along the top of the slope. The slope is saturated and slippage has occurred in many areas. It is reported that this stream has overflowed the diversion channel eroding the side slope of the spillway channel.

Trespassing by four wheel drive vehicles and motorcycles has aggravated the condition of the slope. During construction of the dam and spillway, the unstable condition of the slope was recognized and crushed stone was placed on the slope as a remedial measure. This has proven to be less than effective.

Erosion of the downstream face of the emergency spillway training wall embankment was noted between the crest and the beginning of the riprap. Small channels have been eroded by runoff because of the lack of vegetation cover.

The spillway at the transition from the discharge channel to the riprap protected discharge slope is severely eroded and the riprap is being undercut by runoff. Failure of the slope at the transition due to local runoff indicates that serious erosion problems will result when the emergency spillway is in operation.

The right training dike embankment of the emergency spillway, downstream of the spillway crest, is eroding under the riprap cover.

The right downstream training dike does not have sufficient vegetative cover to prevent erosion when the spillway is operating. Also, the right side of spillway floor downstream of the spillway crest slopes about 6 inches in 100 feet toward the training dike. This will result in an imbalanced flow against the training wall and erosion could cause the dike to fail.

The vegetative growth on the spillway floor and slopes is inadequate to prevent surface water erosion or erosion due to spillway flood flows.

The crest and weir wall are in good condition and the grade along the centerline of the emergency spillway appears to conform to the construction plans.

c) Appurtenant Structure

1) Drop Inlet Principal Spillway

The principal spillway riser to the top of the transition section is in poor condition. Cracks, up to 1/16 inch wide were found running continuous from the floor up the walls and running across the transition section ceiling, indicating probable structural weakening of the integrity of the transition section at the base of the riser. Some form ties have either not been cut off, have been poorly patched after being cut off, or have not been patched at all.

The riser structure above the transition section appeared to be in good condition.

The stems and guides for the pond drain sluice gate have been damaged. Guides are broken and the stem is distorted. This damage appears to be the work of vandals.

The gate operators appear to be in good condition, but require some lubrication. Most of the nuts used to fasten the bottom release operator and the pond drain operator are loose.

Vandals have removed the manhole cover at the top of the riser and dropped it into the riser structure.

2) Pond Drain Inlet Structure and Conduit

The pond drain inlet structure is in poor condition. The headwall and wing walls are cracked. Evidence of vertical and horizontal movement of the wing walls suggest foundation failure and shear or moment failure at the interface joint between the head and wing walls. The trash rack bars on the pond drain inlet opening are damaged and cannot function as intended.

The 48 inch diameter pond drain pipe appeared to be in good condition with no visible misalignment or defective joints.

3) Outlet Conduit

The 60 inch diameter conduit was found to be in good condition. The first joint downstream of the riser structure appears to have been grouted. All other joints were found to be evenly spaced and no evidence of prior leakage was observed in the conduit.

4) Plunge Pool and End Wall

The plunge pool which as cut in ledge appears to be in good condition and functioning as intended.

The end wall at the outlet of the 60 inch diameter conduit is in fair condition. There is vertical crack from the top of the outlet conduit to the top of the wall. Also, the right top corner of the endwall has been fractured by vandals.

(d) Reservoir Area

The shore of the reservoir is generally medium sloping woodland. It appears stable and in good condition.

(e) Downstream Channel

The downstream channel is in good condition with no vegetation encroachment. The channel immediately downstream of the dam is unobstructed. Riprap protection of the channel is in good condition and appears to be adequate.

3.2 Evaluation

The dam is in poor condition with areas for additional investigation and/or remedial work being as follows:

- a) Bedding material is eroding from beneath the riprap slope protection on the downstream face of the embankment.
- b) Unprotected earth surfaces on the upstream face of the embankment (submerged by normal pool under operating conditions) are subject to surface water erosion as well as erosion due to fill and draw cycles during high runoff periods.
- c) The upstream slope surface is not uniform.
- d) There appears to be frequent trespassing on the embankment and the emergency spillway channel side slopes.
- e) The outlet ends of the foundation drain pipe are damaged.
- f) There is no reasonable access to the top of the dam at any time and no access at all in full flood time.
- g) The left slope of the emergency spillway channel is unstable.
- h) The transition from emergency spillway discharge channel to the riprap protected discharge is severely eroded.
- i) The right training wall of the emergency spillway discharge channel is not protected against erosion.

- j) The downstream end of the emergency spillway channel floor slopes toward the right training wall.
- k) The inlet structure at the entrance to the pond drain conduit is structurally unsound.
- l) The principal spillway transition section is structurally unsound.
- m) The stem guides for the pond drain sluice gate have been damaged.
- n) Most of the nuts on the sluice gate operating stands are loose.
- o) The first joint in the 60-inch outlet conduit downstream of the riser structure appears to have been grouted.
- p) The end wall at the outlet of the 60 inch diameter conduit is cracked.
- q) The emergency spillway pitches back towards the face of dam. In the event of overtopping or erosion of emergency spillway training dike erosion of the unprotected dam face could occur.
- r) The reservoir was not storing water and therefore other possible problems, such as leakage, could not be viewed.

SECTION 4 - OPERATIONAL AND
MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

4.1 Operational Procedures

(a) General

No written operational procedures are available for this dam. The dam would be self regulating when in operation. The sluice gate on the pond drain and the low stage bottom release would normally be closed and would not routinely be operated.

(b) Description of Warning System In Effect

There is no written warning system in effect.

4.2 Maintenance Procedures

(a) General

An annual inspection is made by the Soil Conservation Service and recommendations resulting from this inspection would normally be implemented by the Massachusetts Division of Forests and Parks if the dam was in service.

Typical maintenance items assigned to the Division of Forests and Parks includes liming and fertilizing, mowing, clearing of accumulated debris, etc. At the time of this Phase I inspection some items of maintenance such as liming and fertilizing are not being carried out because of the proposed major modification work which is anticipated.

(b) Operational Facilities

Discussions with Division of Forests and Parks personnel indicated that the sluice gate for the pond drain is not operated but remains in the open position because they are aware of the poor condition of the dam's emergency and principal spillways. Also, the low stage bottom release is not operated because there is no requirement to do so at this time. A visual inspection of the gate operators indicated that lubrication is required.

There are no other facilities which require operation.

4.3 Evaluation

Since the dam is not in service and will not be placed in service until such time as the spillway problems are resolved, a valid evaluation of the operation and maintenance procedures cannot be made. It must be pointed out, however, that if a major storm event occurs before remedial repairs are completed, in which the capacity of the low level outlet weir was exceeded, the dam would impound water up to the elevation of the high level outlet weir or possibly the emergency spillway crest level. If such an event should occur, it could, in turn, result in

a significant increase in the loading on the spillway riser, thus aggravating the previously discussed evidence of structural instability of the riser transition section.

A formal, written downstream emergency flood warning system should be developed for this dam before it is placed in service.

SECTION 5 - EVALUATION OF HYDRAULIC/ HYDROLOGIC FEATURES

5.1 General

Clam Lake Dam, No. 01052, is a multiple-purpose recreation and floodwater storage facility which was designed by the Soil Conservation Service (SCS), as part of the overall Clam River flood protection project.

The dam is located on the Clam River about 3 miles upstream of the Village of West New Boston in the Town of Sandisfield, Massachusetts and is about 4.5 miles upstream from the confluence of the Clam River with the West Branch of the Farmington River.

The drainage area upstream of the dam is 10.8 square miles with generally mountainous topography.

Development within the watershed is very limited and consists of only a few structures which appear on the USGS quadrangle sheet. The area is mostly wooded with only a minor amount of open fields and ponds.

The dam itself is about 950 feet long and 94 feet high, and is an earthfill embankment. The facility has a principal spillway which maintains a low stage recreation pool and discharges all normal stream flows via a 60-inch diameter conduit through the dam. An emergency spillway, consisting of a 385 ft. wide earth fill and excavated channel with a grass cover, is designed to carry flood flows which exceed the storage capacity, at elevation 1172, of the impoundment around the dam to the downstream channel.

5.2 Design Data

The hydraulic features of the Clam Lake Dam have been designed by the S.C.S. to retard a 100 year frequency storm without discharge occurring in the emergency spillway. The calculations included in the SCS Design Report include storage vs. elevation, stage discharge curves for the combined spillways, and routing of the 100 year frequency storm through the reservoir. These calculations are dated 1971.

The SCS has established the elevation of the low stage outlet as 1144.3 which provides 750 acre-feet of storage including 2 acre-feet of sediment storage. The high stage storage was set at elevation 1153.0 providing an additional 560 acre-feet of storage, and the emergency spillway crest set at elevation 1172 providing an additional 1750 acre-feet of storage above the 1153 level pool, resulting in a total flood storage pool of 2310 acre-feet.

5.3 Experience Data

No records of flow or stage are known to be available for the Clam Lake Dam since it has just recently been completed and has not been placed in service.

5.4 Test Flood Analysis

The selection of the test flood is based on the Corps of Engineers, "Recommended Guidelines for Safety Inspection of Dams," dated November 1976. These guidelines state that dams classified as "Intermediate" in size, and "High" in hazard potential be tested against the "Probable Maximum Flood" for the region within which the dam is located.

The determination of the PMF for the Clam Lake Dam is based on the Corps of Engineers "Preliminary Guidance for Estimating Maximum Probable Discharges in Phase I Dam Safety Investigations" dated March 1978. The test flood was determined by reference to the mountainous curve in this "Guidance" for a drainage area of 10.2 square miles.

The unit flow of 1,950 cfs per square mile which results in an PMF of 21,060 cfs for the Clam Lake Dam.

The purpose of this Phase I investigation is to assess the dam's overtopping potential and its ability to store and/or discharge the test flood. This requires determining the storage characteristics of the impoundment area and the stage vs. discharge characteristics of the spillway. The SCS design report tabulates all of this data, and our review has determined the information to be in accordance with standard design practices, therefore, as noted in the computations included in Appendix D, this information has been utilized in performing the test flood analysis.

The test flood has been routed through the reservoir using the iteration process as outlined in the Corps of Engineers, "Preliminary Guidance for Estimating Probable Maximum Discharges in Phase I Dam Safety Inspections." The results of routing the PMF through the reservoir indicate that the storage capacity of the impoundment area will reduce the PMF inflow of 21,060 cfs to a reservoir outflow of approximately 14,960 cfs. This assumes that the level of the recreation pond is at elevation 1143.3 at the start of the storm, and the entire flood storage volume is available. Elevation 1,153.0 is the crest elevation of the high stage overflow weirs.

The combined spillways have a discharge capacity with the water level at the top of the dam of 16,150 cfs which is sufficient to pass the calculated PMF outflow of 14,960.

5.5 Dam Failure Analysis

A dam failure analysis using the procedures in the Corps of Engineers, "Rule of Thumb Guidance for Estimating Downstream Failure Hydrographs" dated April, 1978, was performed for the Clam Lake Dam. The assumed conditions are as follows:

1. Water level prior to breach is at top of dam elevation.
2. Stream flow at time of breach is PMF test flood for the reach in question.

3. Stream flow at confluence, is PMF for tributary watershed.

Prior to dam failure the PMF outflow from the dam and the PMF from tributary drainage areas will cause significant damage downstream and possibly the lose of a few lives. The damage that will result includes 11 houses, four bridges and 13,000 feet of roadway.

For an assumed breach equal to 40 percent of the dam width computed at half height, the breached width is 236 ft. The resulting dam failure flow using a water height of 94 ft. is 361,975 cfs.

The first area impacted by the dam failure is at a crossing of Montville-Beech Plain Road. There is a steel beam-wood deck bridge at the crossing. The roadway will be severely overtopped and the structure inundated by about 34 feet of water. The structure can be expected to fail and the roadway washed out.

The second and major area impacted by the dam failure is the Village of West New Boston at the confluence of the Clam River and the Buck River. The failure of the dam would result in potential lose of lives, homes, out buildings, private property, major roadways and a bridge. The area will be inundated with as much as 19 feet of water.

The third area to be impacted would be an area west of New Boston near the intersection of Beech Plain Road and New Boston-New Hartford Road. The failure of the dam in this area will result in potential loss of lives, homes, outbuildings, private property, major roadways, a cemetery and a major road bridge. The area would be inundated by as much as 11 feet of water.

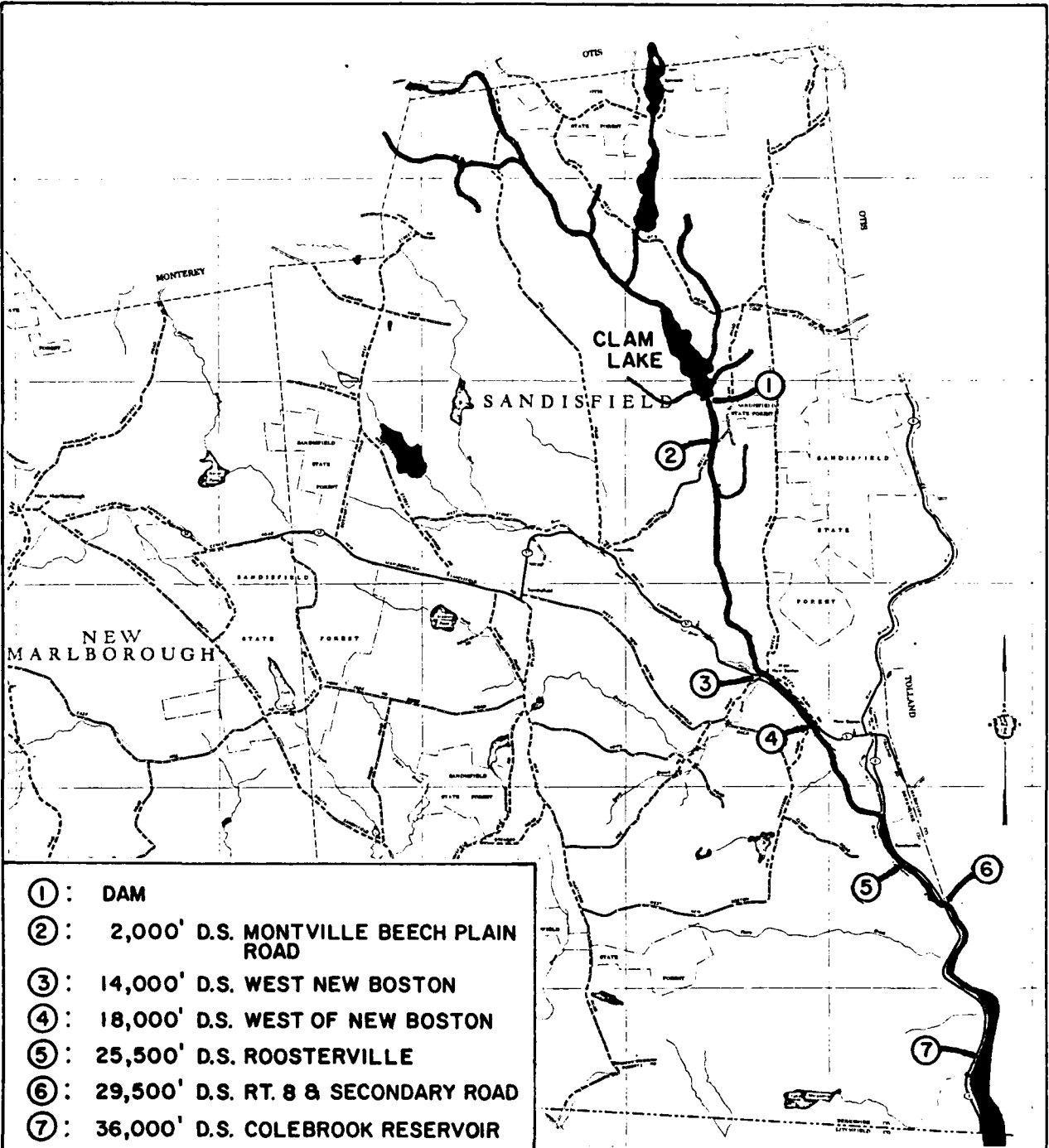
The fourth area to be impacted by the dam failure would be the Village of Roosterville, which is on the West Branch of the Farmington River. The failure of the dam in this area will result in potential lose of life, homes, outbuildings, private property, a major roadway and a bridge. The area would be inundated by as much as 26 feet of water.

The fifth area to be impacted by the failure of the dam would be downstream of Roosterville on the West Branch of the Farmington River where Rt. 8 and a secondary road crosses the River. This area would experience damage to the secondary road and the secondary road bridge. Since Rt. 8 has recently been constructed, it would be expected that the bridge would adequately pass the flood due to failure of the dam. The area would be inundated with about 26 feet of water.

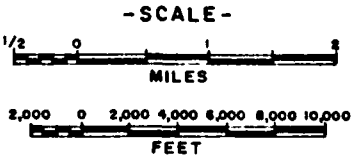
The sixth area to be impacted by the dam failure flood in the Colebrook Reservoir. It is estimated that sufficient storage would be available to retard any additional flooding downstream. The surface elevation is estimated to rise about 8 feet due to the volume of flood water from the dam failure.

PROBABLE DOWNSTREAM IMPACT OF DAM FAILURE
CLAM LAKE DAM
MA 01052

Area Location	Impact Area	Flood Flow Prior to Dam Failure (cfs)	Stage Prior to Dam Failure (Ft.)	Flood Flow After Dam Failure	Stage After Dam Failure (Ft.)	Dam Failure (cfs)	Downstream			Comments
							No. of Houses	Other	Damage After Dam Failure	
1 Dam	--	15,000	5.7'	362,000		Dam Failure	0	Dam		No downstream damage prior to dam failure.
2 2000'DS	1	15,000	8	242,000	34		0	1 Bridge		Montville Beech Plain Rd. is a secondary road. Before dam failure 1 bridge inundated. Roadway and bridge are major. Before dam failure no damage.
3 14,000'DS	2	20,500	9	151,500	19		19±	1 Bridge 5000' of road		Roadway and bridge are major. Before dam failure no damage.
4 18,000'DS	3	53,000	8	184,000	11		6±	1 Bridge 4000' of road		Roadway and bridge are major. Before dam failure no damage.
5 25,500'DS	4	135,000	21	225,000	26		11	1 cemetery 1 Bridge 13,000' of road		Bridge and roadway are major. Before dam failure 11 houses, 1 bridge & 13,000 ft. of road inundated.
6 29,500'DS	5	135,000	21	255,000	26		0	2 Bridges		One bridge is major, one bridge is secondary. Before failure 2 bridges inundated. Flood attenuated by being routed through Colebrook Reservoir.
7 36000'DS	6	---	--	---	--		---	---		Dam Failure will result in reservoir rising 8'±. Before failure no affect.



- ① : DAM
- ② : 2,000' D.S. MONTVILLE BEECH PLAIN ROAD
- ③ : 14,000' D.S. WEST NEW BOSTON
- ④ : 18,000' D.S. WEST OF NEW BOSTON
- ⑤ : 25,500' D.S. ROOSTERVILLE
- ⑥ : 29,500' D.S. RT. 8 & SECONDARY ROAD
- ⑦ : 36,000' D.S. COLEBROOK RESERVOIR



FROM: GENERAL HIGHWAY MAP,
BERKSHIRE COUNTY

TIGHE & BOND / SCI
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
EASTHAMPTON, MASS.

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DIV. NEW ENGLAND
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
WALTHAM, MASS.

NATIONAL PROGRAM OF INSPECTION OF NON-FED. DAMS
LOCATION AND DOWNSTREAM HAZARD MAP

CLAM LAKE DAM (MA 01052)
BERKSHIRE COUNTY

SANDISFIELD
MASSACHUSETTS

SCALE: AS NOTED
DATE: FEBRUARY 1980

SECTION 6 - EVALUATION OF STRUCTURAL STABILITY

6.1 Visual Observation

The visual inspection of the dam embankments identified irregularities in the grade of the upstream slope embankment which are cause for concern. Erosion of sand and silt from beneath the riprap, protective layer on the downstream embankment slope was also noted.

The principal spillway structure was found to be unstable. Cracks were noted in the transition section and those cracks showed displacement.

The inlet structure wingwalls for the pond drain are cracked and displacement indicates differential movement of the sections.

The left slope of the emergency spillway is unstable due to a diversion ditch at the top of slope combined with the steep side slopes. The area of the emergency spillway at the transition from the grass surface to the riprap slope is eroded and the riprap is undercut.

The poor condition of the vegetative cover on slopes and channel bottom of the emergency spillway indicates that soil erosion could occur if the structure was in service.

6.2 Design and Construction Data

Design data for the emergency spillway side slopes and the spillway channel is not included in the SCS Design Report. From the design plans, it appears that a slope design at 2 horizontal to 1 vertical was utilized but under the field conditions at the site, this slope is too steep.

6.3 Post Construction Changes

There have been no post construction modifications to the structure but, due to the many embankment and structural problems recognized to date, extensive studies have been made by the Soil Conservation Service to determine the source of the problems and to recommend corrective actions.

6.4 Seismic Stability

The Clam Lake Dam is located in seismic zone 1. According to the recommended Corps of Engineers Guidelines, a seismic analysis is not warranted.

SECTION 7 - ASSESSMENT, RECOMMENDATIONS
AND REMEDIAL MEASURES

7.1 Dam Assessment

(a) Condition

The dam and its appurtenances are in POOR condition due to the recognized deficiencies in the emergency spillway and principal spillway as well as numerous other deficiencies noted during this inspection.

(b) Adequacy of Information

There is sufficient design and construction data to permit an assessment of dam safety when combined with visual inspection, past performance, and sound engineering judgment.

(c) Urgency

The recommendations and remedial measures described herein should be implemented by the owner within one year upon receipt of this Phase I Inspection Report.

7.2 Recommendations

The recommendations of this Phase I investigation are that the following additional studies be made, under the supervision of a qualified registered engineer:

- a) Determine the cause of erosion problems throughout the project site including:
 - i. Erosion of soil from beneath riprap on the downstream embankment slopes.
 - ii. Surface erosion on the upstream face of the dam.
 - iii. Erosion of the left slope of the emergency spillway.and determine what corrective measures are required and implement those corrective measures.
- b) Determine causes of the slope stability problems throughout the project site including:
 - i. Undercutting of the riprap slope at the transition section from the emergency spillway.
 - ii. Left slope of emergency spillway.and determine what corrective measures are required and implement those corrective measures.

- c) Determine the cause of the upstream embankment slope irregularities and what corrective measures are required and implement those corrective measures.
- d) Finalize and implement a suitable design for a new riser structure or a suitable repair of the existing structure.
- e) Develop reliable means of access to the top of the dam at all conditions of runoff.
- f) Determine why grout was placed in the first joint of the 60" diameter pipe out of the riser structure, determine what corrective measures are required and implement them.
- g) Determine what corrective measures are required to pitch side slope of emergency spillway away from face of dam and implement those corrective measures.
- h) Develop and implement a method to routinely monitor seepage through the dam embankment.

7.3 Remedial Measures

The recommendation of this Phase I investigation is that the following remedial and/or maintenance items be carried out:

- a) Repair right foundation drain outlet pipe at the endwall.
- b) Repair the right corner of the end wall.
- c) After erosion and stability problems are solved by a qualified registered engineer, place topsoil where necessary and seed all exposed earth surfaces on the dam embankment, spillway channel and spillway training dike embankment to prevent erosion of soil.
- d) Rebuild the inlet structure and trash racks.
- e) Repair and replace the stem guides for the pond drain gate.
- f) Lubricate and exercise the two gate operators on a regular basis.
- g) Prepare a formal written downstream emergency flood warning system.
- h) Implement measures to ensure 48 inch gate on low level spillway is kept in a fully open position and the reservoir normally kept "dry" until all of the above recommendation and remedial measures can be implemented. A program of monitoring during periods of intense rainfall should be initiated.

7.4 Alternatives

There are no meaningful alternatives to the above recommendations.

APPENDIX A
VISUAL CHECK LIST WITH COMMENTS

INSPECTION CHECK LIST
PARTY ORGANIZATION

PROJECT Clam Lake Dam

DATE 11/1/79

TIME 11:30 A.M.

WEATHER Clear and cool

W.S. ELEV. 1100⁺ U.S. 1084⁺ DN.S.

PARTY:

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. <u>J.W. Powers, P.E., Project Manager</u> | 6. _____ |
| 2. <u>G.H. McDonnell, P.E., Hydrology/Hydraulics</u> | 7. _____ |
| 3. <u>D.M. Lenart, P.E., Civil</u> | 8. _____ |
| 4. <u>E.A. Moe, P.E., Soils/Hydraulics</u> | 9. _____ |
| 5. <u>O.H. Dumais, Civil</u> | 10. _____ |

PROJECT FEATURE	INSPECTED BY	REMARKS
1. <u>All features inspected by inspection party</u>		
2. _____		
3. _____		
4. _____		
5. _____		
6. _____		
7. _____		
8. _____		
9. _____		
10. _____		

Also present:

R. Curran, U.S.D.A., Soil Conservation Service

INSPECTION CHECK LIST
PARTY ORGANIZATION

PROJECT Clam Lake Dam

DATE 11/7/79*

TIME 1:00 P.M.

WEATHER Sunny and Cool

W.S. ELEV. 1100⁺ U.S. 1084⁺ D.W.S.

PARTY:

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. <u>E.J. Harvey, P.E., Structural</u> | 6. _____ |
| 2. <u>O.H. Dumais, Civil</u> | 7. _____ |
| 3. _____ | 8. _____ |
| 4. _____ | 9. _____ |
| 5. _____ | 10. _____ |

PROJECT FEATURE	INSPECTED BY	REMARKS
1. Interior of principal spillway structure	Dumais & Harvey	
2. _____		
3. _____		
4. _____		
5. _____		
6. _____		
7. _____		
8. _____		
9. _____		
10. _____		

* Special followup inspection with SCS personnel to inspect interior of principal spillway; arrangements made to accompany SCS personnel on this special inspection previously scheduled by SCS.

Inspection notes for this inspection are incorporated on the following pages with comments for our 11/1/79 inspection.

Also present:

C. Dodge	S.C.S. Amherst, MA office
D. Wallin	S.C.S. Penn. office
L. Thomas	S.C.S. Penn. office
E. Alling	S.C.S. Wash., D.C. office
G. Greenleaf	S.C.S. Pittsfield, MA office
C. Curran	S.C.S. Amherst office

INSPECTION CHECK LIST

PROJECT Clam Lake Dam DATE 11/1/79

PROJECT FEATURE All Features NAME _____

DISCIPLINE _____ NAME _____

AREA EVALUATED	CONDITIONS
<u>DAM EMBANKMENT</u>	No access to gates if flood condition
Crest Elevation	1178.0
Current Pool Elevation	1100 (Invert of drain inlet)
Maximum Impoundment to Date	1134 (Debris and wave scars)
Surface Cracks	None
Pavement Condition (Rip Rap Faces)	Downstream slope good but some erosion under rock. Upstream slope near crest not uniform.
Movement or Settlement of Crest	None apparent
Lateral Movement	None apparent
Vertical Alignment	Good
Horizontal Alignment	Good
Condition at Abutment and at Concrete Structures	Intersection of dam & spillway slopes show erosion. Sand & silt washed from under rip rap at both abutments & around discharge end wall
Indications of Movement of Structural Items on Slopes	None apparent
Trespassing on Slopes	None apparent on rock slope, but below upstream face shows some vehicular traffic.
Vegetation on Slopes	Poor with add'l. vegetation required.
Sloughing or Erosion of Slopes or Abutments	Gravel washed out from under rip rap and rock has settled 396 ft. from right abutment.
Rock Slope Protection - Riprap Failures	Sand & silt wash out from under rip rap during rainfall.
Unusual Movement or Cracking at or near Toes	None apparent
Unusual Embankment or Downstream Seepage	Flow of water running right toe channel
Piping or Boils	None (No water impounded)
Foundation Drainage Features	Foundation drain outlet pipes dry & ends damaged by vandals.
Toe Drains	End of pipes damaged and pipes dry
Instrumentation System	None
Access to Crest	In event of flood no access to riser

INSPECTION CHECK LIST

PROJECT Clam Lake Dam DATE 11/1/79

PROJECT FEATURE All Features NAME _____

DISCIPLINE _____ NAME _____

AREA EVALUATED	CONDITION
<u>OUTLET WORKS - SPILLWAY WEIR, APPROACH AND DISCHARGE CHANNELS</u>	
a. Approach Channel	
General Condition	Good condition, needs grass cover
Loose Rock Overhanging Channel	None
Trees Overhanging Channel	None
Floor of Approach Channel	Good condition but more grass required
b. Weir and Training Walls	Concrete crest flush with spillway floor No erosion protection on training wall slope.
General Condition of Concrete	Good with some chips
Rust or Staining	None apparent
Spalling	None
Any Visible Reinforcing	None
Any Seepage or Efflorescence	None
Drain Holes	None
c. Discharge Channel	Channel floor good until the transition between soil floor and riprap. Under cutting noted & sloped section shows failure of rockfill.
General Condition	None
Loose Rock Overhanging Channel	None
Trees Overhanging Channel	None
Floor of Channel	Good grade but requires more grass
Other Obstructions	Left slopes of spillway failing due to drainage ditch diversion along crest. Vehicular traffic noted on slopes far left. Slip outs & failures noted on left side.
d. Other	Training wall right no erosion protection. Also, s.w. floor pitch 6" in 100' to wall to cause rapid erosion.

INSPECTION CHECK LIST

PROJECT Clam Lake Dam

DATE 11/1/79

PROJECT FEATURE All Features

NAME _____

DISCIPLINE _____

NAME _____

AREA EVALUATED	CONDITION
<u>OUTLET WORKS - OUTLET STRUCTURE AND OUTLET CHANNEL</u>	
General Condition of Concrete	End wall cracked at centerline of pipe. Right corner cracked from vandals.
Rust or Staining	None
Spalling	None
Erosion or Cavitation	None
Visible Reinforcing	None
Any Seepage or Efflorescence	None
Condition at Joints	Good
Drain holes	None
Channel	
Loose Rock or Trees Overhanging Channel	None
Condition of Discharge Channel	Good
Conduit	Good condition. Joints in good condition.

INSPECTION CHECK LIST

PROJECT Clam Lake Dam : DATE 11/1/79
 PROJECT FEATURE All Features NAME _____
 DISCIPLINE _____ NAME _____

AREA EVALUATED	CONDITION
<u>OUTLET WORKS - TRANSITION AND CONDUIT</u>	
General Condition of Concrete	Above embankment good. Cracks noted in transition section.
Rust or Staining on Concrete	Extensive staining in transition. Form ties exposed.
Spalling	No spalling noted in entire structure.
Erosion or Cavitation	Concrete eroded at sluice gate at base of riser.
Cracking	Numerous cracks in transition area.
Alignment of Monoliths	Good
Alignment of Joints	Pipe joints are in good condition. First joint out of riser grouted on 60" pipe.
Numbering of Monoliths	N/A

INSPECTION CHECK LIST

PROJECT Clam Lake Dam

DATE 11/1/79

PROJECT FEATURE All Features

NAME _____

DISCIPLINE _____

NAME _____

AREA EVALUATED	CONDITION
<u>OUTLET WORKS - INTAKE CHANNEL AND INTAKE STRUCTURE</u>	
a. Approach Channel	Good condition
Slope Conditions	Good
Bottom Conditions	Good
Rock Slides or Falls	None
Log Boom	N/A
Debris	None
Condition of Concrete Lining	N/A
Drains or Weep Holes	N/A
b. Intake Structure	
Condition of Concrete	Wing walls are cracked
Stop Logs and Slots	Trash racks are damaged and debris could enter conduit.

INSPECTION CHECK LIST

PROJECT Clam Lake Dam

DATE 11/1/79

PROJECT FEATURE All Features

NAME _____

DISCIPLINE _____

NAME _____

AREA EVALUATED	CONDITION
<u>OUTLET WORKS - CONTROL TOWER</u>	
a. Concrete and Structural	
General Condition	Good
Condition of Joints	Good
Spalling	None
Visible Reinforcing	None
Rusting or Staining of Concrete	None
Any Seepage or Efflorescence	None
Joint Alignment	Good
Unusual Seepage or Leaks in Gate Chamber	Structure not in use.
Cracks	None visible (no access to lower sections at time of first inspection) Second inspection noted numerous cracks
Rusting or Corrosion of Steel	None
b. Mechanical and Electrical	
Air Vents	N/A
Float Wells	N/A
Crane Hoist	N/A
Elevator	N/A
Hydraulic System	N/A
Service Gates	Rodney Hunt 43939-2 S-2600A One nut of 4 tight
Emergency Gates	Rodney Hunt 43939-2 Gear Assisted S-5020A (2 of 4 nuts on) both gates open.
Lightning Protection System	N/A
Emergency Power System	N/A
Wiring and Lighting System in Gate Chamber	N/A

INSPECTION CHECK LIST

PROJECT Clam Lake Dam

DATE 11/1/79

PROJECT FEATURE All Features

NAME _____

DISCIPLINE _____

NAME _____

AREA EVALUATED

CONDITION

OUTLET WORKS - SERVICE BRIDGE

a. Super Structure

Bearings	N/A
Anchor Bolts	N/A
Bridge Seat	N/A
Longitudinal Members	N/A
Under Side of Deck	N/A
Secondary Bracing	N/A
Deck	N/A
Drainage System	N/A
Railings	N/A
Expansion Joints	N/A
Paint	N/A

b. Abutment & Piers

General Condition of Concrete	N/A
Alignment of Abutment	N/A
Approach to Bridge	N/A
Condition of Seat & Backwall	N/A

APPENDIX B
ENGINEERING DATA

APPENDIX B

ENGINEERING DATA

INDEX

List of Available Documents

1. Design and Construction Records

Design records include the following:

- construction drawings
- construction specifications
- construction revisions
- design criteria
- layout
- hydraulic design
- foundation and embankment design
- geology report
- soil testing report
- structural computations
- quantity estimates
- inspector's notes
- seeding schedule

Construction records include the following:

- inspector's and engineer's diaries
- soil testing reports
- concrete testing reports
- material certifications
- equipment guarantees
- correspondence
- quantities
- pay estimates

2. Reports on problems with riser and emergency spillway slope

The following records are kept on file by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, and may be obtained through their office located on Cottage Street in Amherst, Massachusetts.

- 1/19/78 Final Report of the committee investigating potential deficiencies in the emergency spillway and associated areas, Clam Lake Dam Site, Clam River Watershed, Mass.
- 3/24/78 Engineering Investigation Report Clam River Watershed Project Clam Lake Site.

A brief summary of these reports is appended hereto.

Construction Drawings

Copies of the following drawings are appended hereto:

3. <u>Drawings</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
1	Cover sheet	B-3
2	Plan of Storage Area	B-4
5	Plan of dam site	B-5
6	Plan of Emergency Spillway	B-6
7	Fill Placement	B-7
9	Foundation Drain Detail	B-8
10	Principal Spillway plan and profile	B-9
11	Principal Spillway details	B-10
13	Emergency Spillway Profiles	B-11
18	Riser Details	B-12
25 & 26	Reservoir drain inlet detail	B-13,14
30, 31, 32		
33, 34	Logs of test holes	B-15,16,17,18,19

From U.S.D.A. Soil Conservation Service, Amherst, Massachusetts, March 24, 1978, "Engineering Investigation Report Clam River Watershed Project Clam Lake Site."

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

1. At the time this riser was designed (late 1971) the horizontal embankment loading used in design was assumed to be that developed by active earth pressures. Design Note No. 17, published on April 1977, shows that active pressure assumptions underestimate the embankment moment when used in the design of a riser with a monolithic transition elbow. The vertical earth load imparted to the cantilevered transition elbow causes a restraining force which results in higher moments. Design Note No. 17 recommends that "at rest" lateral pressures be used for the embankment loading assumptions.

The Committee concludes that the effects of this loading condition, dealt with as item 3 on page 4 of Mr. Alling's memorandum, were the main cause of the cracking observed in the transition elbow.

Although it seems reasonable to use the At Rest Lateral Pressure Theory in this case, the Committee nevertheless recommends that future structures of this type be constructed in a manner that will allow movement of the vertically projected structural member. This will reduce the horizontal load to a minimum.

2. The November 23, 1977 memo by Alling notes several problem areas, either within the design computations or not covered in the design computations. Although the Committee has centered on cantilever embankment loading as the main cause of structural failure, these other areas should be taken into consideration in any design work for repair or reconstruction of this riser, or on future designs of this type.
3. The Committee recommends a follow-up check of the riser be made as soon as weather and terrain conditions permit. Sufficient additional measurements and photographs should be made so that detailed drawings can be prepared showing the location and sizes of the cracks. These should be similar to the drawings prepared as Exhibits 23 through 27 of the Engineering Investigation Report for Site 3A, Newton-Hoffman Creek Watershed, New York, September 15, 1976. This would include drawings showing any cracking that may have developed in the vertical section of the riser, at elevations above the special elbow, subsequent to earlier checks (which found no cracking in that section).

It is recommended that a grid system be marked off on the affected portions of the riser to assist in locating damage, preparing drawings, and providing a key to photographic records. This would speed up subsequent checks also.

An attempt should also be made to measure any displacement of the riser that may have taken place. Reports from earlier meetings indicate concern that displacement had taken place, but no measurements have been made.

The recommended documentation is needed to establish the severity extent of the damage to the riser and to correlate structure performance with that predicted from analysis of the design and with performance of other afflicted structures (e.g. Site 3A, Newton-Hoffman).

4. Concurrent with the Committees' work, studies of corrective measures for repair of the riser have been underway. Details of the current proposal for repair are contained in a March 2, 1978 memo to Cletus J. Gillman from Benjamin Isgur. Inasmuch as this proposal is well-grounded and has reached an advanced stage of discussion, the Committee spent little time on recommendations for repair and supports the proposal noted above.

From "Final Report of the Committee investigating potential deficiencies in the emergency spillway and associated areas, Clam Lake Site, Clam River Watershed, Massachusetts, January 10, 1978."

FINAL REPORT

"This is the final report of the committee investigating stability problems of the emergency spillway side slopes at Clam Lake Site in the Clam River Watershed, Berkshire County, Massachusetts. Construction was completed and the final inspection conducted on October 14, 1977. A copy of the memo from Dr. Isgur to Peter G. Waldo, October 7, 1977, which established this committee is in appendix C.

Nine problem areas were identified in a preliminary report (see memo from the committee to Cecil B. Currin, dated October 20, 1977, included in appendix C). These problem areas are located in figure 1 which is a plan view of the emergency spillway area. These nine problems were divided into two groups with the more serious labeled as primary problems. Table 1 presents the primary problems and lists apparent causes of these problems. Table 2 is similar and presents the less serious, or secondary, problems.

The committee thinks that the basic cause of the stability problems of the side slopes and the diversion channel was the design decision to leave Beech Plain Road undisturbed. In order to keep away from Beech Plain Road, the design called for 2:1 side slopes throughout a large portion of the outside edge of the spillway. These steep side slopes have since proven to be inadequate considering the proximity of the diversion to the spillway and the severe winter conditions at the site. The extent and history of these problems are documented in appendices A and B.

It is apparent to the committee that any solution to the primary problems will call for relocation of the road or installation of expensive retaining devices such as cribbing. The economics of installing such devices should be weighted against relocating portions of the road. Additional surveying and subsurface investigations appear to be necessary before a final design can be prepared."

CLAM RIVER WATERSHED CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE RECREATION AND FLOOD PREVENTION DAM

DRAINAGE AREA
TOTAL STORAGE
FLOODWATER RETARDING STORAGE
TO EMERGENCY SPILLWAY CREST
WATER SURFACE AREA
AT PERMANENT POOL
HEIGHT OF DAM
VOLUME OF FILL 525

BUILT UNDER THE WATERSHED PROTECTION ACT
FLOOD PREVENTION ACT

by

MASSACHUSETTS DEPARTMENT of NATURAL

and

MASSACHUSETTS WATER RESOURCES

and

BERKSHIRE CONSERVATION DISTRICT

of the

COMMONWEALTH of MASSACHUSETTS

with the assistance of

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

of the

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT of AGRICULTURE

1972

INDEX

SHEET 1 - COVER SHEET	SHEET 14 - EME
SHEET 2 - PLAN OF STORAGE AREA	SHEET 15 - EME
SHEET 3 - AERIAL PLAN	SHEET 16 - ROCK
SHEET 4 - SITE LAYOUT DETAILS	SHEET 17 - FILL
SHEET 5 - PLAN OF DAMSITE	SHEETS 18 & 23 -
SHEET 6 - PLAN OF EMERGENCY SPILLWAY	SHEET 24 - HIGH
SHEET 7 - FILL PLACEMENT	SHEETS 25 & 26 -
SHEET 8 - PROFILE OF CUTOFF TRENCH	SHEET 27 - CON
SHEET 9 - FOUNDATION DRAIN DETAILS	SHEET 28 - MEA
SHEET 10 - PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY PLAN AND PROFILE	SHEET 29 - EME
SHEET 11 - PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY DETAILS	SHEETS 30 & 34 -
SHEET 12 - PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY EXCAVATION & E.S. FILL SECTION	SHEET 35 - STA
SHEET 13 - EMERGENCY SPILLWAY PROFILES	SHEET 36 - JUT

WATERSHED PROJECT MULTI-PURPOSE DAM FLOOD PREVENTION

6900 ACRES
3050 ACRE FEET
2300 ACRE FEET

47 ACRES

88 FEET
525,000 CUBIC YARDS

WATERSHED PROTECTION AND
FLOOD PREVENTION ACT

PROTECTION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

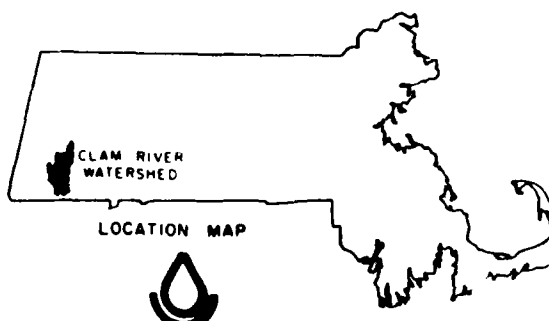
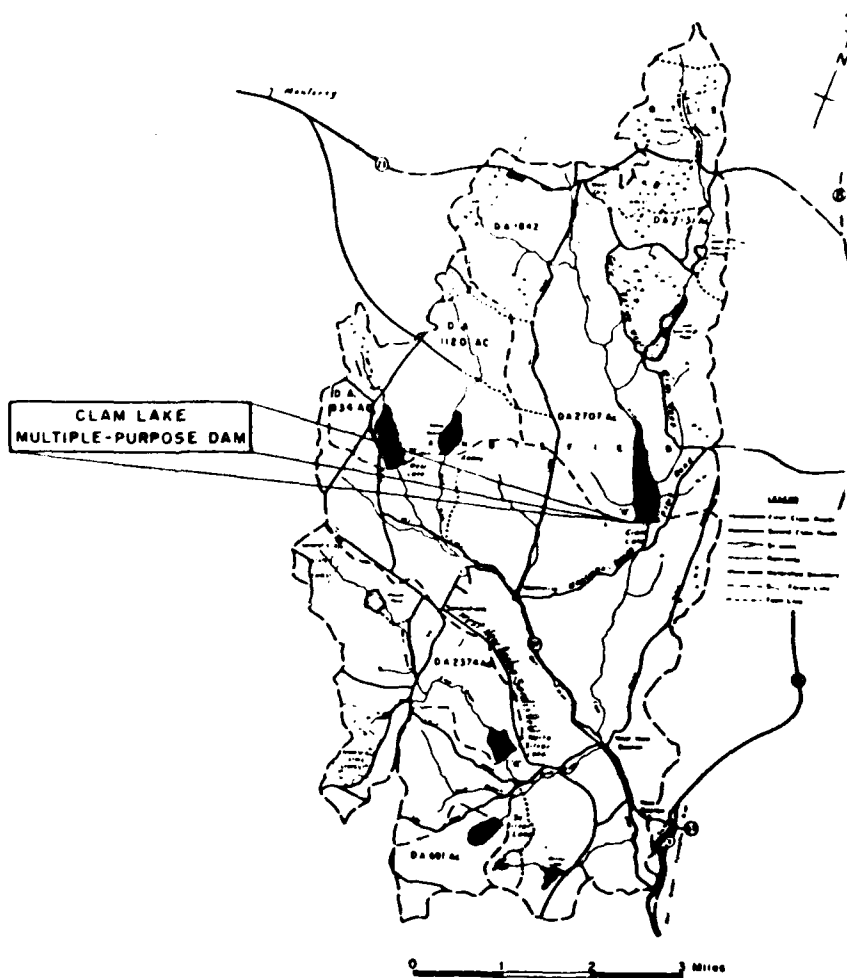
WATERSHED SOURCES COMMISSION

WATERSHED DISTRICT

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

Office of
WATERSHED SERVICE

DEPARTMENT of AGRICULTURE



- SHEET 14 - EMERGENCY SPILLWAY DRAIN
- SHEET 15 - EMERGENCY SPILLWAY DRAINAGE DETAILS
- SHEET 16 - ROCK TREATMENT DETAILS
- SHEET 17 - FARM FIELD FENCE DETAILS
- SHEETS 18 to 23 - RISER DETAILS
- SHEET 24 - HIGH & LOW STAGE TRASH RACK DETAILS
- SHEETS 25 & 26 - RESERVOIR DRAIN INLET DETAILS
- SHEET 27 - CONDUIT DETAILS
- SHEET 28 - HEADWALL DETAILS
- SHEET 29 - EMERGENCY SPILLWAY WEIR DETAILS
- SHEETS 30 to 34 - LOGS OF TEST HOLES
- SHEET 35 - STABILIZATION OF STRUCTURES
- SHEET 36 - JUTE NETTING & CHAIN LINK FENCE DETAILS

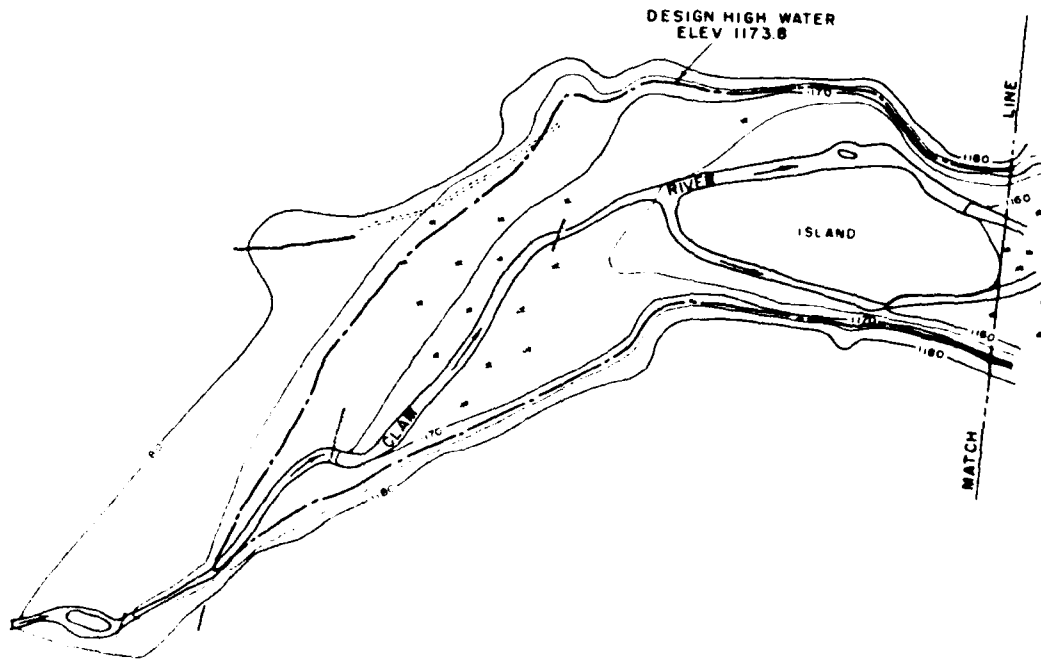
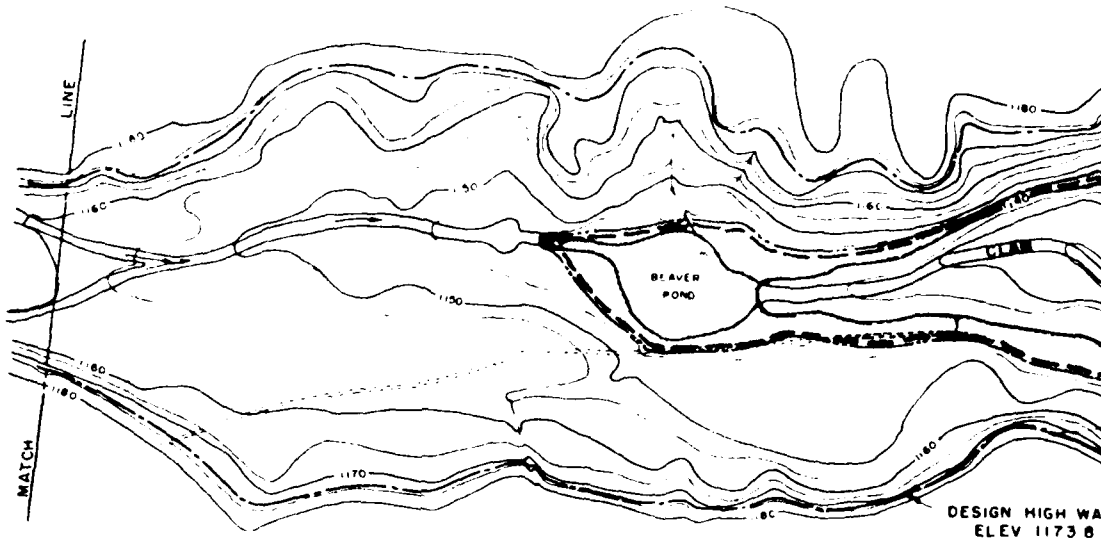
CLAM RIVER WATERSHED	
CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS	
COVER SHEET	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE	
Designed by A. J. SHREVE	Date 9-7-71
Drawn by P. J. WILSON	Scale 1" = 200'
Checked by J. G. O'NEILL	Project No. 10-1-71
Approved by G. C. WOODWELL	Sheet No. 10-1-71

203

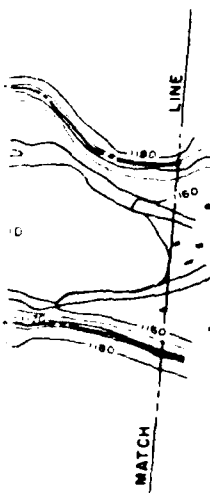
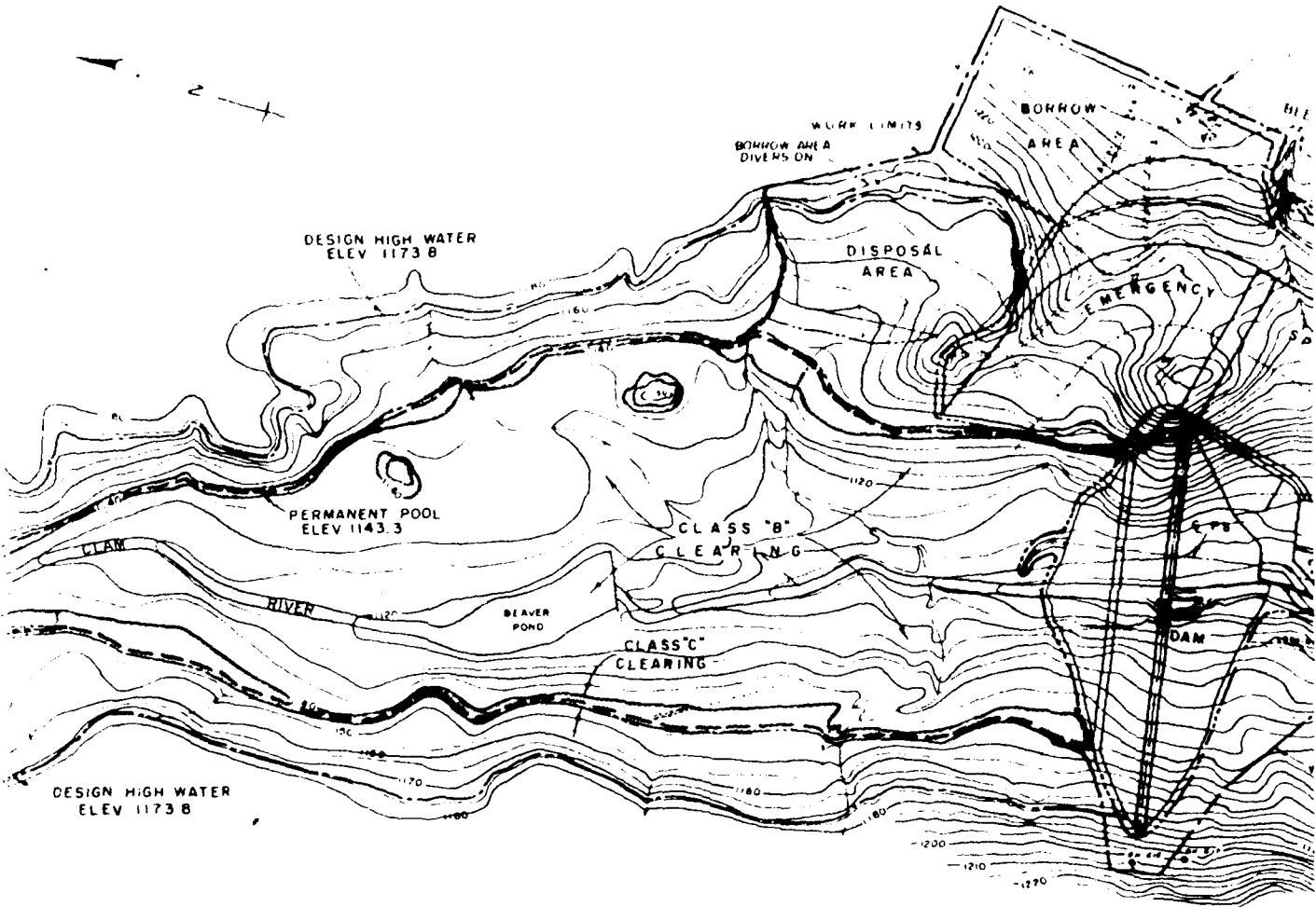
REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

PLAN

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MINOR ROAD PERMANENT STREAM INTERMITTENT STREAM WOODS LINE STONE WALL WIRE FENCE SWAMP GRAVEL PIT DEPRESSION APPROX LIMIT OF WORK AREA APPARENT PROPERTY LINES CLEARING LIMITS CLEARING & GRUBBING FOUNDATION EXCAVATION FOUNDATION CHAIN | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PERMANENT L.I.K. DESIGN HIGH WATER SHRINK STATION BEAVER DAM DRILL HOLE TEST PIT ROCK OUTCROP BEDROCK POWER LINE TELEPHONE LINE PIPE LINE WELL SPRING DIVERSION DITCH BOUNDARY MONUMENT BEAVER DAMS |
|---|--|



1083

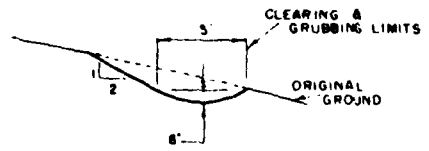


CLEARING REQUIREMENTS	
CLEARING CLASS "C"	ALONG THE EDGE OF THE PERMANENT POOL FROM THE 1140.3 CONTOUR TO 10' HORIZONTALLY BEYOND THE 1143.3 CONTOUR
CLEARING CLASS "B"	WITHIN THE DISPOSAL AREAS AND WITHIN THE PERMANENT POOL BELOW ELEVATION 1140.3
CLEARING & GRUBBING	DAM, EMERGENCY SPILLWAY, BORROW AREA, DIVERSION, INLET & OUTLET CHANNELS AND ROCK DISPOSAL

NOTES:

- 1 ORIGINAL TOPO SURVEYED BY M NOYES
- 2 ADDED SURVEY (ABOVE ELEV 1160) BY I
- 3 LOCATION OF BEAVER PONDS AS OF JU
- 4 NO WASTE MATERIAL SHALL BE LEFT @ POOL CONTOUR (ELEVATION 1143.3) AN
- 5 THE SURFACE OF THE BORROW AND DIS BE LEFT NEAT AND IN A SLIGHTLY CON TO PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE. SLO LEFT NO STEEPER THAN 2:1

- TBM 1 (ELEV 1210.56) TOP OF 2' BOULDER 80' U/S OF STA 9+25
- TBM 251 (ELEV 1277.72) TOP OF 2' x 4' BOULDER APPROX 90' WEST OF BEECH PLAIN ROAD.
- TBM 341 (ELEV 1099.79) TOP OF 2' x 3' ROCK WEST SIDE CLAM RIVER, EAST SIDE LOGGING ROAD



**BORROW AREA DIVERSION
TYPICAL SECTION
NOT TO SCALE**

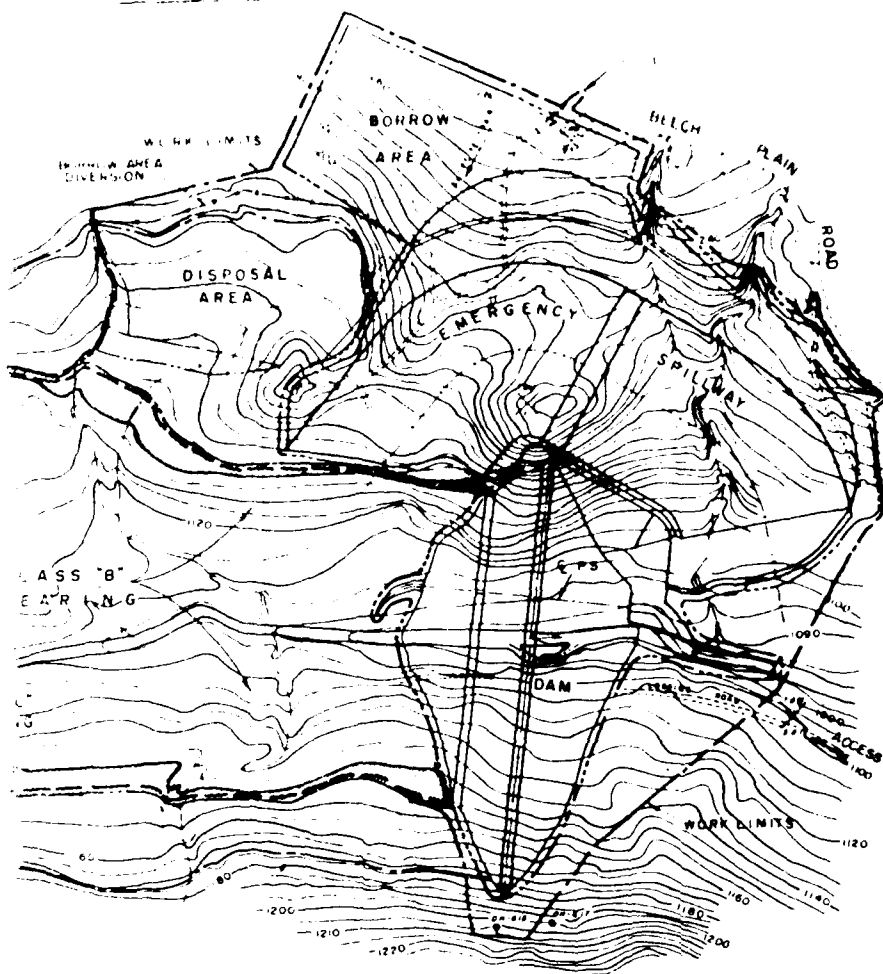
**CLAM RIVER WATERS
CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-
SANDSFIELD, MASS**

PLAN OF STORA

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
SOIL CONSERVATION**

Designed J. A. TIBBETTS	0-71	Approved
Drawn F. J. WILSON	12-21-71	Checked
Traced F. J. WILSON	9-16-72	Scale
Checked J. J. ELDRIDGE	3-9-72	Sheet

2173

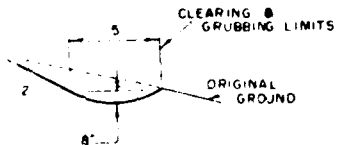
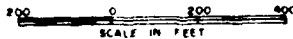


POINTS
PERMANENT POOL TO BE MAINTAINED HORIZONTALLY
POINTS AND WITHIN THE SECTION 1140.3
BORROW AREA, CHANNELS AND

NOTES:

- 1 ORIGINAL TOPOG SURVEYED BY M. NOTES 1962
- 2 ADDED SURVEY (ABOVE ELEV 1160) BY R. BROWN & ASSOC 1970
- 3 LOCATION OF BEAVER PONDS AS OF JULY 1970
- 4 NO WASTE MATERIAL SHALL BE LEFT BETWEEN THE PERMANENT POOL CONTOUR (ELEVATION 1143.3) AND ELEVATION 1100.0.
- 5 THE SURFACE OF THE BORROW AND DISPOSAL AREAS SHALL BE LEFT NEAT AND IN A SLIGHTLY BETTER CONDITION AND SLOPED TO PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE. SIDE SLOPE SHALL BE LEFT NO STEEPER THAN 2:1

1:60 U/S OF
 UNDER APPROX
 ROCK WEST SIDE
 ROAD

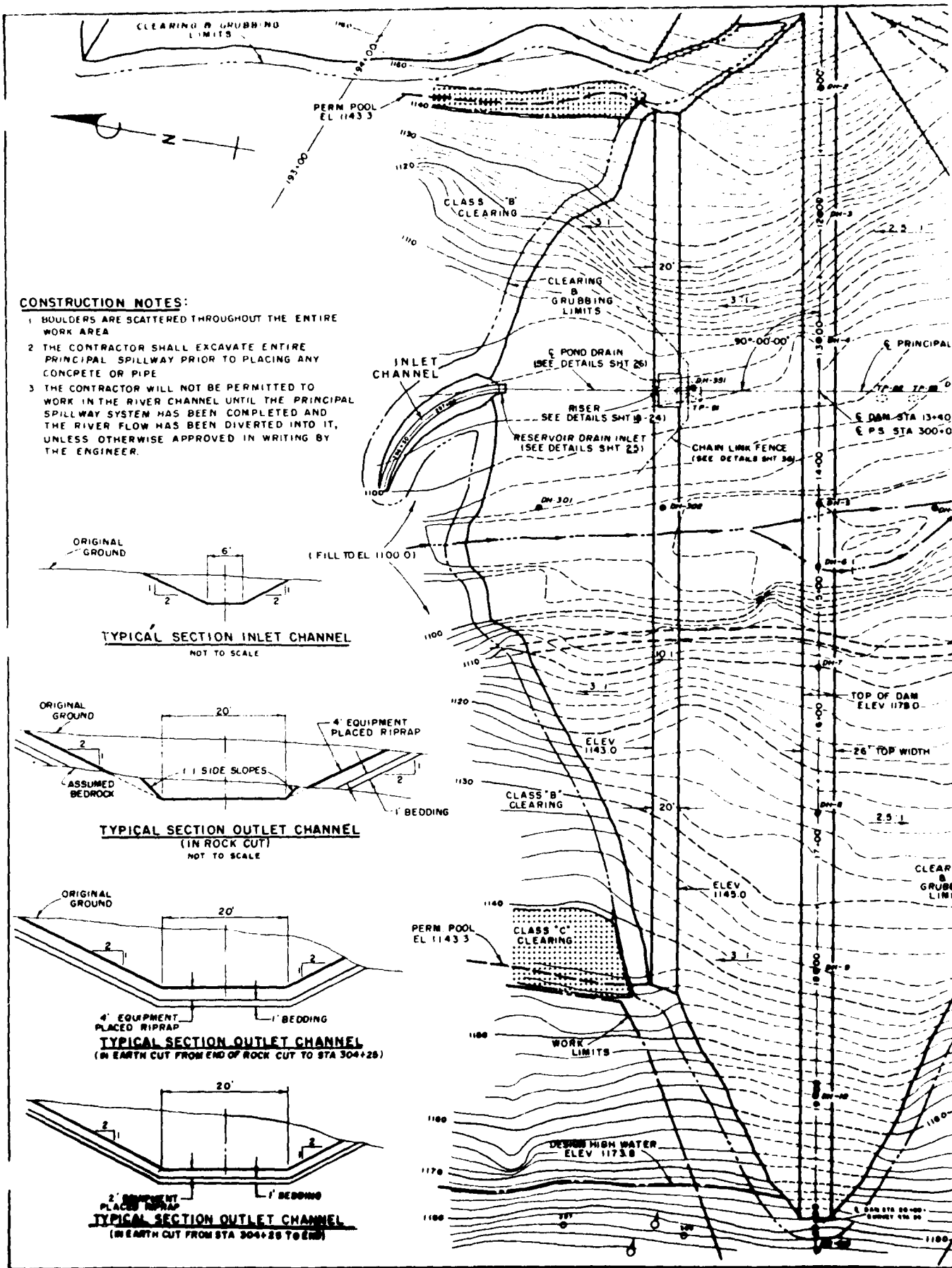


**DAM AREA DIVERSION
 TYPICAL SECTION**
 NOT TO SCALE

CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS PLAN OF STORAGE AREA			
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE			
Designed J. A. TIBBETTS	Date 8-71	Approved by	
Drawn F. J. WILSON	Date 10-21-71	Title	
Traced F. J. WILSON	Date 11-19-71	Sheet	No. 2
Checked J. E. ADAM	Date 3-8-72	Drawn by	MA-387 P
		of 36	

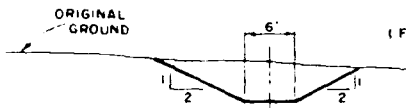
383

B-4

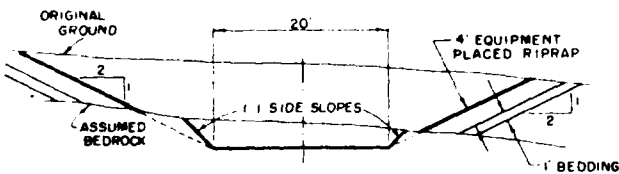


CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

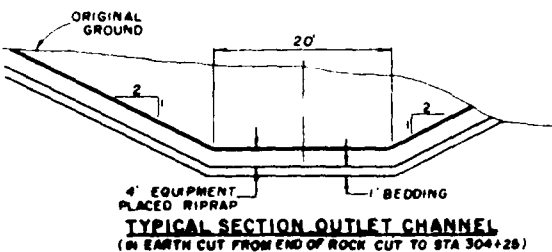
- 1 BOULDERS ARE SCATTERED THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE WORK AREA
- 2 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXCAVATE ENTIRE PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY PRIOR TO PLACING ANY CONCRETE OR PIPE
- 3 THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT BE PERMITTED TO WORK IN THE RIVER CHANNEL UNTIL THE PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY SYSTEM HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE RIVER FLOW HAS BEEN DIVERTED INTO IT, UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE ENGINEER.



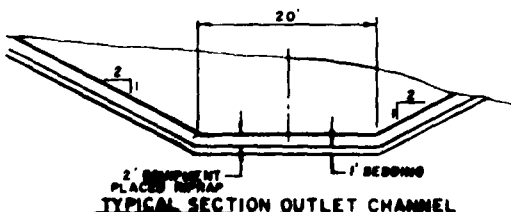
TYPICAL SECTION INLET CHANNEL
NOT TO SCALE



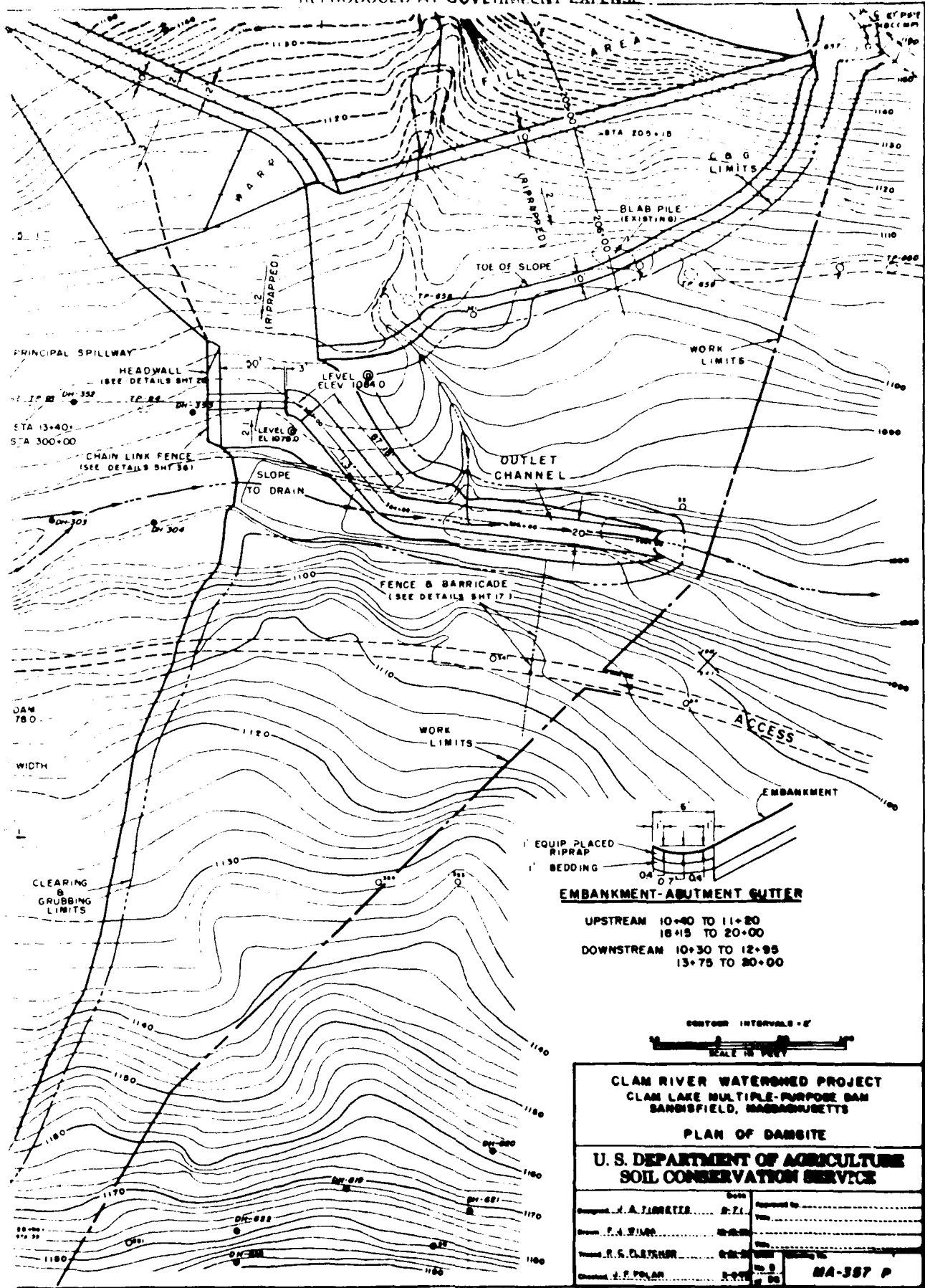
TYPICAL SECTION OUTLET CHANNEL
(IN ROCK CUT)
NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL SECTION OUTLET CHANNEL
(IN EARTH CUT FROM END OF ROCK CUT TO STA 304+28.5)



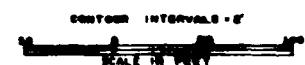
TYPICAL SECTION OUTLET CHANNEL
(IN EARTH CUT FROM STA 304+28.5 TO END)



EMBANKMENT-ABUTMENT GUTTER

UPSTREAM 10+40 TO 11+20
 18+15 TO 20+00

DOWNSTREAM 10+30 TO 12+95
 13+75 TO 20+00

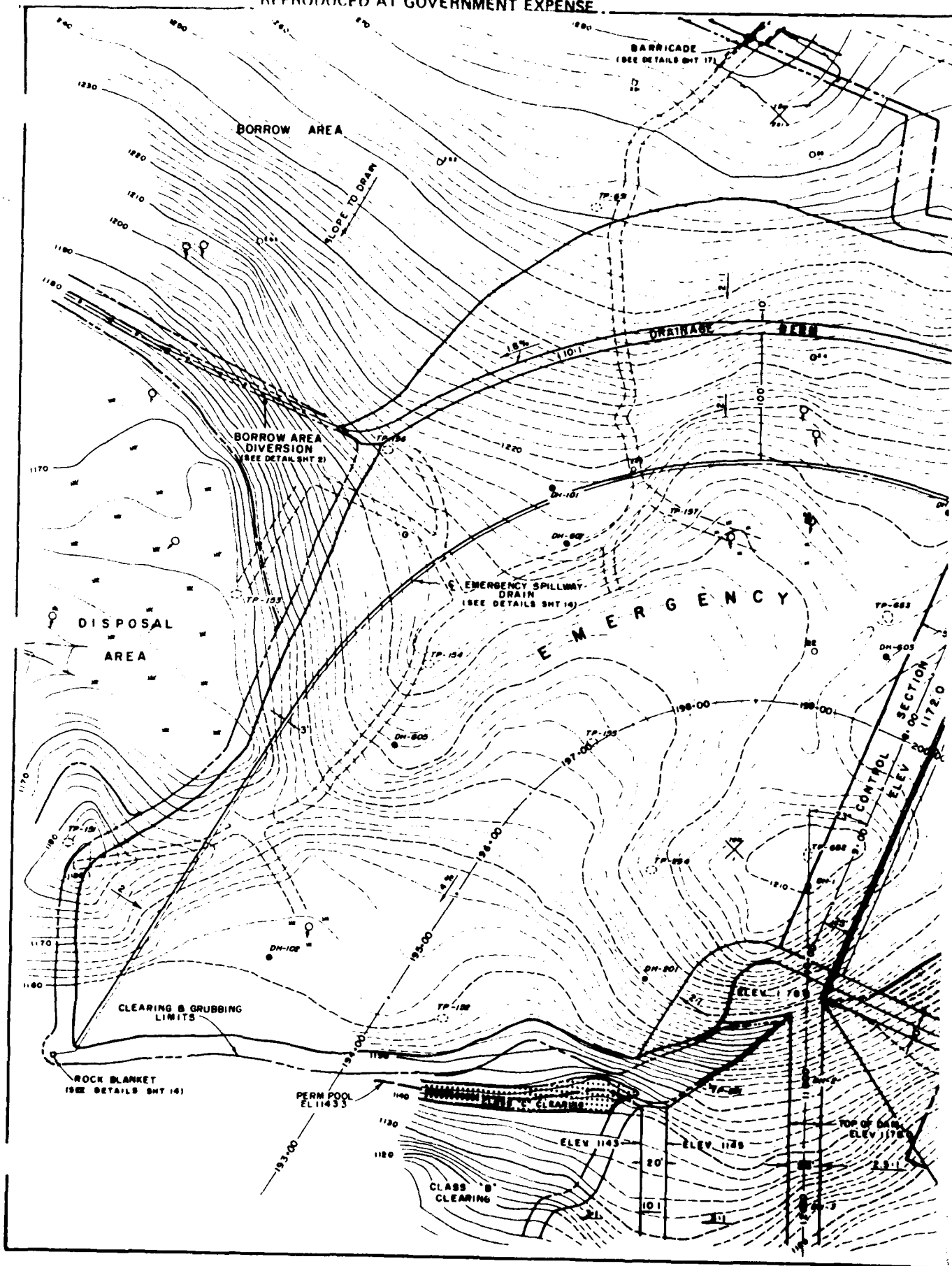


CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT
CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM
SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

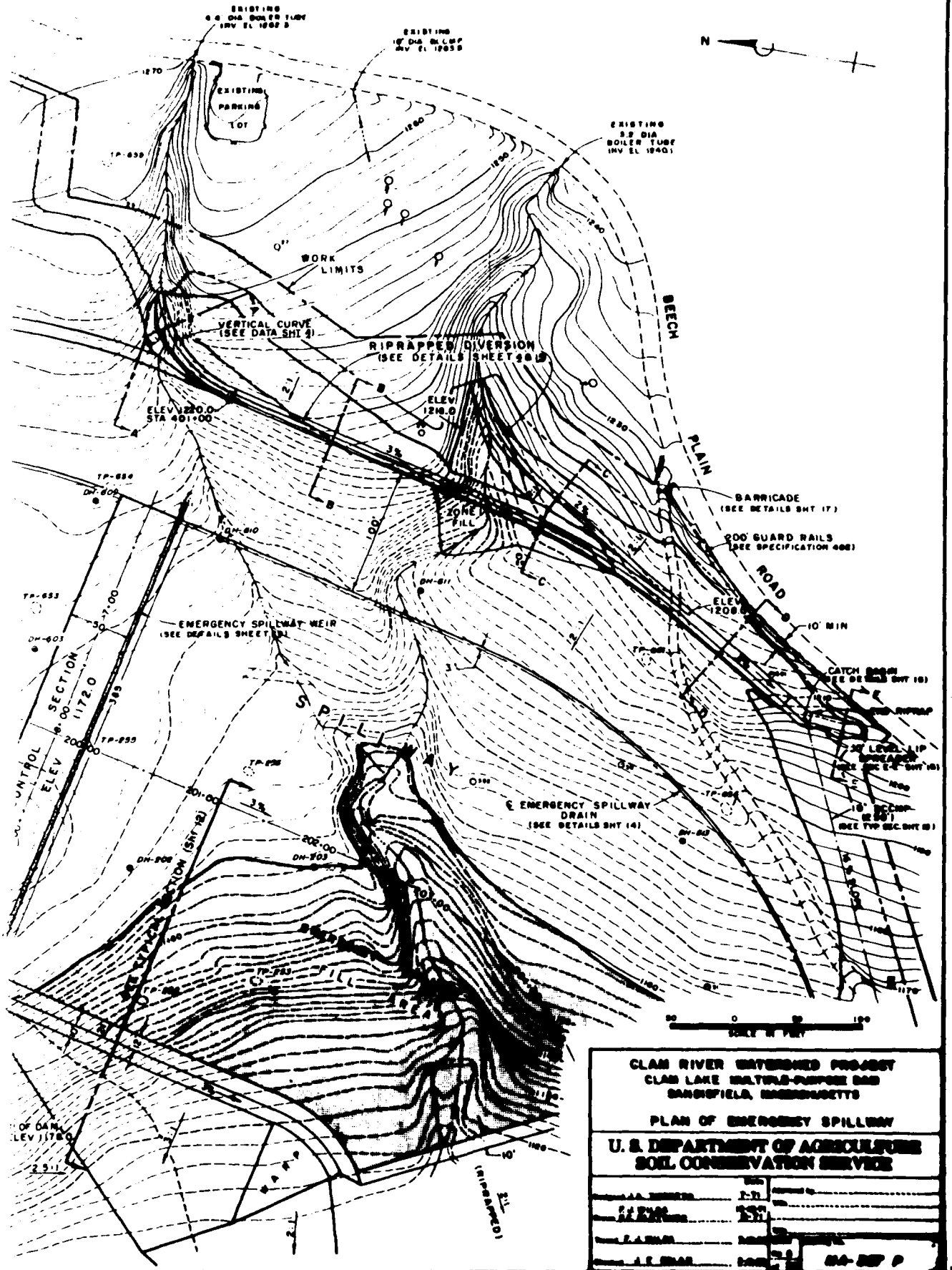
PLAN OF DAMSITE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Designed by J. A. JARRETT	Checked by J. F. POLOAN	Scale 1" = 20'	MA-387 P No. 3 1950
Drawn by F. J. WILSON	Checked by J. F. POLOAN	Scale 1" = 20'	
Traced by R. S. CLAYTON	Checked by J. F. POLOAN	Scale 1" = 20'	
Checked by J. F. POLOAN	Checked by J. F. POLOAN	Scale 1" = 20'	

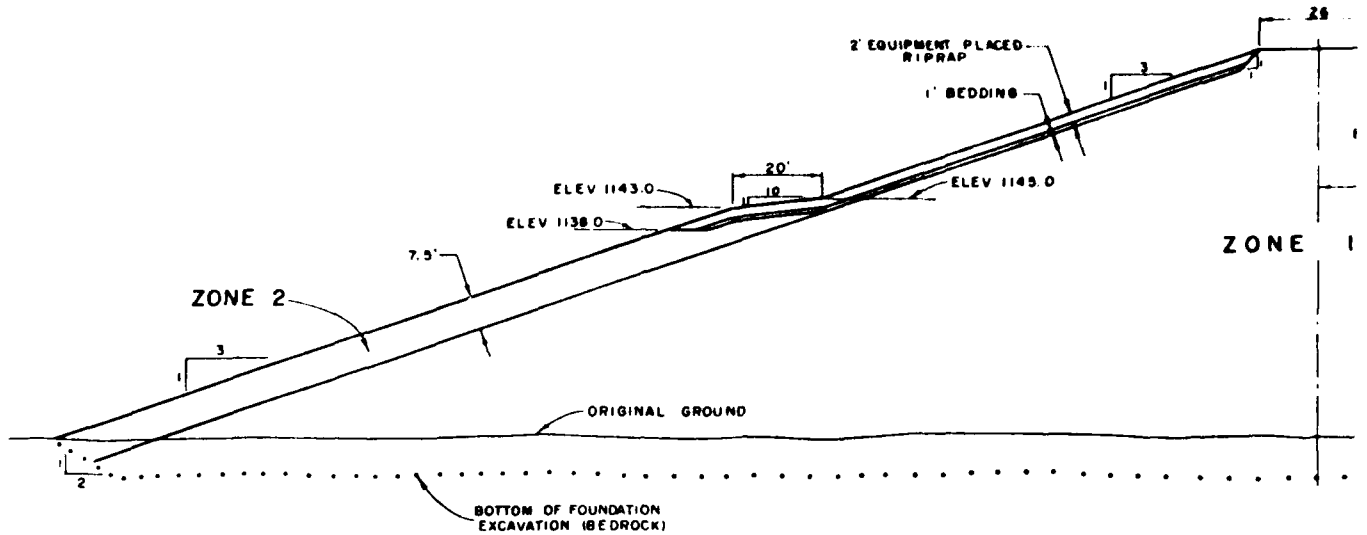


1072

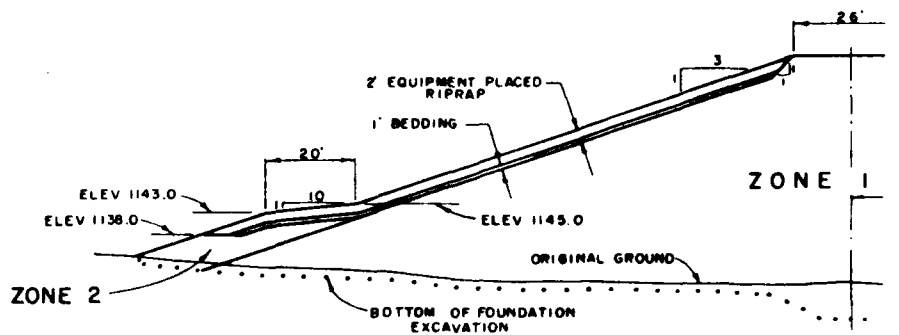


272

B-6



TYPICAL SECTION I



TYPICAL SECTION II

EARTH FILL REQUIREMENTS

ZONE	MATERIAL	MAXIMUM ROCK SIZE	MAXIMUM LIFT Δ	MINIMUM WATER CONTENT	COMPACTION	
					CLASS	DEFINITION
1	SAND, SILTY WITH GRAVEL REPRESENTED BY TP 156 (2.5'-10'), DM 3 (0.5'-2.5'), TP 656 (1.0'-12'), TP 256 (3'-10'), TP 154 (2.5'-10'), TP 651 (1'-10')	6"	9"	OPTIMUM	A	100% MAX DENSITY BY ASTM D 698 METHOD A
2	SILTY SAND AND GRAVELY SAND REPRESENTED BY TP 254 (3'-10'), TP 258 (3'-10'), TP 652 (0.5'-10'), TP 633 (1'-10'), TP 654 (1'-10'), DM 9 (0-12'), DM 10 (0-10')	8"	12"	OPTIMUM	C	4 PASSES PER LAYER OF FILL w/ PNEUMATIC TIRE ROLLER WEIGHING AT LEAST 50 TONS OR AN EQUIVALENT METHOD APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER
E S FILL	SAND, SILTY WITH GRAVEL SIMILAR TO THAT SHOWN IN ZONE 1.	12"	18"	OPTIMUM	C	EQUIVALENT METHOD APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER

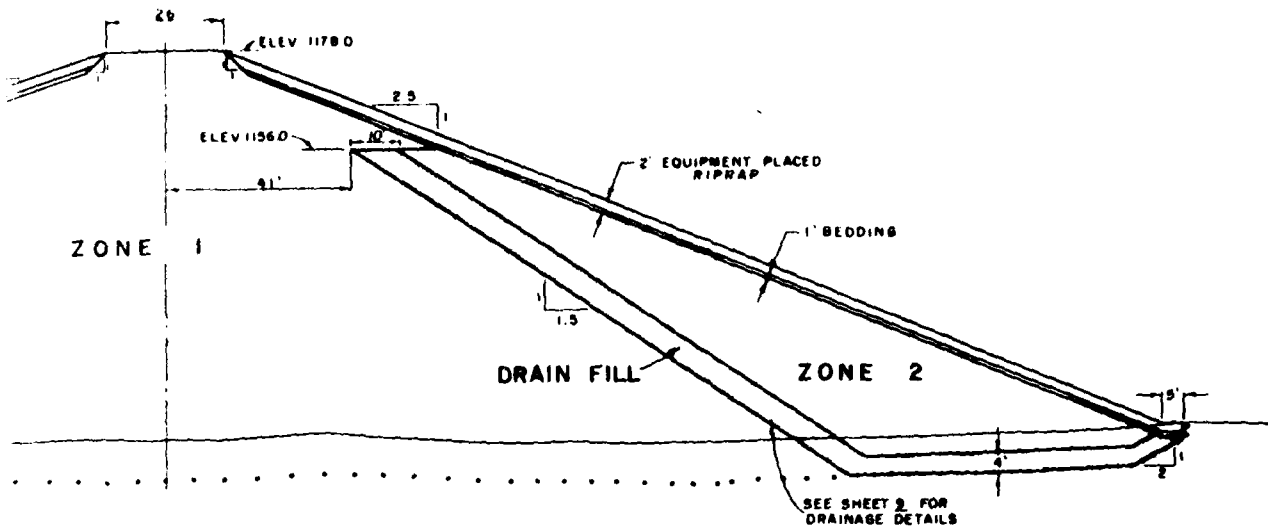
Δ MAXIMUM LIFT THICKNESS PRIOR TO COMPACTION

Δ BASED ON STANDARD PROCTOR

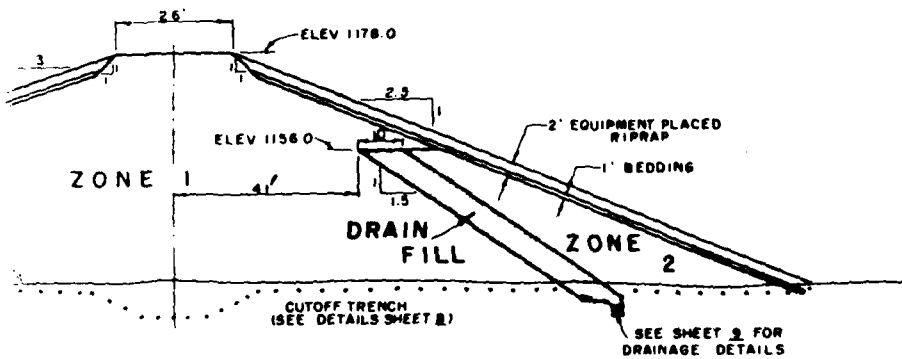
CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

1. EQUIPMENT PLACED RIPRAP SHALL BE WELL GRADED: SIZE EQUAL TO THE DEPTH SHOWN. 60% TO 75% BE LARGER THAN $\frac{1}{4}$ OF THE DEPTH SHOWN.
2. BEDDING SHALL BE WELL GRADED BETWEEN $\frac{3}{16}$ " AND TO 70% PASSING THE $\frac{3}{16}$ " SIEVE.
3. REPRESENTATIVE ROCK SAMPLES FROM THIS WATER: ALL SAMPLES TESTED CONFORM TO MATERIAL SPE.

1092



CROSS SECTION (VALLEY)



CROSS SECTION (ABUTMENTS)

NOTE:
DELETE FOUNDATION DRAIN ABOVE ELEV 1143.0

SHALL BE WELL GRADED AND HAVE A MAXIMUM
SLOPE SHOWN. 60% TO 75% OF THE RIPRAP SHALL
BE PLACED TO THE DEPTH SHOWN.
RIPRAP SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN 2 1/4" AND 3 1/2" WITH 30%
OVERSIZING PERVEYANCE.
TESTS FROM THIS WATERSHED HAVE BEEN TESTED
ACCORDING TO MATERIAL SPECIFICATION 523.



CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS	
FILL PLACEMENT	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE	
Drawn by: J.A. JIMBLETT	Checked by:
Date: 7-1-58	Date:
Scale: 1" = 20'	Scale:
Project: MA-367 P	Sheet: 3-7

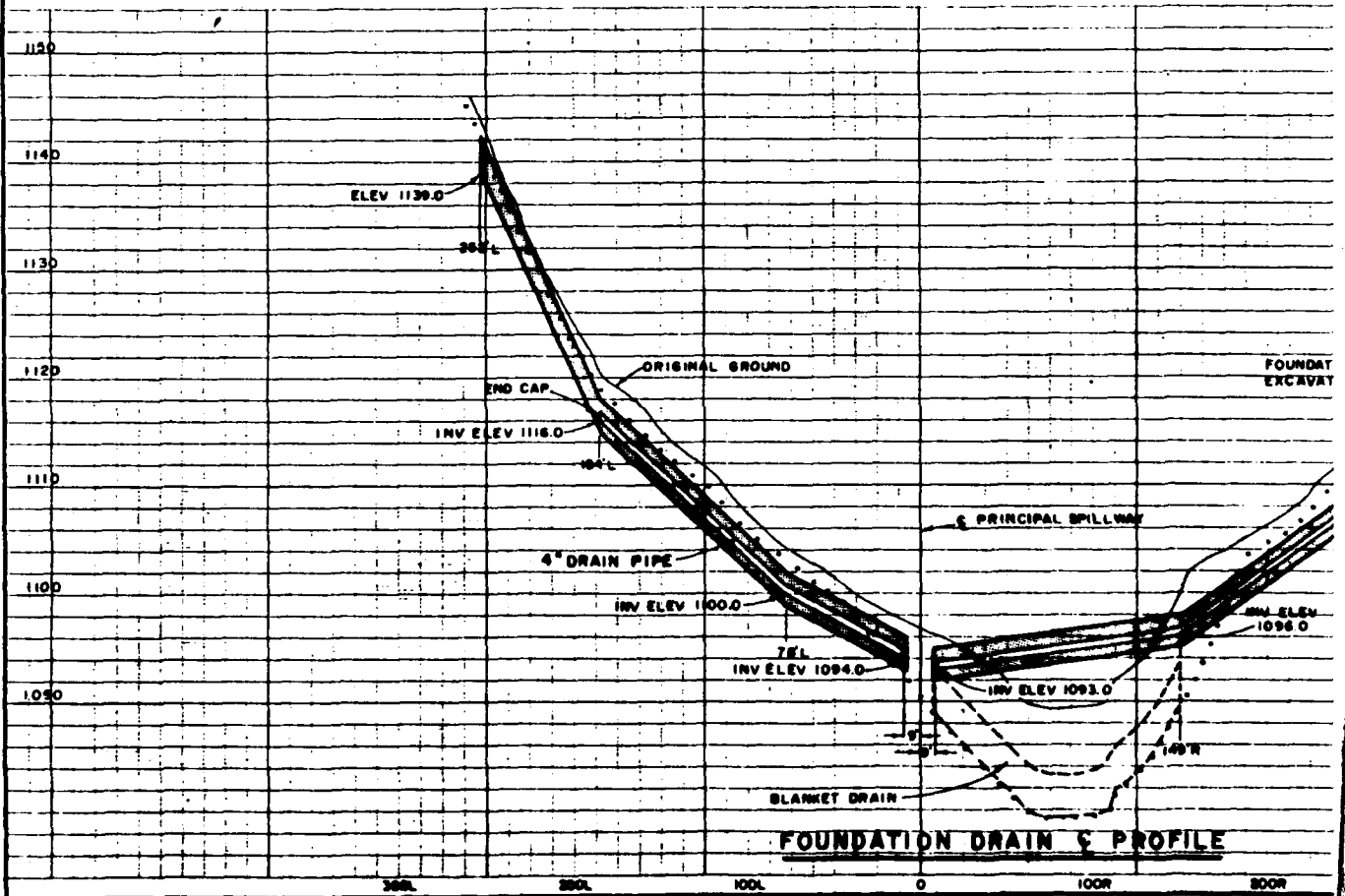
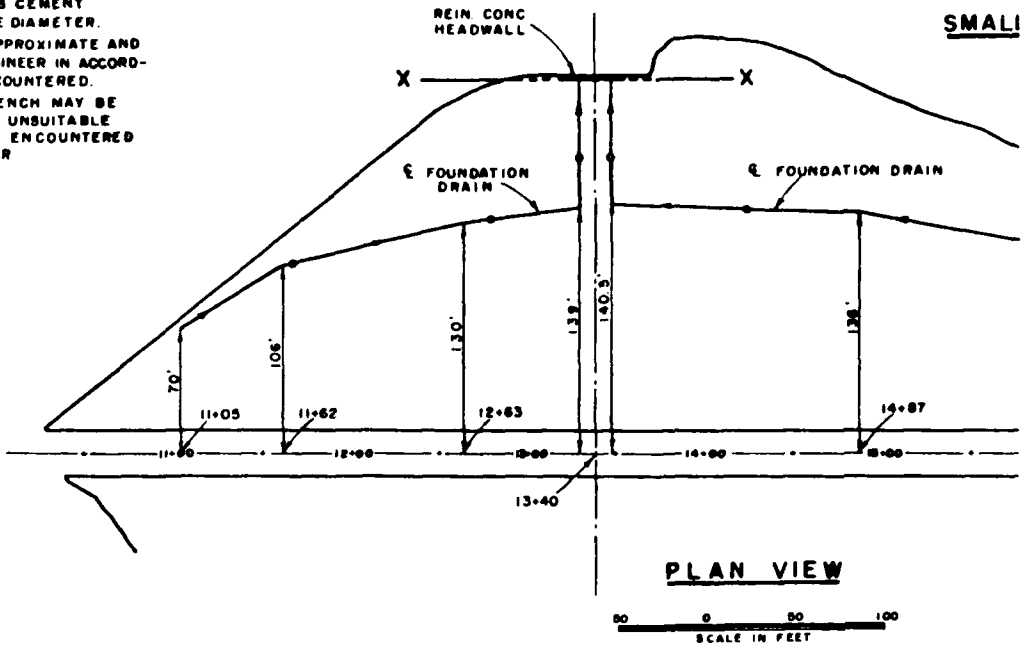
207

3-7

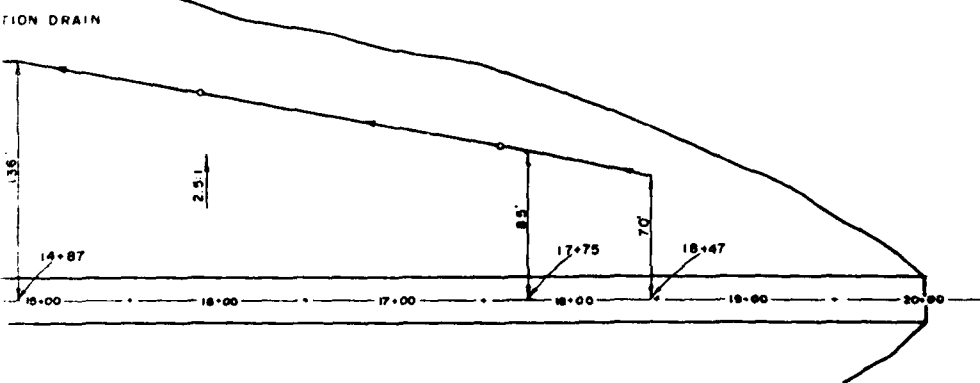
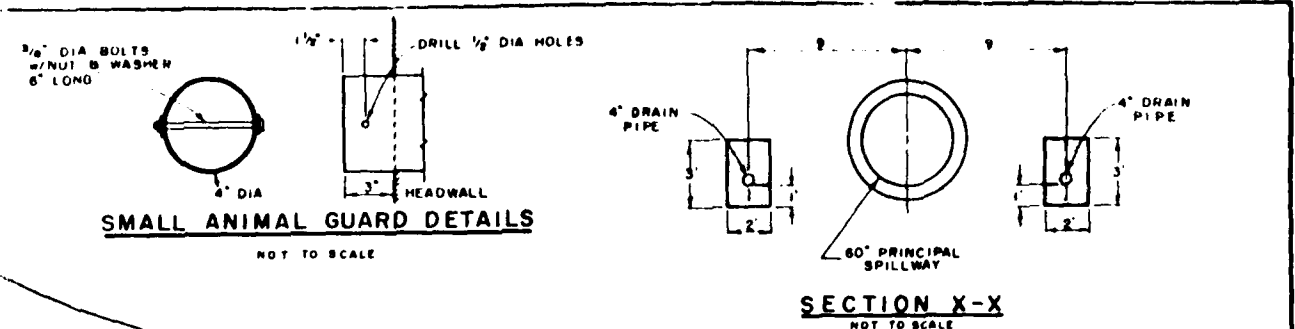
CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 1 ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO SPECIFICATION 545 AND SHALL BE 4" DIA. CLASS 4000
- 2 WHEN PERFORATED ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE IS REQUIRED, THE ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE SHALL BE PERFORATED WITH 1/4" HOLES. THE LOCATION AND NUMBER OF THESE HOLES SHALL BE SIMILAR TO THOSE IN ASBESTOS CEMENT UNDERDRAIN PIPE OF THE SAME DIAMETER.
- 3 THE EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE APPROXIMATE AND WILL BE ADJUSTED BY THE ENGINEER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED.
- 4 THE DEPTH OF THE DRAIN TRENCH MAY BE INCREASED IN SOME AREAS IF UNSUITABLE OR PERVIOUS MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

3/8" DIA BOLTS
w/ NUT & WASHER
8" LONG

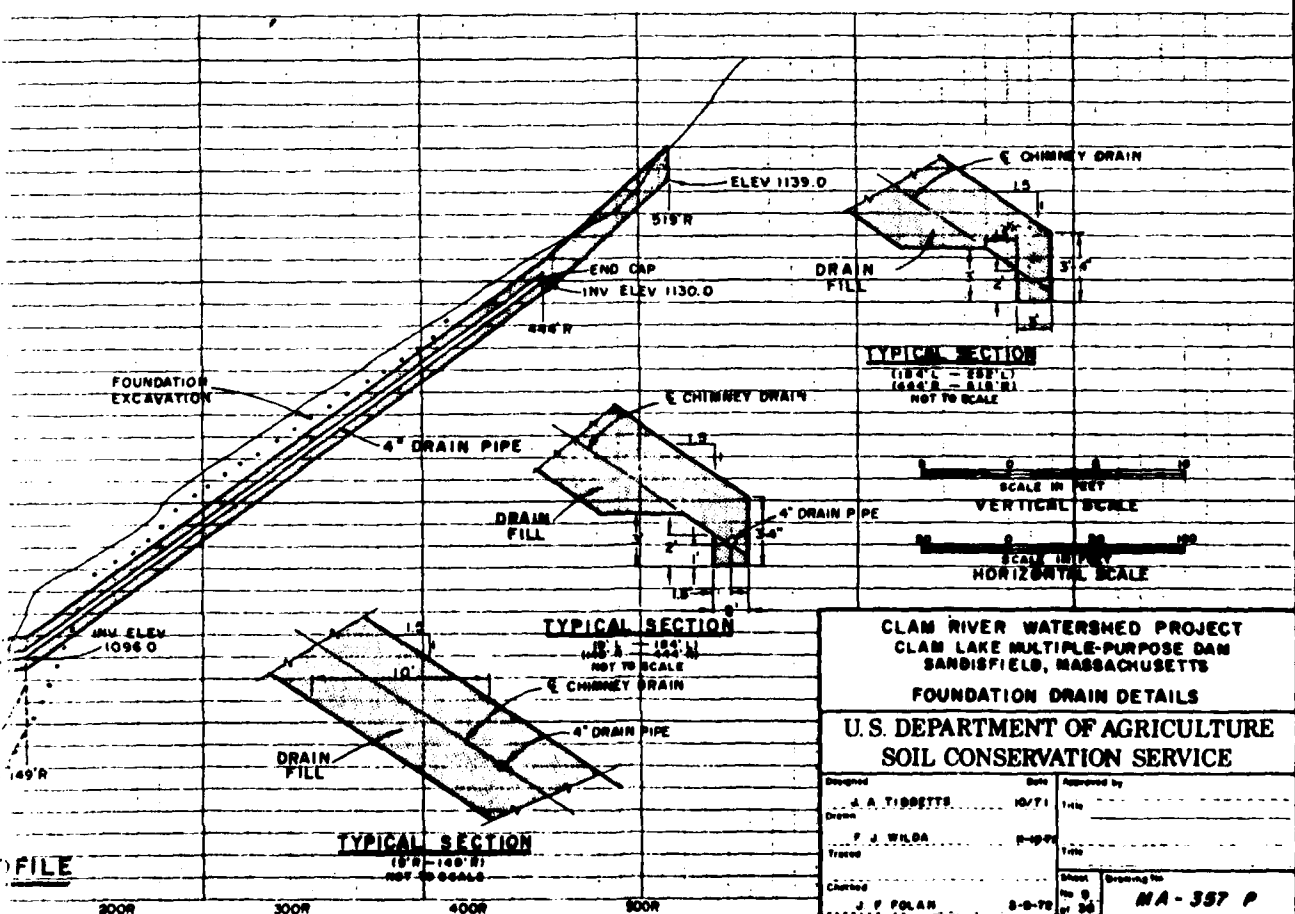


REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

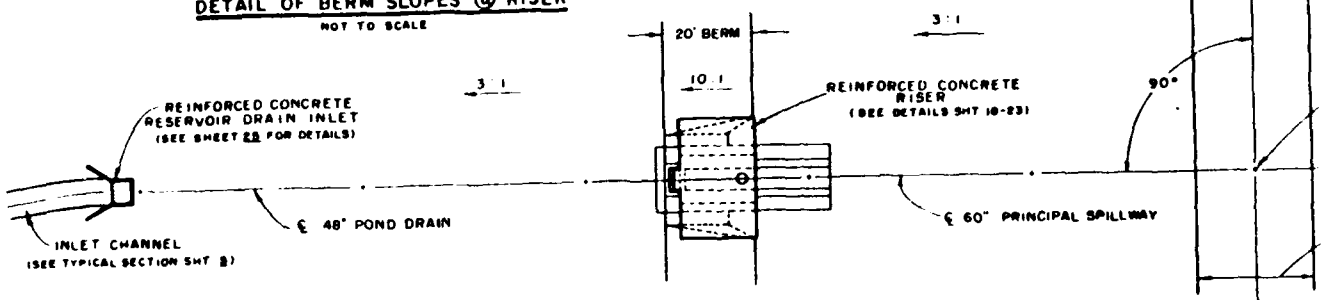
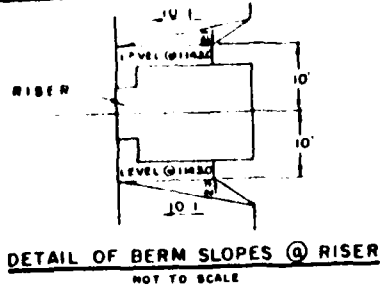


DRAIN FILL REQUIREMENTS	
SIEVE NO	% PASSING
3/4"	100%
1/2"	90-100
3/8"	40-75
# 4	5-25
# 8	0-10
# 16	0-5

100



202



48" PIPE DATA

48" REINFORCED CONCRETE WATER PIPE

(2) 4.0' SECTIONS	8.0'
(2) 8.0' SECTIONS	16.0'
(6) 16.0' SECTIONS	96.0'
TOTAL	120.0'

PRESSURE HEAD = 73.7

LOAD = 50,330 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT BASED ON OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 60"

MINIMUM 3-EDGE BEARING STRENGTH FOR 0.001" CRACK (PRESTRESSED) EQUALS 18,920 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT (AWWA C-301).

MINIMUM 3-EDGE BEARING STRENGTH FOR 0.01" CRACK (NON-PRESTRESSED) EQUALS 25,163 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT (AWWA C-300).

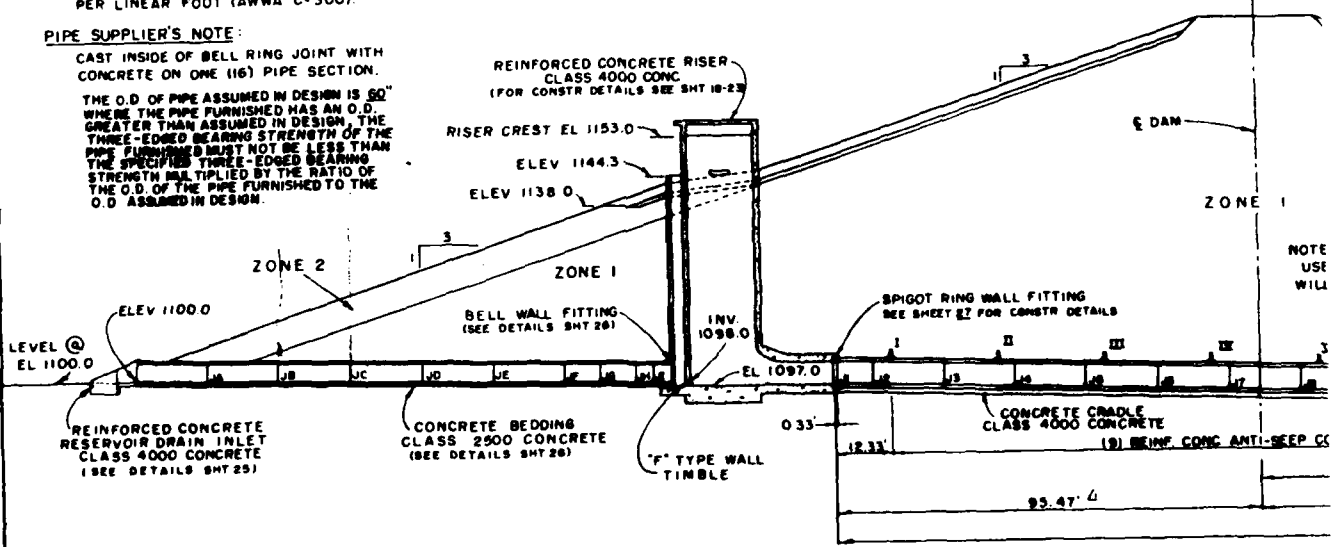
48" PIPE JOINTS

JOINT	4 DISTANCE FROM INLET	INVERT ELEVATION
INLET	0	1100.0
JA	16	1099.73
JB	32	1099.47
JC	48	1099.20
JD	64	1098.93
JE	80	1098.67
JF	96	1098.40
JG	104	1098.27
JH	112	1098.13
JI	116	1098.07
OUTLET	120	1098.00

PIPE SUPPLIER'S NOTE:

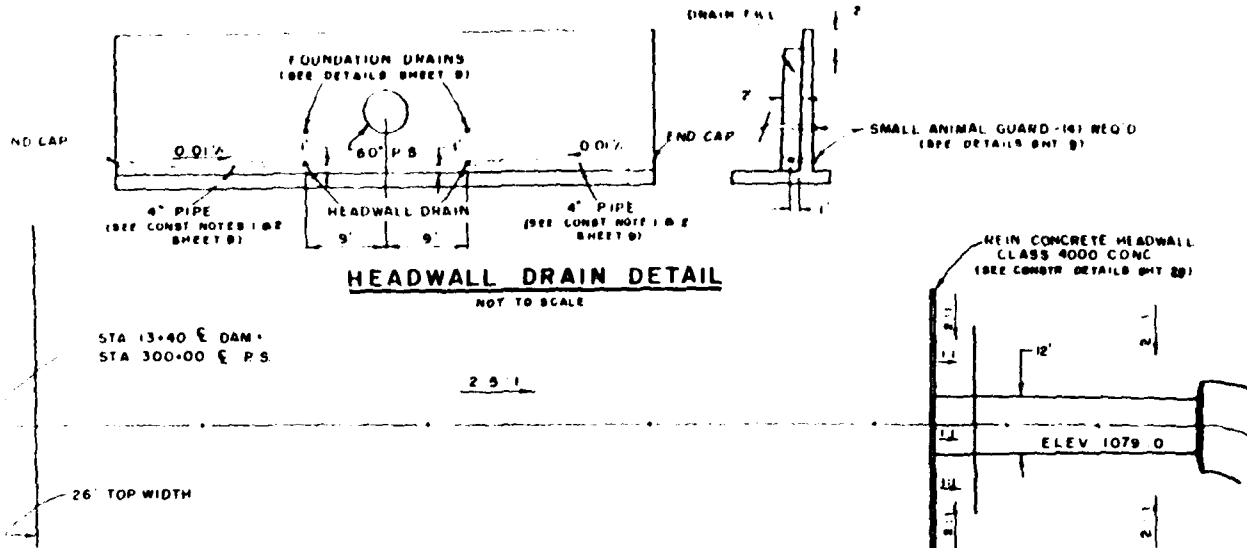
CAST INSIDE OF BELL RING JOINT WITH CONCRETE ON ONE (16) PIPE SECTION.

THE O.D. OF PIPE ASSUMED IN DESIGN IS 60" WHERE THE PIPE FURNISHED HAS AN O.D. GREATER THAN ASSUMED IN DESIGN, THE THREE-EDGED BEARING STRENGTH OF THE PIPE FURNISHED MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE SPECIFIED THREE-EDGED BEARING STRENGTH MULTIPLIED BY THE RATIO OF THE O.D. OF THE PIPE FURNISHED TO THE O.D. ASSUMED IN DESIGN.



4 DIMENSIONS OF CONCRETE PIPE LENGTHS ARE BASED ON NOMINAL LENGTHS AND DO NOT INCLUDE CREEP.

1092



ANTI-SEEP COLLARS		
COLLAR	DISTANCE FROM TRANSITION WALL	INVERT OF PIPE
I	12.33	1096.65
II	36.33	1095.96
III	60.33	1095.27
IV	84.33	1094.58
V	108.33	1093.88
VI	132.33	1093.19
VII	156.33	1092.50
VIII	180.33	1091.81
IX	204.33	1091.12

60" PIPE JOINTS		
JOINT	DISTANCE FROM TRANSITION WALL	INVERT ELEVATION
J1	0.33	1097.00
J2	8.33	1096.77
J3	24.33	1096.31
J4	40.33	1095.85
J5	56.33	1095.38
J6	72.33	1094.92
J7	88.33	1094.46
J8	104.33	1094.00
J9	120.33	1093.54
J10	136.33	1093.08
J11	152.33	1092.62
J12	168.33	1092.15
J13	184.33	1091.69
J14	200.33	1091.23
J15	216.33	1090.77
J16	232.33	1090.31
J17	248.33	1089.85
J18	264.33	1089.38
J19	280.33	1088.92
J20	296.33	1088.46
OUTLET	312.33	1088.00

60" PIPE DATA

60" REINFORCED CONCRETE WATER PIPE

(1) 8.0' SECTION 8.0'

(19) 16.0' SECTIONS 304.0'

(1) WALL FITTING

TOTAL: 312.0'

PRESSURE HEAD = 83.2

LOAD = 164,742 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT BASED ON OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 80"

MINIMUM 3-EDGE BEARING STRENGTH FOR 0.001" CRACK (PRESTRESSED) EQUALS 37,872 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT (AWWA C-301)

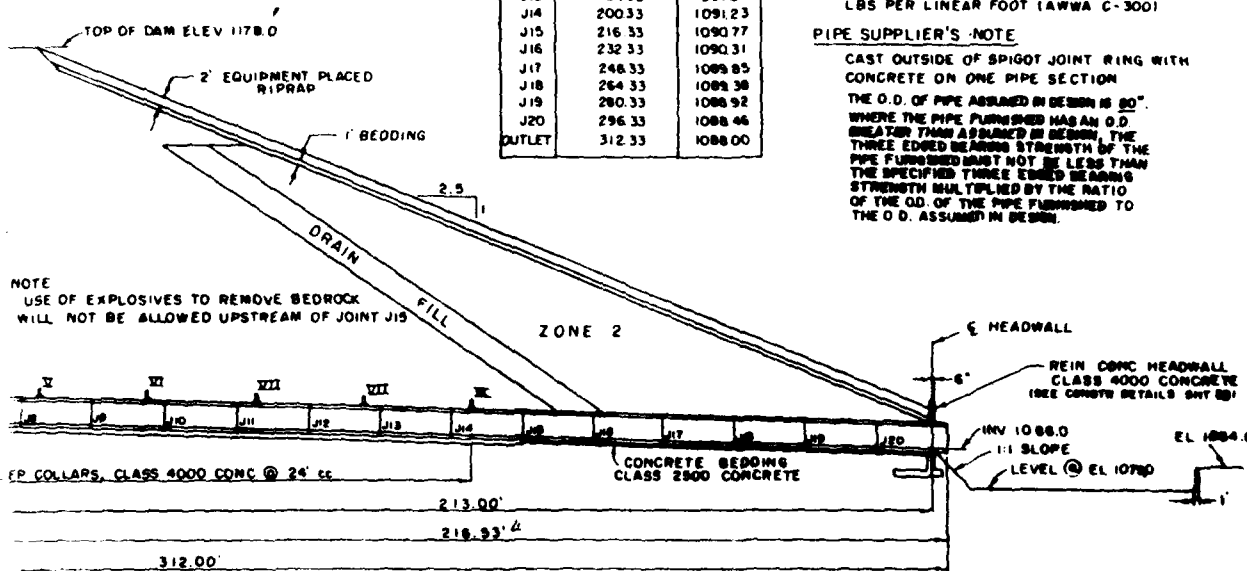
MINIMUM 3-EDGE BEARING STRENGTH FOR 0.01" CRACK (NON-PRESTRESSED) EQUALS 50,369 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT (AWWA C-300)

PIPE SUPPLIER'S NOTE

CAST OUTSIDE OF SPIGOT JOINT RING WITH CONCRETE ON ONE PIPE SECTION

THE O.D. OF PIPE ASSUMED IN DESIGN IS 80"

WHERE THE PIPE FURNISHED HAS AN O.D. GREATER THAN ASSUMED IN DESIGN, THE THREE EDGE BEARING STRENGTH OF THE PIPE FURNISHED MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE SPECIFIED THREE EDGE BEARING STRENGTH MULTIPLIED BY THE RATIO OF THE O.D. OF THE PIPE FURNISHED TO THE O.D. ASSUMED IN DESIGN.



CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT
CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM
SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY

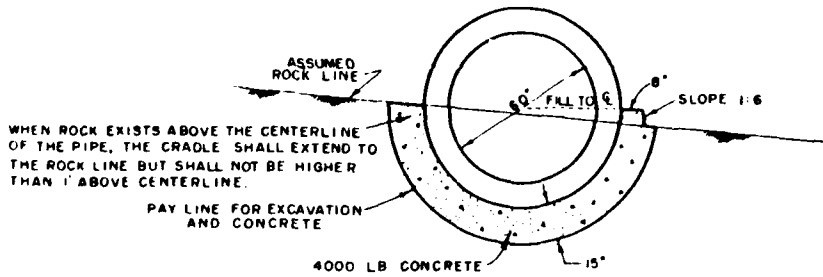
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Project: J.A. TIBBETTS	Date: 10/71	Approved by: _____
Drawn: P.A. WILSON	Date: 1-1968	Checked: _____
Checked: S.H. BRADY	Date: _____	Scale: _____

MA-357 P

202

89



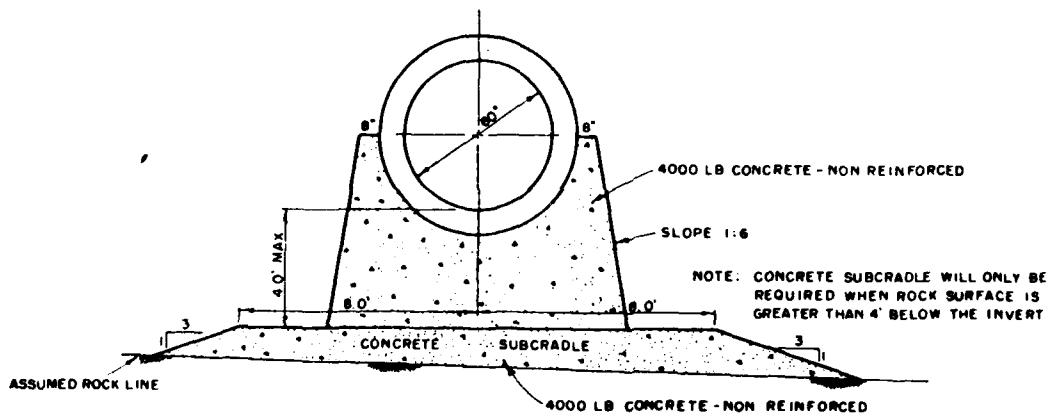
WHEN ROCK EXISTS ABOVE THE CENTERLINE OF THE PIPE, THE BEDDING SHALL EXTEND TO THE ROCK LINE BUT SHALL NOT BE HIGHER ABOVE CENTERLINE.

PAY LINE FOR EX AND CONCRE

**PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY WITH CRADLE
IN AREAS REQUIRING ROCK EXCAVATION**

NOT TO SCALE

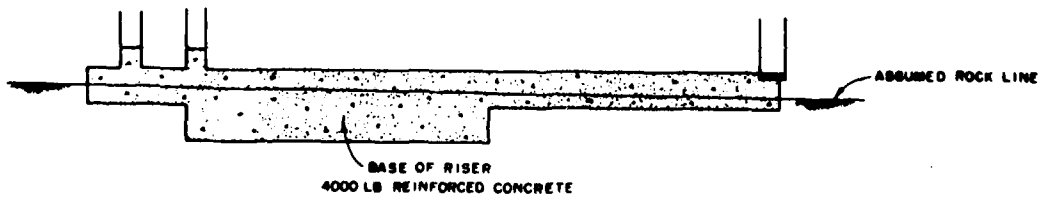
**PR
IN 1**



**PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY WITH CRADLE
IN AREAS NOT REQUIRING ROCK EXCAVATION**

NOT TO SCALE

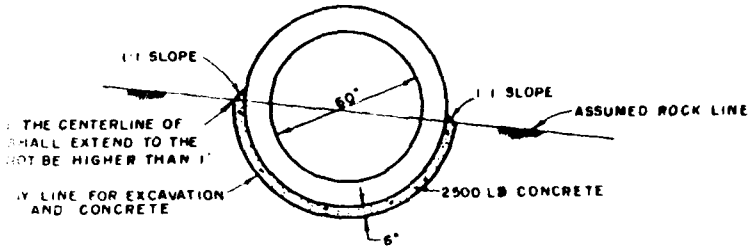
**PR
IN AR**



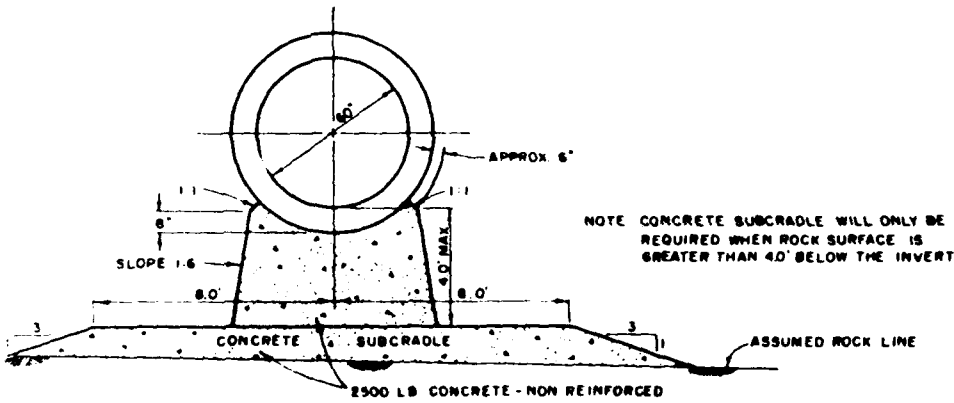
DETAIL OF RISER BASE

NOT TO SCALE

192



**PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY WITH BEDDING
IN AREAS REQUIRING ROCK EXCAVATION**
NOT TO SCALE

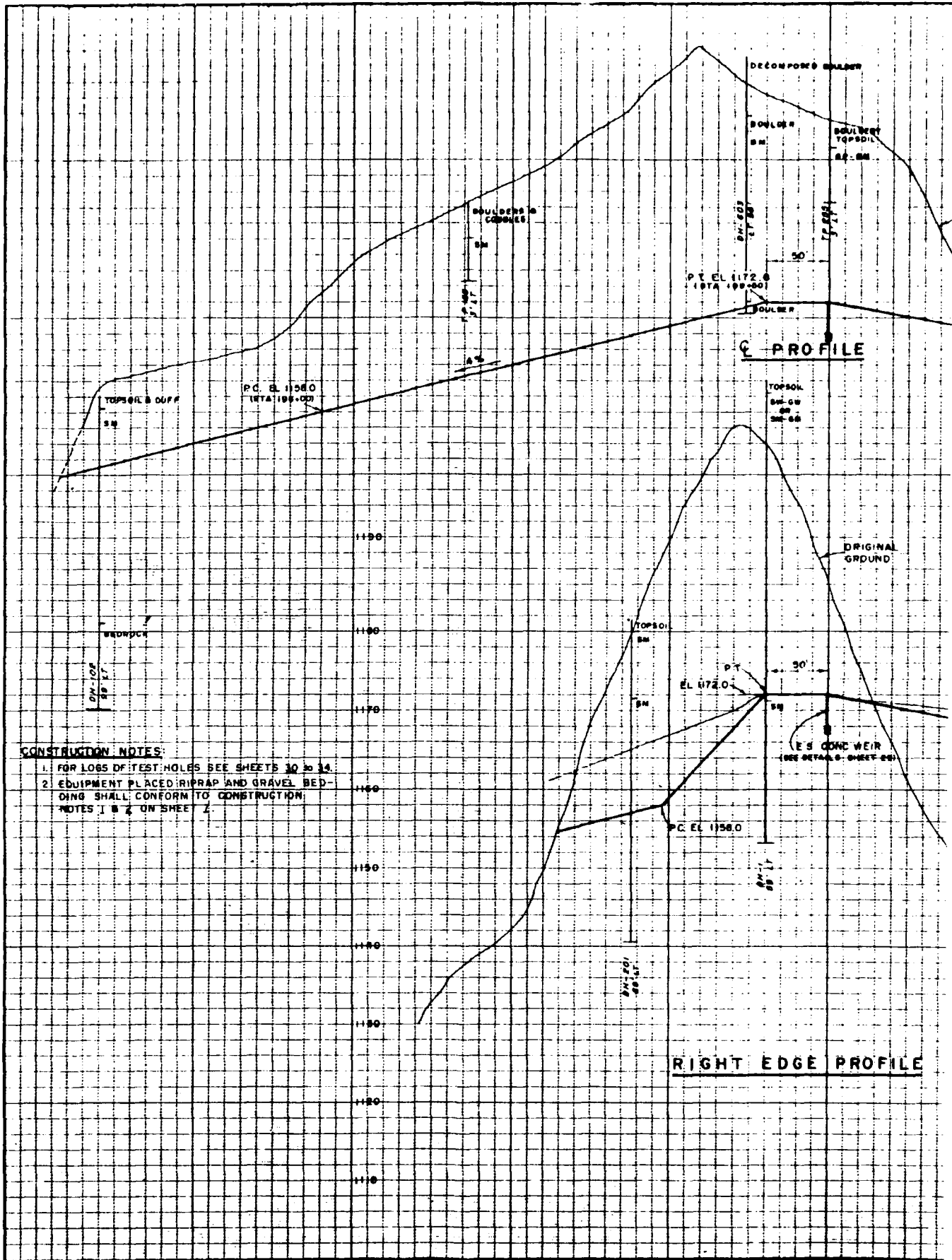


**PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY WITH BEDDING
IN AREAS NOT REQUIRING ROCK EXCAVATION**
NOT TO SCALE

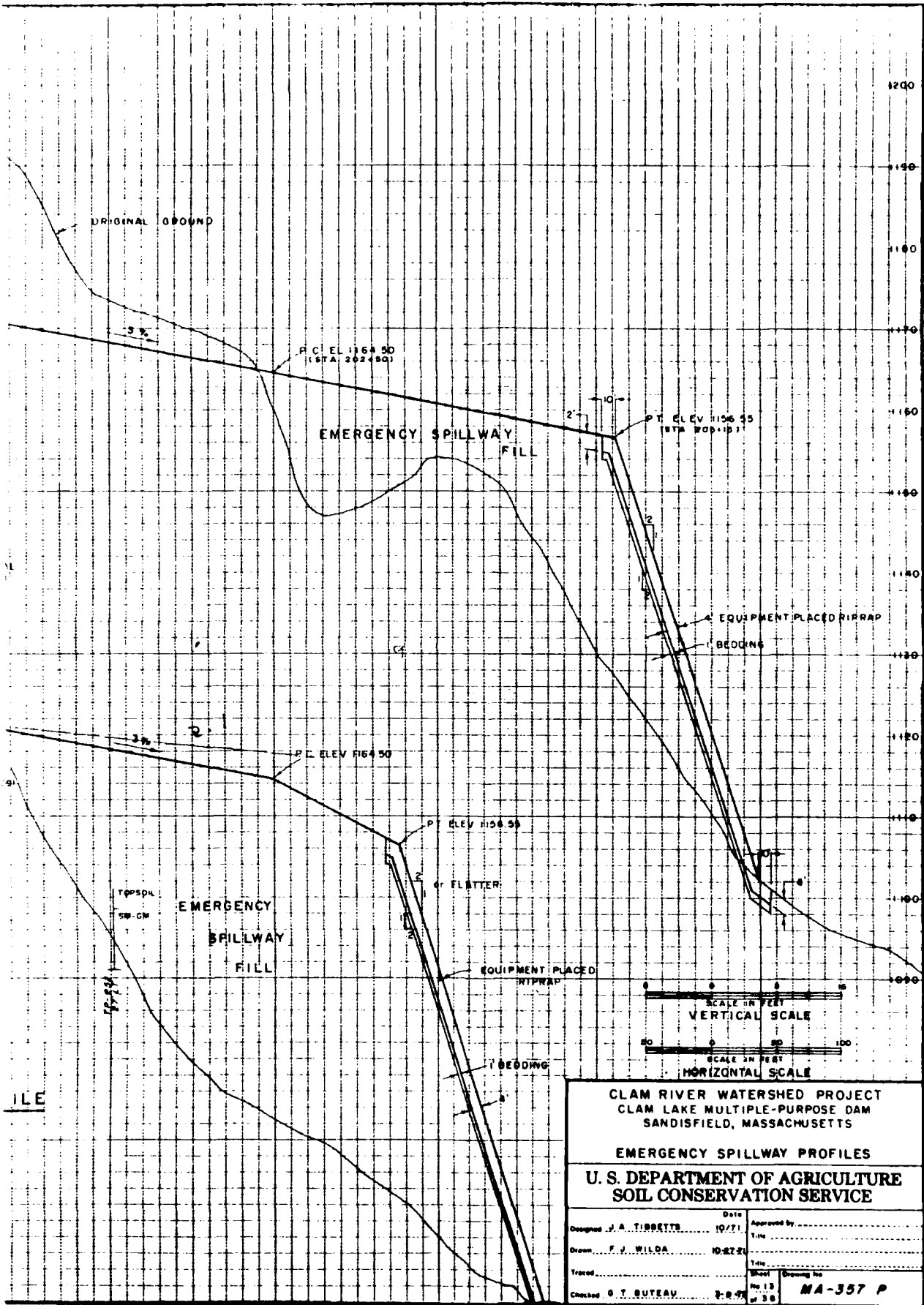
CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY DETAILS U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE	
Drawn by J. A. TIBBETTS Date 12/71	Checked by F. A. GILLES Date 12-71
Title A. E. FILAN Date 1-72	No. 11 1-72 MA-387 P

202

B-10



192



CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT
CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM
SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

EMERGENCY SPILLWAY PROFILES

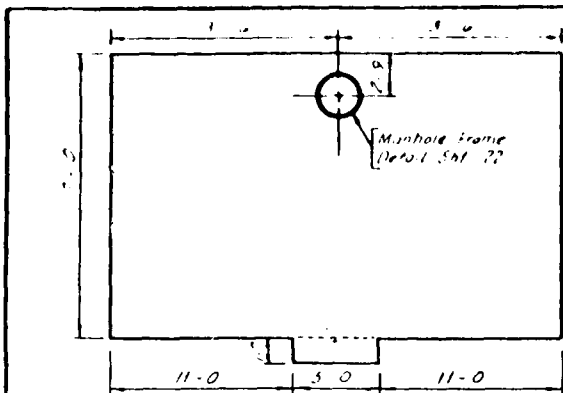
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Designed J. A. TIBBETTS	Date 10/71	Approved by
Drawn F. J. WILDA	Date 10-27-71	Title
Traced		Title
Checked G. T. BUTEAU	Date 2-2-72	Sheet No. 13 of 38

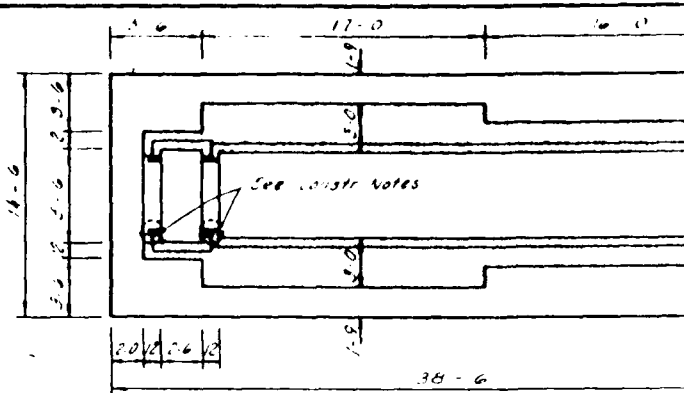
MA-357 P

2072

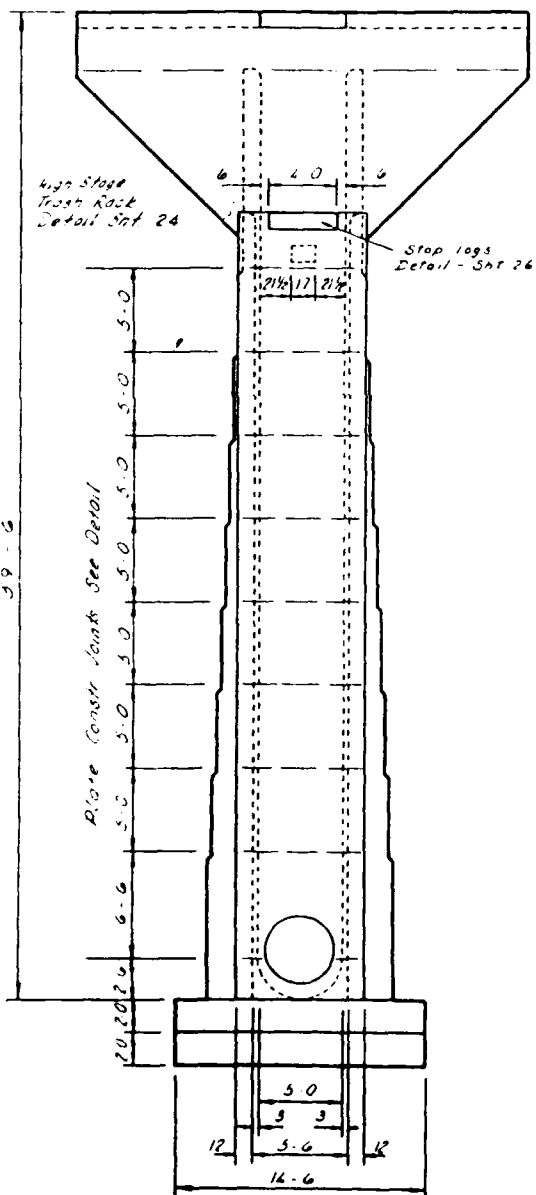
B-11



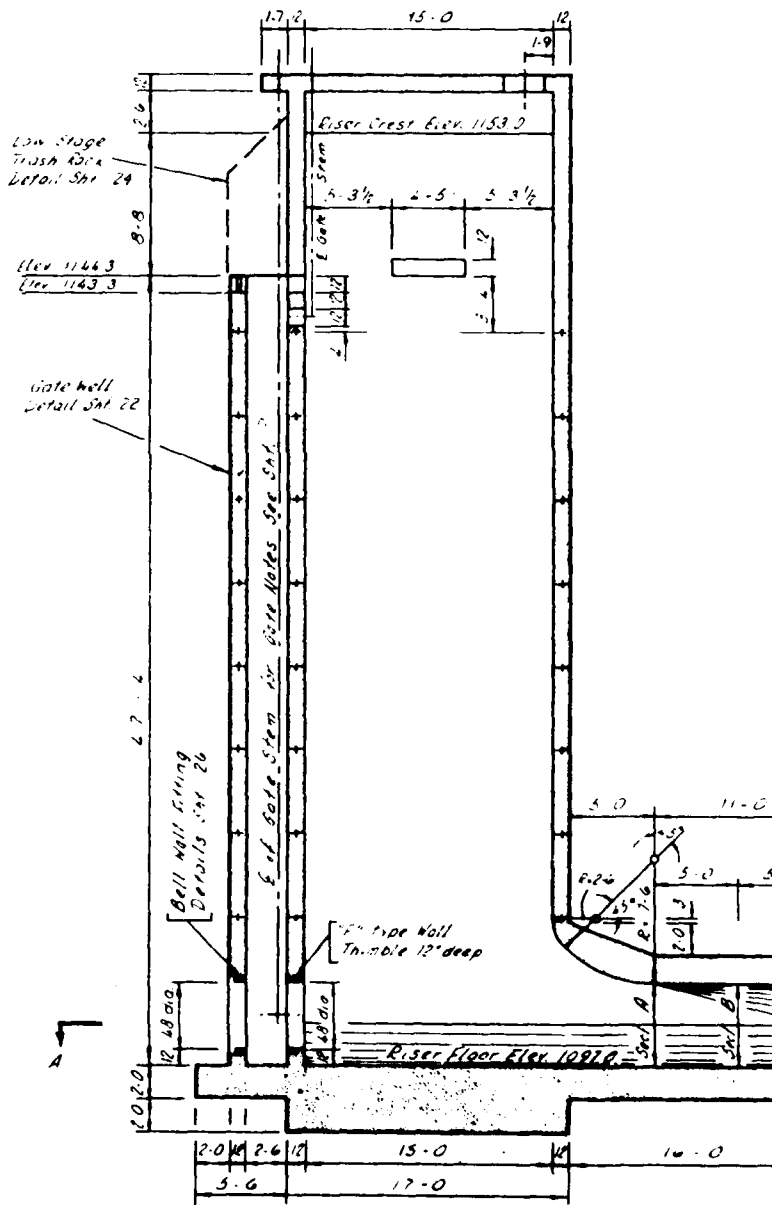
PLAN - TOP SLAB



SECTION AA

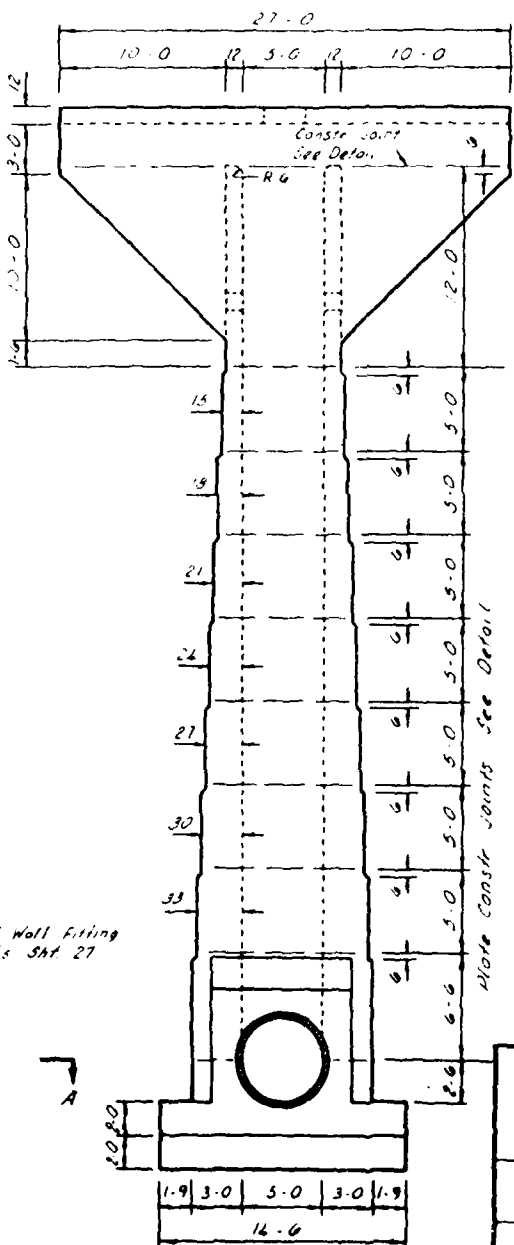
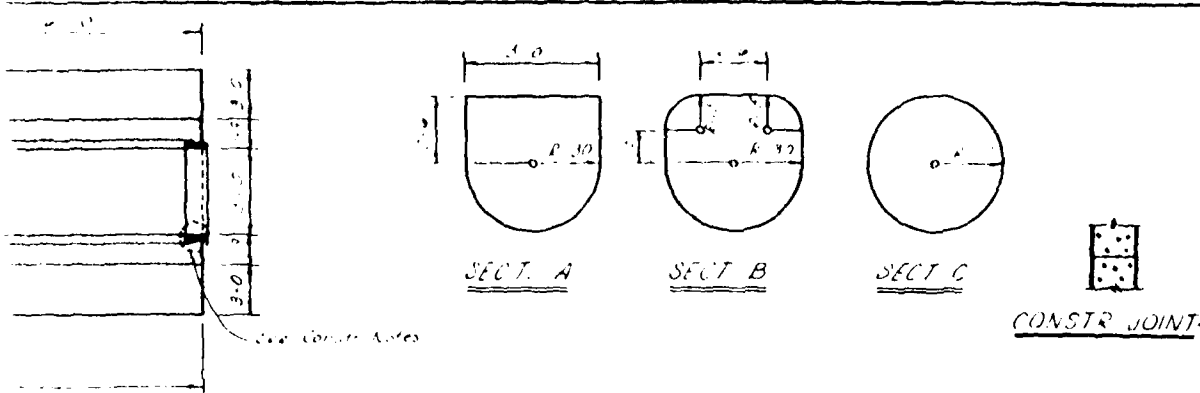


UPSTREAM ELEVATION

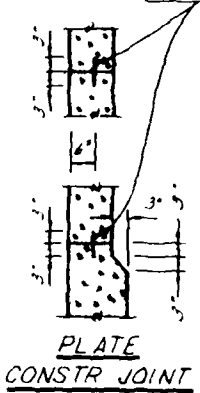


SECTION @ CENTERLINE

152

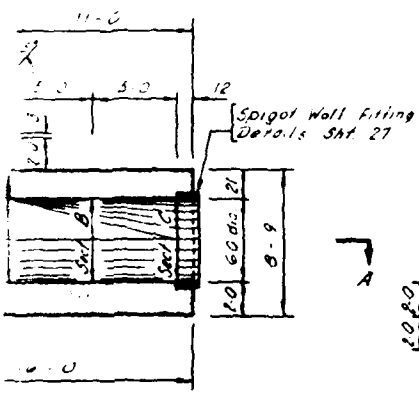


1/2" x 6" Carbon steel plate to conform to Spec 241 continuous thru constr. joint.
 Splices shall be either
 1. Butt welded
 2. Lapped 3" & bolted
 3. Lapped 3" & fillet welded.



CONSTR. NOTES:
 1/2" x 6" steel plate at the constr. joint shall be butt welded to the steel cylinder of the wall fittings & wall thimble.

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 ft
 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 ft
 Scale



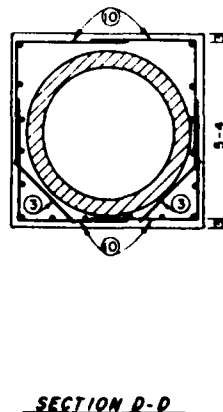
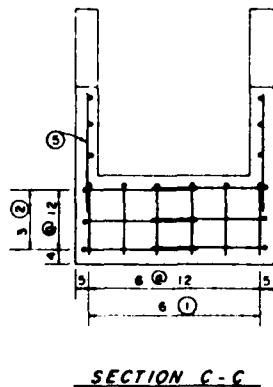
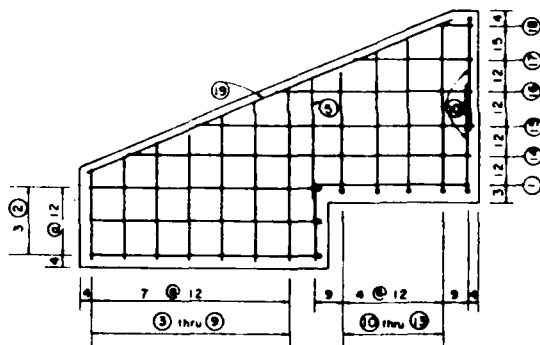
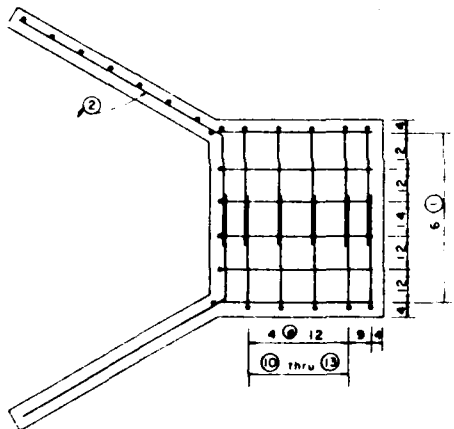
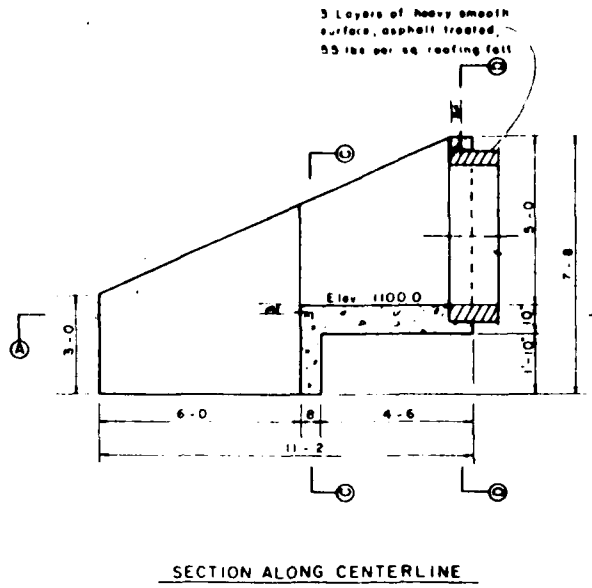
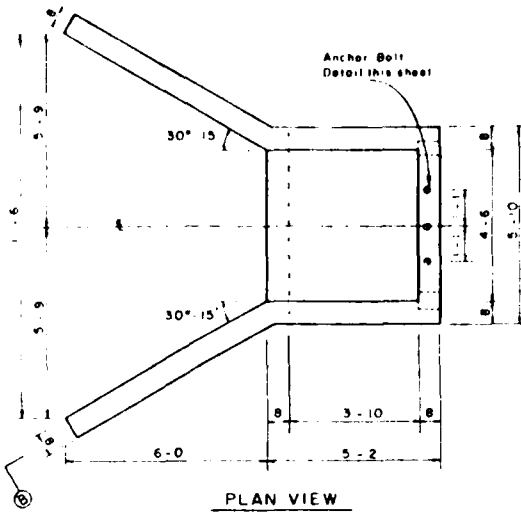
CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS	
RISER DETAILS	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE	
Checked by H. J. Brown	Date Dec 7
Drawn by C. J. Brown	Date Dec 7
Project No. MA-387 P	Sheet No. B-14

DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION

NE

292

B-14

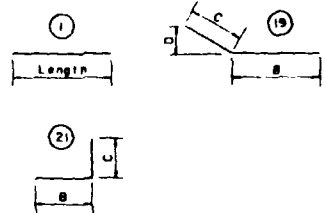
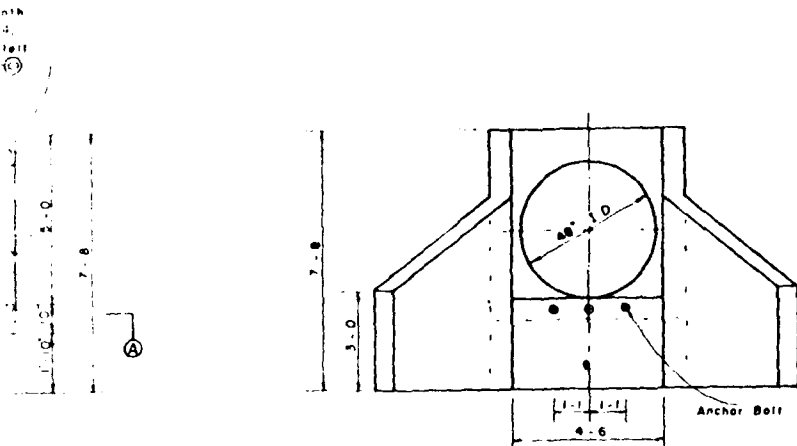


CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 1 Material in reservoir drain trash rack shall conform to Spec 581 for structural steel
- 2 Trash rack to be galvanized in accordance with Spec 582

NOTE

For construction details see sheet 10



BAR TYPES

BILL OF MATERIAL
RESERVOIR DRAIN TRASH RACK

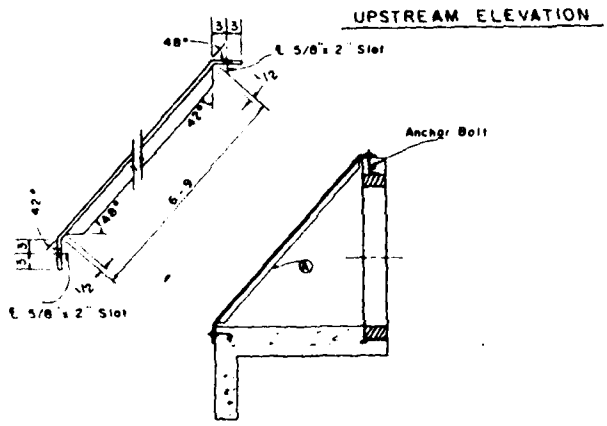
ITEM	SIZE	LENGTH	QUANTITY
Angle (1)	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/4"	6'-9"	3
Anchor Bolt	1/2" dia	2'-0"	6

RESERVOIR DRAIN STEEL SCHEDULE

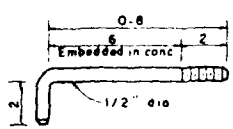
MARK	QUAN	SIZE	LENGTH	TYPE	B	C	D	TOTAL LENGTH
1	6	4	6-9	21	4-7	2-2		40 50
2	6	4	10-3	19	7-0	3-3	2-10	61 50
3	4	4	2-9	1				11 50
4	2	4	3-0	1				6 50
5	4	4	3-6	1				14 50
6	2	4	3-9	1				7 50
7	2	4	4-3	1				8 50
8	2	4	4-9	1				9 50
10	6	4	6-9	21	3-6	3-3		40 50
11	2	4	7-6	21	4-3	3-3		15 50
12	2	4	7-9	21	4-6	3-3		15 50
13	2	4	8-3	21	5-0	3-3		16 50
14	2	4	10-3	19	5-3	3-3	2-9	20 50
15	2	4	8-3	19	3-3	5-0	2-9	16 50
16	2	4	5-9	19	0-9	5-0	2-9	11 50
17	2	4	3-3	1				6 50
18	2	4	1-0	1				2 50
19	2	4	12-3	19	7-3	5-0	2-6	24 50

QUANTITIES (this sheet only)

STEEL
No 4 Bar 327.50 Ft = 218.77 lbs
CONCRETE (Class 4000)
Conduit I.D 48" 3.8 Cu Yds

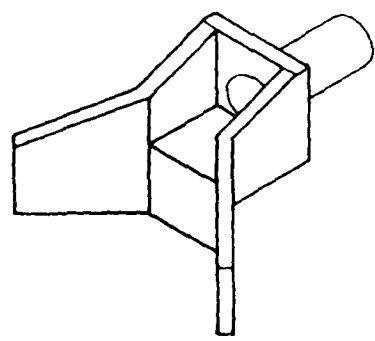


TRASH RACK



ANCHOR BOLT

ASTM A-276, 1/2" dia., Class 302 or 303, With Type-2 nuts and washers



ISOMETRIC

CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT
CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM
SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

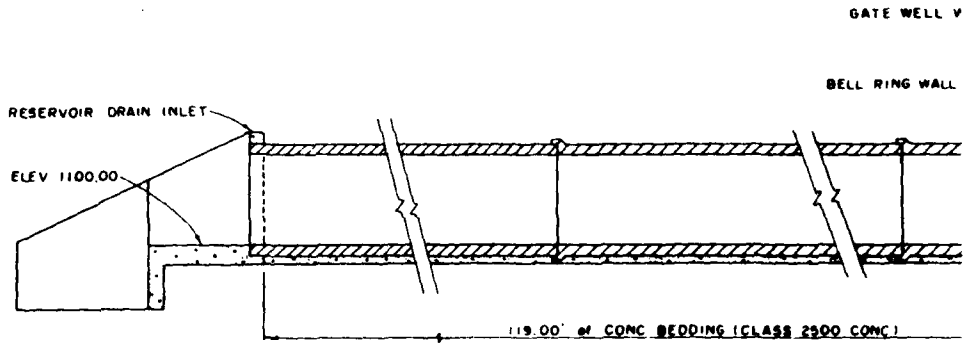
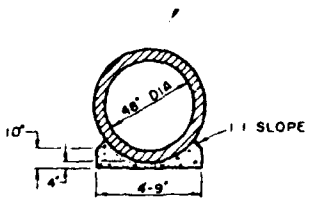
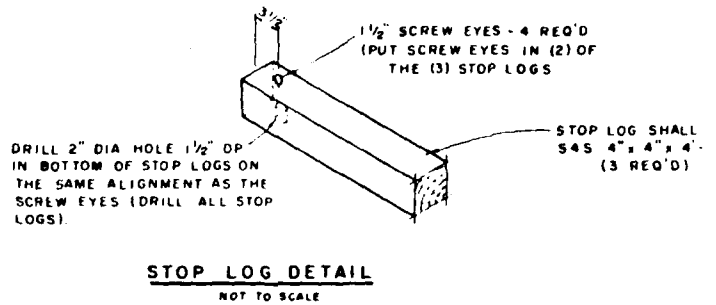
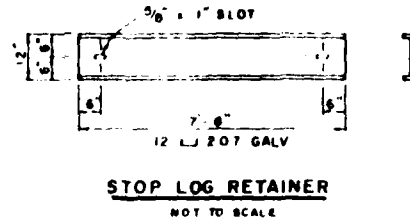
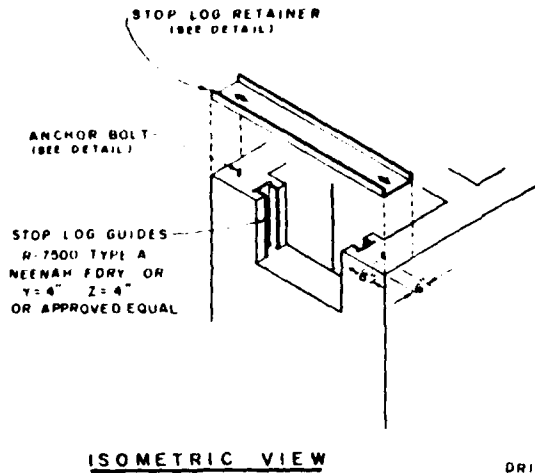
RESERVOIR DRAIN INLET DETAILS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Designed: J A TIBBETTS	Date: 1/77	Approved by:
Assisted: F J WILDA	1-28-77	Title:
Drawn by:		Scale:
Checked: CH BOBBE	1-28-77	Sheet No: 58
		Project No: NA-357 P

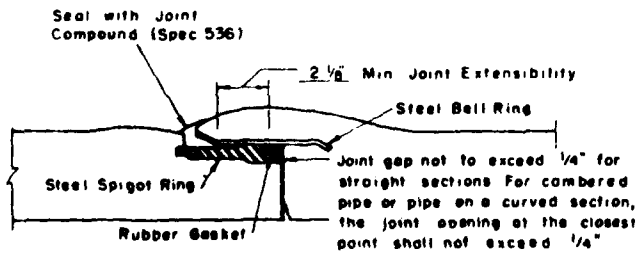
292

B-13

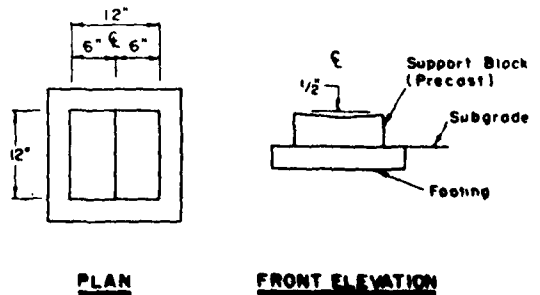


CONCRETE BEDDING
(48" POND DRAIN)

0 6 8
SCALE IN FEET



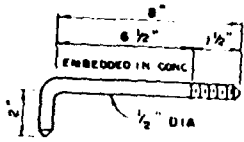
REINFORCED CONCRETE WATER PIPE JOINT



SUGGESTED SUPPORT BLOCK

NOTE: The Contractor shall determine the number and size of the blocks

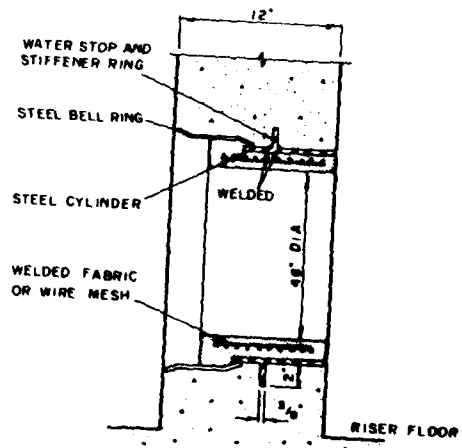
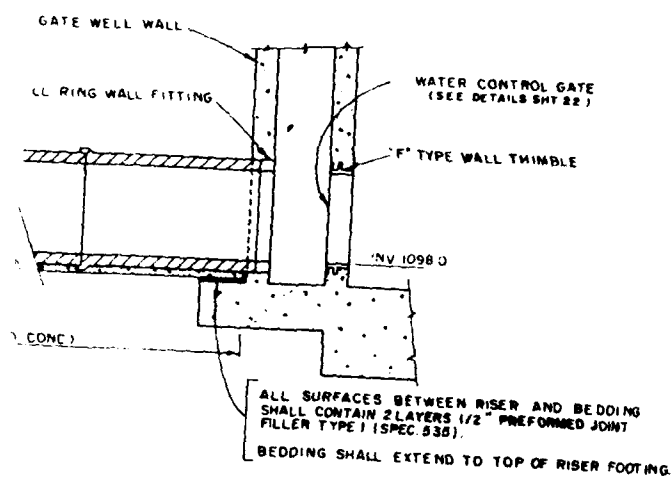
102



ANCHOR BOLT

Stainless Steel (Class 303, 303 Se
or 304, Condition A)
Supply with washers and Type 2 nuts

LOG SHALL BE
4" x 4" x 4'-7"
(3 REQ'D)



BELL RING FITTING

- Support Block
(Precast)
- Subgrade
- Footing

<p>CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS</p>			
<p>STOP LOG & RESERVOIR DRAIN INLET DETAILS</p>			
<p>U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE</p>			
<p>Project: J.A. THORNTON</p>	<p>Date: 8-27</p>	<p>Approved by:</p>	<p>Scale:</p>
<p>Drawn: P.J. WILCOX</p>	<p>Checked: 8-27</p>	<p>Spec. No.:</p>	<p>Sheet No.:</p>
<p>Revised: C.H. POORE</p>	<p>Date: 8-27</p>	<p>Project No.:</p>	<p>MA-387 P</p>

282

B-14

RE PRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

LOC. OF TEST HOLE	D.H.-1, ELEV. 1212.0	6/8/65	D.E.N.	D.H.-4, ELEV. 1191.8	6/16/65	D.E.N.	D.H.-7, ELEV. 1191.8
0.0 1.5	TOPSOIL			0.0 2.0	TOPSOIL		0.0 1.5
1.5 42.0	SAND, with gravel, about 10% fines, 15% fine sand, 30% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 8% cobbles, 2% boulders, angular to sub-rounded, maximum size 14", tan-brown, damp, high permeability, dense, some terraces.		SM-GV or SM-N	2.0 16.0	BEDROCK, hard, unweathered, gray gneiss, containing much quartz and biotite, fracturing mostly horizontal, some dipping about 60 degrees, foliation dipping about 45 degrees.		1.5 12.0
42.0 59.0	SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 20% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 4% cobbles, 1% boulders, angular to sub-rounded, maximum size 6", olive-brown, damp, low permeability, to impermeable, dense to very dense, glacial till.		SM	16.0	Bottom of Hole.		12.0 22.0
59.0	Bottom of Hole.						
	Standard Penetration Test				Standard Penetration Test		
	No. Depth Blows/ft. % Recovery				No. Depth Blows/ft. % Recovery		
	1. 0.0 - 1.5 3 84				1. 0.0 - 1.5 4 100		22.0
	2. 1.5 - 3.0 115/6 50				2. 1.5 - 2.1 104/7 100		
	3. 10.0 - 11.5 31 33						
	NOTE: Water level at 4.5 feet on 6/15/65. Hole dry at 28 feet on 6/16/65. Casing 28 feet. Hole at 29 feet on 6/15/65. Hole dry at 40 feet on 6/21/65. Pipe to 40 feet. Could not get tape below 55 feet on 7/16/65.				Rock Core		
					No. Depth % Recovery		
					1. 2.0 - 6.0 88		
					2. 6.0 - 8.5 100		
					3. 8.5 - 13.0 100		
					4. 13.0 - 16.0 94		
					Pressure Test		
					No. Depth Psi Q/sgm		
					1. 6.5 - 16.0 25 13		
					NOTE: Water level at 2 feet on 7/13/65.		
D.H.-2, ELEV. 1154.0	6/22/65	K.G.L.		D.H.-5, ELEV. 1089.7	5/17-18/65	K.G.L.	
0.0 2.0	TOPSOIL			0.0 7.0	BOULDERS, and cobbles with gravel and sand, angular, hard, maximum size 14", high permeability, alluvium.		
2.0 16.5	SAND, silty with gravel, about 18% fines, 32% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 10% gravel, angular, hard, maximum size 3", brown, damp, to moist at 4.0, low permeability, dense to very dense, glacial till.		SM	7.0 17.0	BEDROCK, gray, hard, quartz, biotite, feldspar gneiss, foliation dipping about 60 degrees. Joints nearly horizontal and dipping about 45 degrees, spaced 1 to 30 inches.		D.H.-8, ELEV. 1154.0
16.5 52.0	SAND, silty with gravel, about 30% fines, 35% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 10% gravel, 5% cobbles, angular, hard, maximum size 8", olive-brown, damp, impermeable, very dense, glacial till.		SM	17.0	Bottom of Hole.		0.0 1.5
52.0 59.0	BEDROCK, hard, unweathered Pre-Cambrian Gneiss, fractures mostly horizontal, spaced 18 to 30 inches apart, foliation dipping about 45 degrees.						1.5 5.0
59.0	Bottom of Hole.						
	Standard Penetration Test				Rock Core		
	No. Depth Blows/ft. % Recovery				No. Depth % Recovery		
	1. 0.0 - 1.5 37 67				1. 7.0 - 8.0 100		5.0 18.0
	2. 1.5 - 3.0 84 56				2. 8.0 - 13.8 100		
	3. 3.0 - 4.5 63 78				3. 13.0 - 17.0 100		
	4. 4.5 - 6.0 22 56				Pressure Test		
	5. 12.0 - 13.0 160/8 67				No. Depth Hole Size Psi Q/sgm		
	6. 22.0 - 23.6 172 88				1. 9.0 - 17.0 3 inches 25 14.4		
	7. 27.0 - 28.5 180 77				2. 12.0 - 17.0 3 inches 25 0.88		
	8. 32.0 - 33.0 323/9 100				NOTE: Water level at 0.3 feet on 7/13/65		
	9. 42.0 - 42.5 200/7 94						
	10. 47.5 - 48.5 903/10 100						
	Rock Core						
	No. Depth % Recovery						
	1. 52.0 - 54.0 100						
	2. 54.0 - 59.0 100						
	NOTE: Water level at 3 feet on 6/24/65, water level at 13 feet on 7/16/65.						
D.H.-3, ELEV. 1124.8	6/18-21/65	K.G.L.		D.H.-6, ELEV. 1090.2	6/16/65	D.E.N.	
0.0 1.5	TOPSOIL			0.0 1.5	TOPSOIL and BOULDERS		
1.5 13.0	SAND, silty with gravel, about 18% fines, 25% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 32% gravel, angular, hard, with some decomposed schist fragments, damp, low permeability, dense to very dense, colluvium.		SM	1.5 9.0	SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 7% gravel, 2% cobbles, 1% boulders, angular to sub-rounded, maximum size 14", tan-brown, wet, low to medium permeability, dense, valley fill.		
13.0 23.0	SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 15% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 10% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 5% cobbles, 10% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 12", gray, damp, impermeable, very dense, glacial till.		SM	9.0 23.0	BEDROCK, hard, gray, biotite gneiss, unweathered, with fractures mostly horizontal and tight but some dipping about 60 degrees, fractures spaced 10 to 18 inches apart, foliation dipping about 45 degrees.		
23.0 39.0	BEDROCK, gray, hard, quartz, biotite, feldspar gneiss, foliation dipping about 45 degrees, moderately to badly fractured, fractures spaced 1 to 8 inches, nearly horizontal and dipping about 45 degrees.			23.0	Bottom of Hole.		
39.0	Bottom of Hole.						
	Standard Penetration Test				Standard Penetration Test		
	No. Depth Blows/ft. % Recovery				No. Depth Blows/ft. % Recovery		
	1. 0.0 - 1.5 18 78				1. 1.5 - 3.0 36 77		D.H.-9, ELEV. 1124.8
	2. 1.5 - 3.0 50 89				2. 3.0 - 4.5 59 0		0.0 12.0
	3. 3.0 - 4.0 100/3 67				3. 7.0 - 8.5 33 64		
	4. 10.0 - 11.5 84 45				Rock Core		
	5. 16.5 - 17.0 100/3 95				No. Depth % Recovery		
	Rock Core				1. 9.0 - 12.0 100		12.0 30.0
	No. Depth % Recovery				2. 12.0 - 13.0 10		
	1. 23.0 - 24.0 100				3. 13.0 - 18.0 100		
	2. 24.0 - 29.0 100				4. 18.0 - 23.0 100		30.0
	3. 29.0 - 34.0 100				Pressure Test		
	4. 34.0 - 39.0 100				No. Depth Hole Size Psi Q/sgm		
	Pressure Test				1. 23.5 - 34.0 3 inches 25 18.3		
	No. Depth Hole Size Psi Q/sgm				2. 28.0 - 34.0 3 inches 25 15.3		
	1. 23.5 - 34.0 3 inches 25 18.3				3. 35.0 - 39.0 3 inches 25 0.02		
	2. 28.0 - 34.0 3 inches 25 15.3				NOTE: Water level at 20.5 feet on 7/14/65, Hole dry to 16 feet on 6/21/65. Lost drilling water at 27.0 feet.		
	3. 35.0 - 39.0 3 inches 25 0.02						
	NOTE: Water level at 20.5 feet on 7/14/65, Hole dry to 16 feet on 6/21/65. Lost drilling water at 27.0 feet.						

1082

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

DN-7, ELEV. 1408.0 6/10-14/65 D.E.M.
 0.0 1.5 TOPSOIL and BUFF SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 7% cobbles, 3% boulders, soft, highly weathered, maximum size 16", tan-brown, damp, low permeability to impervious, dense to very dense, glacial till.
 12.0 22.0 BEDROCK, dark gray, biotite gneiss, hard, fractures to 30 inches apart, mostly horizontal, foliation dipping about 80 degrees.
 22.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	5	33
2.	1.5 - 3.0	23	77
3.	3.0 - 4.5	55	77

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	12.0 - 14.0	90
2.	14.0 - 19.0	100
3.	19.0 - 22.0	96

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Pat	Q/gpm
1.	13.0 - 22.0	25	trace

NOTE: Water level at 7 feet on 7/16/65.

DN-8, ELEV. 1124.5 6/15/65 D.E.M.
 0.0 1.5 TOPSOIL SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 7% cobbles, 3% boulders, soft and weathered, maximum size 16", tan-brown, damp, low to medium permeability, dense to very dense, glacial till.
 5.0 18.0 BEDROCK, hard, dark gray biotite gneiss, fractures mostly horizontal, some dipping about 60 degrees, spaced 8 to 20 inches apart, foliation dipping about 80 degrees.
 18.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	3	44
2.	1.5 - 3.0	28	777
3.	3.0 - 4.5	120/12	55

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	5.0 - 9.0	100
2.	9.0 - 14.0	81
3.	14.0 - 18.0	70

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Pat	Q/gpm
1.	7.0 - 12.0	20	packer failed
2.	12.0 - 18.0	20	10

NOTE: Water level-no measurement. Packers stuck in hole.

DN-9, ELEV. 1136.0 6/16/65 D.E.M.
 0.0 12.0 BOULDERS, with silty sand matrix, about 3% fines, 7% fine sand, 3% medium sand, 3% coarse sand, 80% boulders, angular to sub-angular, hard, unweathered, maximum size 24", gray, damp, high permeability, dense, slope wash and residual.
 12.0 30.0 BEDROCK, hard, dark gray, biotite gneiss, moderately weathered at top 2 feet, with separation of foliation planes, fractures mostly horizontal, some dipping about 60 degrees, spaced 10 to 20 inches apart. Foliation dipping about 80 degrees.
 30.0 Bottom of Hole.

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	11.0 - 12.0	100
2.	12.0 - 17.0	100
3.	17.0 - 22.0	80
4.	22.0 - 25.0	83
5.	25.0 - 30.0	100

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Pat	Q/gpm
1.	16.0 - 30.0	25	0

NOTE: Water level at 2.5 feet on 7/14/65.

LEGEND

Centerline of dam	1-99
Borrow Area	101-199
Emergency Spillway	201-299
Centerline of Outlet Structure	301-399
Stream Channel	401-499
Relief Wells	501-599
	601-699
	701-799

DN-Drill Holes
 TP-Test Pits

UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM SYMBOLS

- GV Well graded gravel; gravel-sand mixtures
- GP Poorly graded gravel
- GM Silty gravel; gravel-silt mixtures
- GC Clayey gravel; gravel-clay mixtures
- SW Well graded sands
- SP Poorly graded sands
- SM Silty sands; sand-silt mixtures
- SC Clayey sands; sand-clay mixtures
- ML Silts; silty, very fine sands; sandy or clayey silts
- CL Clays of low to medium plasticity; silty, sandy or gravelly clays
- CH Clays of high plasticity; fat clays
- MH Elastic silts; micaceous or diatomaceous silts
- OL Organic silts and organic silty clays of low plasticity
- OH Organic clays or silts of medium to high plasticity

All Soil and Rock description and classifications were determined by visual examination in the field.

When possible, all holes were advanced by continuous drive sampling to 6.0 feet. Holes were then advanced by MK diamond drilling between drive samples. Drive samples taken with a 3-inch O.D. split spoon sampler.

Location of Test Holes shown on Plan View

NOTE: Water levels do not necessarily represent static water levels.

Pat = pounds per square inch water pressure
 Q/gpm = quantity of water in gallons per minute
 R/ft/day = permeability in feet per day
 D.S. = Disturbed Sample

The Unified Soil Classification System classifies only those materials which are smaller than three inches.

CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS			
LOSS OF TEST HOLES			
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE			
Investigator D. MILLS, R. E. LINDSAY	Date 1965	Approved by	Title
Drawn			
Traced			
Checked D. MILLS	3-1965	Sheet No. 30 of 20	Drawing No. MA-357 P

202

0-15

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

LOG OF TEST HOLE

DM-101, ELEV. 1136.0 5/17-18/63 K.G.L.
 0.0 1.5 TOPSOIL
 1.5 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 16% fines, 32% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 7% gravel, 7% cobbles, 1% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 16", olive-brown, damp, low permeability, dense, slope wash.
 10.0 20.0 BEDROCK, gray, hard, quartz, biotite feldspar matrix, foliation dipping about 45 degrees, joints spaced 1/2 to 16 inches dipping about 30 degrees.
 20.0 Bottom of Hole.

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	10.0 - 12.0	100
2.	12.0 - 13.0	100
3.	13.0 - 17.0	100
4.	17.0 - 20.0	100

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Hole Size	Pat	Q/gpm
1.	12.0 - 20.0	3 inches	25	14.8
2.	16.5 - 20.0	3 inches	25	4.20

NOTE: Water level at 11 feet on 7/14/63

DM-201, ELEV. 1181.3

6/23-24/63

D.E.M.

DM-10

0.0 1.5 TOPSOIL
 1.5 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 16% fines, 32% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 7% gravel, 7% cobbles, 1% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 16", olive-brown, damp, low permeability, dense, slope wash.
 10.0 42.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 4% cobbles, 1% boulders, hard, angular, to sub-angular, maximum size 8", olive-brown, damp, impermeable, very dense, glacial till.
 42.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	3	67
2.	1.5 - 3.0	26	77
3.	3.0 - 4.5	38	77
4.	4.5 - 6.0	50	44
5.	10.0 - 11.5	48	66
6.	15.0 - 16.5	44	39
7.	20.0 - 21.5	39	8
8.	25.0 - 26.5	96	55
9.	30.0 - 31.5	73	34
10.	35.0 - 36.5	61	34

NOTE: Water level at 3 feet on 6/24/63, water level at 18.5 feet on 7/14/63.

DM-101, ELEV. 1214.2

6/18-24/63

D.E.M.

0.0 1.5 TOPSOIL
 1.5 40.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 4% cobbles, 1% boulders, angular to sub-rounded, soft, maximum size 4", olive-brown, damp, low permeability, dense to very dense, glacial till.
 40.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	17	77
2.	1.5 - 3.0	15	88
3.	3.0 - 4.5	212	83
4.	4.5 - 5.2	196/8	33
5.	10.0 - 11.5	176	68
6.	15.0 - 16.5	176	50
7.	20.0 - 20.1	100/1	0
8.	30.0 - 30.9	198/9	10
9.	35.0 - 36.5	154	61
10.	38.5 - 40.0	276	33

NOTE: Water level at 25 feet on 6/24/63, water level at 13.5 feet on 7/14/63. Boulders from 35.0-38.5 feet.

DM-202, ELEV. 1182.3

6/23-24/63

K.G.L.

DM-10

0.0 4.0 TOPSOIL
 4.0 14.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 15% fines, 20% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 20% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 5% cobbles, angular, hard, maximum size 6", olive-brown, damp, low permeability to impermeable, medium to dense, some terraces.
 12.0 42.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 4% cobbles, 1% boulders, hard, angular, maximum size 18", olive-brown, damp, impermeable, very dense, glacial till.
 42.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	2	78
2.	1.5 - 3.0	4	78
3.	3.0 - 4.5	4	78
4.	4.5 - 6.0	5	78
5.	10.0 - 11.5	29	78
6.	15.0 - 16.5	130/8	67
7.	20.0 - 21.5	96	77
8.	25.0 - 26.5	110	100
9.	30.0 - 31.5	131	67
10.	35.0 - 36.5	116	77
11.	40.5 - 42.0	163	34

NOTE: Water level at 13 feet on 7/14/63

DM-102, ELEV. 1160.0

6/21-24/63

D.E.M.

0.0 1.5 TOPSOIL and DUFF
 1.5 30.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 4% cobbles, 1% boulders, angular to sub-rounded, maximum size 24", olive-brown, damp, low permeability to impermeable, very dense, glacial till.
 30.0 40.0 BEDROCK, gray biotite gneiss, hard, fractures spaced 8 to 18 inches apart, mostly horizontal, some dipping about 70 degrees, foliation dipping about 70 degrees.
 40.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	71	72
2.	1.5 - 3.0	145	67
3.	3.0 - 4.5	71	77
4.	4.5 - 6.0	74	94
5.	10.0 - 11.5	33	77
6.	15.0 - 16.5	697	94
7.	20.0 - 21.5	683	88

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	30.0 - 34.0	100
2.	34.0 - 40.0	100

NOTE: Water level at 7 feet on 6/23/63, water level at 8 feet on 6/24/63, water level at 7.5 feet on 7/14/63.

DM-203, ELEV. 1163.1

6/24/63

D.E.M.

0.0 1.5 TOPSOIL
 1.5 41.5 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 10% gravel, 7% cobbles, 3% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 16", brown, damp, low to medium permeability, loose to very dense.
 41.5 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	3	88
2.	1.5 - 3.0	2	67
3.	3.0 - 4.5	6	67
4.	4.5 - 6.0	8	88
5.	15.0 - 16.5	16	73
6.	20.0 - 21.5	36	77
7.	25.0 - 26.5	42	50
8.	30.0 - 31.5	34	77
9.	35.0 - 36.5	101	44
10.	40.0 - 41.5	137	77

NOTE: Water level at 15 feet on 7/14/63.

1072

DN-301, ELEV. 1095.0 6/21-22/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 7.0 GRAVEL, COBBLES and Boulders in a silty sand matrix, angular to hard, maximum size 16", medium to high permeability, alluvium.
 7.0 17.0 BEDROCK, quartz biotite feldspar gneiss, moderately hard from 7 to 12 then hard, sandy from 7 to 12, foliation dipping about 80 degrees. Joints horizontal spaced 1 to 24 inches, with a 6" weathered zone at 11 feet.
 17.0 Bottom of Hole.

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	7.0 - 12.0	60
2.	12.0 - 17.0	100

Rock Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Hole Size	Psi	Q/gpm
1.	7.2 - 17.0	3 inches	12	11.7
2.	Could not place packer below 11.0 feet.			

NOTE: Water level at 3.5 feet on 7/14/65.

DN-302, ELEV. 1091.8 6/21/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 8.0 GRAVEL, CORNELIUS and BOULDERS with silty sand matrix, angular, hard, maximum size 16", medium to high permeability, alluvium.
 8.0 18.0 BEDROCK, dark gray, biotite quartz, feldspar gneiss, moderately hard to hard below 11.0 feet, foliation dipping about 85 degrees, fractures spaced 1 to 18 inches generally horizontal with a few dipping about 30 degrees.
 18.0 Bottom of Hole.

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	8.0 - 9.5	88
2.	9.0 - 11.5	100
3.	11.0 - 16.0	88
4.	16.0 - 18.0	100

Rock Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Hole Size	Psi	Q/gpm
1.	9.5 - 18.0	3 inches	25	3.7

NOTE: Water level at surface on 7/14/65

DN-303, ELEV. 1098.7 6/15-16/65 D.E.M.
 0.0 9.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 15% fines, 15% fine sand, 30% medium sand, 25% coarse sand, 10% gravel, 4% cobbles, 1" boulders, angular to sub-angular, hard, maximum size 18 inches, tan-brown, wet, high permeability, very dense.
 9.0 19.0 BEDROCK, hard, gray biotite gneiss, fractures nearly horizontal some dipping 60 degrees, spaced 8 to 20 inches apart, foliation dipping about 80 degrees.
 19.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	220/8	33
2.	6.0 - 7.5	141	55

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	9.0 - 14.5	100
2.	14.0 - 19.0	100

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Psi	Q/gpm
1.	9.5 - 19.0	25	23
2.	14.0 - 19.0	25	0

NOTE: Water level at surface on 7/14/65

DN-304, ELEV. 1090.6 6/11/65 D.E.M.
 0.0 1.5 TOPSOIL and DUFF
 1.5 13.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 18% fines, 22% fine sand, 40% medium sand, 10% coarse sand, 10% gravel, angular to sub-rounded, maximum size 1", tan-brown, low to medium permeability, wet, firm to very dense, valley fill.
 13.0 23.0 BEDROCK, firm, dark, gray biotite gneiss, with quartz stringers, fractures nearly horizontal, spaced 8 to 20 inches apart, foliation dipping about 80 degrees.
 23.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	4	77
2.	1.5 - 3.0	34	67
3.	3.0 - 4.5	34	67
4.	5.0 - 6.5	152	72

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	13.0 - 14.0	85
2.	14.0 - 15.0	100
3.	15.0 - 20.0	85
4.	20.0 - 23.0	100

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Psi	Q/gpm
1.	14.0 - 19.0	25	18
2.	19.0 - 23.0	25	trace

NOTE: Water level at 6 feet on 6/16/65, at 3 feet on 7/14/65

TP-131, ELEV. 1184.7 6/24/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 7.0 TOPSOIL
 7.0 10.0 GRAVEL, sandy with silt, cobbles and boulders about 15% fines, 10% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 10% coarse sand, 30% gravel, 17% cobbles, 8% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 18", brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, ground moraine. Bottom of Pit.
 10.0 D.S. 151.1 2.0 to 10.0 (2 bags), 15% larger than 6" discarded.

NOTE: Water level-no pipe.

TP-132, ELEV. 1160.0 6/24/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 3.0 TOPSOIL
 3.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 30% fines, 35% fine sand, 17% medium sand, 3% coarse sand, 10% gravel, 5% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 16", olive-brown, damp to moist, low permeability, dense, glacial till.
 10.0 Bottom of Pit.
 D.S. 152.1 3.0 to 10.0 6% larger than 6" discarded.

NOTE: Seepage at 9.5 feet. Estimated flow less than .5 gpm. Water level dry on 7/14/65.

TP-133, ELEV. 1170.8 6/24/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 5.0 BOULDERS and COBBLES, in an organic silty sand matrix, about 5% fines, 5% fine sand, 5% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 10% gravel, 20% cobbles, 30% boulders, sub-rounded to angular, maximum size 30", black, wet, high permeability, loose, alluvium.
 5.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 18% fines, 22% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 3% gravel, 5% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 14", gray, moist, impermeable, very dense, glacial till.
 10.0 Bottom of Pit.
 D.S. 153.1, 5.0-10.0 6% larger than 6" discarded.

NOTE: Water entering pit at 3.0. Estimated flow 1.5 gpm. Water level at 5 feet on 7/14/65.

TP-134, ELEV. 1208.7 6/24/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 2.5 BOULDERY TOPSOIL
 2.5 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 15% fines, 35% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 20% gravel, 5% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 16", light brown, damp, low, very dense, ground moraine.
 10.0 Bottom of Pit.
 D.S. 154.1, 2.5-10.0 6% larger than 6" discarded.

NOTE: Water level dry on 7/14/65.

TP-135, ELEV. 1189.6 6/24/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 4.5 BOULDERS AND COBBLES, in an organic silty sand matrix, about 5% fines, 2% fine sand, 2% medium sand, 2% coarse sand, 4% gravel, 10% cobbles, 75% boulders, angular to sub-rounded, hard, maximum size 36", black, wet, medium, loose, alluvium.
 4.5 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 18% fines, 25% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 20% gravel, 15% cobbles, 2% boulders, angular to sub-angular, hard, maximum size 14", brown, moist, low permeability, very dense, ground moraine.
 10.0 Bottom of Pit.
 D.S. 155.1, 4.5-10.0 10% larger than 6" discarded.

NOTE: Water entering pit 1.0-4.5. Estimated flow less than 1 gpm. Water level at 3.5 on 7/14/65

TP-136, ELEV. 1214.1 6/24/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 2.5 TOPSOIL
 2.5 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 15% fines, 25% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 8% coarse sand, 30% gravel, 5% cobbles, 2% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 12", olive-brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, glacial till.
 10.0 Bottom of Pit.
 D.S. 156.1, 2.5-10.0 5% larger than 6" discarded.

NOTE: Water level dry on 7/14/65.

CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT
 CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM
 SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

LOGS OF TEST MOLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Investigator D. MILLS & K. LUND	Date 1968	Approved by Title
Drawn	Title	
Traced	Sheet No.	
Checked B. MILLS	3-1-68	MA 357 P

502

RE PRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

CLAN RIVER				7/29 to 8/3/70	7/29 to 7/31/70																																																																																																						
IN-61	Elev. 1203.0			0.0	2.0	TOPSOIL.	IN-611																																																																																																				
0.0	7.5	Decomposed boulder, gneiss Tan brown, dry, low permeability, dense, Decomposed Rock		2.0	26.0	SAND, silty with gravel, about 70% fines, 15% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 35% coarse sand, 15% gravel, subangular, SM highly decomposed rock bits, light olive brown, moist, medium permeability, loose, weathered till, to 5 feet olive- brown, wet, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.	1.0																																																																																																				
1.5	9.0	Boulder.																																																																																																									
9.5	30.0	SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 10% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 35% coarse sand, 15% gravel, subangular, decomposed rock bits, 3/4-inch maximum size, gray, moist, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.	SM	26.0	46.5	SAND, silty, about 45% fines, 75% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 7% coarse sand, 3% gravel, olive-gray, moist, low permeability, very dense, Glacial Till.	26.0																																																																																																				
30.0	32.5	Boulder.		34.0	35.0	Boulder.																																																																																																					
12.5		Bottom of Hole.		46.5		Bottom of Hole.																																																																																																					
Drive Samples <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Blows/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.</td><td>0.0-1.5'</td><td>54</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>2.</td><td>1.5-3.0'</td><td>101</td><td>78</td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td>3.0-4.5'</td><td>134</td><td>72</td></tr> <tr><td>4.</td><td>9.5-10.0'</td><td>143/6" ref.</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>5.</td><td>15.0-16.5'</td><td>105</td><td>67</td></tr> <tr><td>6.</td><td>20.0-21.5'</td><td>87</td><td>34</td></tr> <tr><td>7.</td><td>25.0-25.3'</td><td>100/3" ref.</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>8.</td><td>30.0-31.5'</td><td>70</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>9.</td><td>32.5-33.0'</td><td>100/6" ref.</td><td>100</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery	1.	0.0-1.5'	54	100	2.	1.5-3.0'	101	78	3.	3.0-4.5'	134	72	4.	9.5-10.0'	143/6" ref.	0	5.	15.0-16.5'	105	67	6.	20.0-21.5'	87	34	7.	25.0-25.3'	100/3" ref.	0	8.	30.0-31.5'	70	50	9.	32.5-33.0'	100/6" ref.	100	Drive Samples <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Blows/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.</td><td>0-1.5'</td><td>16</td><td>67</td></tr> <tr><td>2.</td><td>1.5-3.0'</td><td>18</td><td>67</td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td>4.0-5.5'</td><td>91/6" ref.</td><td>67</td></tr> <tr><td>4.</td><td>10.0-11.5'</td><td>92</td><td>56</td></tr> <tr><td>5.</td><td>15.0-15.5'</td><td>50/6" ref.</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6.</td><td>16.5-17.5'</td><td>125/6" ref.</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>7.</td><td>20.0-21.5'</td><td>126</td><td>61</td></tr> <tr><td>8.</td><td>25.0-26.5'</td><td>135</td><td>56</td></tr> <tr><td>9.</td><td>30.0-31.5'</td><td>140</td><td>61</td></tr> <tr><td>10.</td><td>35.0'</td><td>100/0" ref.</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>11.</td><td>38.0-39.0'</td><td>160/12" ref.</td><td>87</td></tr> <tr><td>12.</td><td>40.0-40.3'</td><td>100/11" ref.</td><td>93</td></tr> <tr><td>13.</td><td>45.0-46.5'</td><td>130</td><td>100</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery	1.	0-1.5'	16	67	2.	1.5-3.0'	18	67	3.	4.0-5.5'	91/6" ref.	67	4.	10.0-11.5'	92	56	5.	15.0-15.5'	50/6" ref.	0	6.	16.5-17.5'	125/6" ref.	50	7.	20.0-21.5'	126	61	8.	25.0-26.5'	135	56	9.	30.0-31.5'	140	61	10.	35.0'	100/0" ref.	0	11.	38.0-39.0'	160/12" ref.	87	12.	40.0-40.3'	100/11" ref.	93	13.	45.0-46.5'	130	100	NOTE: Water level at 14 feet 8 inches on 8/3/70.			
No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery																																																																																																								
1.	0.0-1.5'	54	100																																																																																																								
2.	1.5-3.0'	101	78																																																																																																								
3.	3.0-4.5'	134	72																																																																																																								
4.	9.5-10.0'	143/6" ref.	0																																																																																																								
5.	15.0-16.5'	105	67																																																																																																								
6.	20.0-21.5'	87	34																																																																																																								
7.	25.0-25.3'	100/3" ref.	0																																																																																																								
8.	30.0-31.5'	70	50																																																																																																								
9.	32.5-33.0'	100/6" ref.	100																																																																																																								
No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery																																																																																																								
1.	0-1.5'	16	67																																																																																																								
2.	1.5-3.0'	18	67																																																																																																								
3.	4.0-5.5'	91/6" ref.	67																																																																																																								
4.	10.0-11.5'	92	56																																																																																																								
5.	15.0-15.5'	50/6" ref.	0																																																																																																								
6.	16.5-17.5'	125/6" ref.	50																																																																																																								
7.	20.0-21.5'	126	61																																																																																																								
8.	25.0-26.5'	135	56																																																																																																								
9.	30.0-31.5'	140	61																																																																																																								
10.	35.0'	100/0" ref.	0																																																																																																								
11.	38.0-39.0'	160/12" ref.	87																																																																																																								
12.	40.0-40.3'	100/11" ref.	93																																																																																																								
13.	45.0-46.5'	130	100																																																																																																								
IN-605	Elev. 1194.9			0.0	1.0	TOPSOIL and SILT.																																																																																																					
1.0	12.5	SAND, silty with gravel, about 15% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 40% coarse sand, 10% gravel, subangular, 3/4-inch maximum size, gray, damp, medium permeability, loose to dense, OUTWASH.	SM			Permeability Tests <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Hole Size</th> <th>Head</th> <th>Loss</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.</td><td>6'</td><td>3"</td><td>Ground</td><td>Failed</td></tr> <tr><td>2.</td><td>10'</td><td>3"</td><td>Ground</td><td>Slight</td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td>11.5'</td><td>2" x 18"</td><td>Ground</td><td>Slight</td></tr> <tr><td>4.</td><td>15'</td><td>3"</td><td>Ground</td><td>Failed</td></tr> <tr><td>5.</td><td>20'</td><td>3"</td><td>Ground</td><td>Failed</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	No.	Depth	Hole Size	Head	Loss	1.	6'	3"	Ground	Failed	2.	10'	3"	Ground	Slight	3.	11.5'	2" x 18"	Ground	Slight	4.	15'	3"	Ground	Failed	5.	20'	3"	Ground	Failed	15.0																																																																						
No.	Depth	Hole Size	Head	Loss																																																																																																							
1.	6'	3"	Ground	Failed																																																																																																							
2.	10'	3"	Ground	Slight																																																																																																							
3.	11.5'	2" x 18"	Ground	Slight																																																																																																							
4.	15'	3"	Ground	Failed																																																																																																							
5.	20'	3"	Ground	Failed																																																																																																							
12.5	41.5	SAND, silty with gravel, about 40% fines, 15% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 20% coarse sand, 10% gravel, subangular, 3/4-inch maximum size, gray-green, damp, low permeability, dense to very dense, GLACIAL TILL.	SM																																																																																																								
11.5		Bottom of Hole.																																																																																																									
Drive Samples <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Blows/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.</td><td>0.0-1.5'</td><td>16</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>2.</td><td>1.5-3.0'</td><td>12</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td>3.0-4.5'</td><td>100/3" ref.</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>4.</td><td>5.0-5.3'</td><td>23</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>5.</td><td>10.0-11.5'</td><td>100/1" ref.</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>6.</td><td>15.0-15.1'</td><td>103/6" ref.</td><td>60</td></tr> <tr><td>7.</td><td>20.0-20.5'</td><td>100/6" ref.</td><td>40</td></tr> <tr><td>8.</td><td>25.0-25.5'</td><td>100/4" ref.</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9.</td><td>30.0-30.4'</td><td>100/4" ref.</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>10.</td><td>35.0-35.8'</td><td>137/10"</td><td>60</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery	1.	0.0-1.5'	16	100	2.	1.5-3.0'	12	100	3.	3.0-4.5'	100/3" ref.	0	4.	5.0-5.3'	23	70	5.	10.0-11.5'	100/1" ref.	0	6.	15.0-15.1'	103/6" ref.	60	7.	20.0-20.5'	100/6" ref.	40	8.	25.0-25.5'	100/4" ref.	0	9.	30.0-30.4'	100/4" ref.	0	10.	35.0-35.8'	137/10"	60	NOTE: Water level at 17.5 feet on 8/4/70.																																																											
No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery																																																																																																								
1.	0.0-1.5'	16	100																																																																																																								
2.	1.5-3.0'	12	100																																																																																																								
3.	3.0-4.5'	100/3" ref.	0																																																																																																								
4.	5.0-5.3'	23	70																																																																																																								
5.	10.0-11.5'	100/1" ref.	0																																																																																																								
6.	15.0-15.1'	103/6" ref.	60																																																																																																								
7.	20.0-20.5'	100/6" ref.	40																																																																																																								
8.	25.0-25.5'	100/4" ref.	0																																																																																																								
9.	30.0-30.4'	100/4" ref.	0																																																																																																								
10.	35.0-35.8'	137/10"	60																																																																																																								
IN-610	Elev. 1199.5			0.0	3.0	TOPSOIL and SLOPWASH.																																																																																																					
3.0	36.5	SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 15% gravel, subangular, SM 2-inch maximum size, brown to blue-gray at 6 feet, damp, medium permeability, dense to very dense, GLACIAL TILL with decrease in coarse sand and gravel at 22 feet.	SM																																																																																																								
36.5		Bottom of Hole.																																																																																																									
Drive Samples <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Blows/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.</td><td>0.0-1.5'</td><td>11</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>2.</td><td>1.5-3.0'</td><td>19</td><td>72</td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td>3.0-4.5'</td><td>36</td><td>80</td></tr> <tr><td>4.</td><td>4.5-4.9'</td><td>47</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>5.</td><td>10.0-11.5'</td><td>20</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>6.</td><td>15.0-16.5'</td><td>22</td><td>67</td></tr> <tr><td>7.</td><td>20.0-21.5'</td><td>73</td><td>90</td></tr> <tr><td>8.</td><td>25.0-26.5'</td><td>66</td><td>80</td></tr> <tr><td>9.</td><td>30.0-31.5'</td><td>59</td><td>67</td></tr> <tr><td>10.</td><td>35.0-36.5'</td><td>59</td><td>100</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery	1.	0.0-1.5'	11	100	2.	1.5-3.0'	19	72	3.	3.0-4.5'	36	80	4.	4.5-4.9'	47	70	5.	10.0-11.5'	20	70	6.	15.0-16.5'	22	67	7.	20.0-21.5'	73	90	8.	25.0-26.5'	66	80	9.	30.0-31.5'	59	67	10.	35.0-36.5'	59	100	NOTE: Water level at 17.5 feet on 8/4/70.																																																											
No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery																																																																																																								
1.	0.0-1.5'	11	100																																																																																																								
2.	1.5-3.0'	19	72																																																																																																								
3.	3.0-4.5'	36	80																																																																																																								
4.	4.5-4.9'	47	70																																																																																																								
5.	10.0-11.5'	20	70																																																																																																								
6.	15.0-16.5'	22	67																																																																																																								
7.	20.0-21.5'	73	90																																																																																																								
8.	25.0-26.5'	66	80																																																																																																								
9.	30.0-31.5'	59	67																																																																																																								
10.	35.0-36.5'	59	100																																																																																																								
IN-607	Elev. 1213.8			0.0	1.0	TOPSOIL.																																																																																																					
1.0	51.5	SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 15% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 20% gravel, subangular, 2-inch maximum size, tan to gray-green at 6 feet, damp, low permeability, dense, weathered Till to 6 feet, GLACIAL TILL.	SM																																																																																																								
51.5		Bottom of Hole.																																																																																																									
Drive Samples <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Blows/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.</td><td>0.0-1.5'</td><td>10</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>2.</td><td>1.5-3.0'</td><td>26</td><td>95</td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td>3.0-4.5'</td><td>88</td><td>80</td></tr> <tr><td>4.</td><td>5.0-4.5'</td><td>102</td><td>60</td></tr> <tr><td>5.</td><td>10.0-11.5'</td><td>40</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>6.</td><td>15.0-16.5'</td><td>74</td><td>67</td></tr> <tr><td>7.</td><td>20.0-20.9'</td><td>129/3" ref.</td><td>60</td></tr> <tr><td>8.</td><td>25.0-25.1'</td><td>100/1" ref.</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9.</td><td>30.0-30.9'</td><td>164/1" ref.</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>10.</td><td>35.0-35.1'</td><td>100/1" ref.</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>11.</td><td>40.0-41.5'</td><td>163</td><td>68</td></tr> <tr><td>12.</td><td>45.0-45.5'</td><td>100/6" ref.</td><td>67</td></tr> <tr><td>13.</td><td>50.0-50.5'</td><td>102/6" ref.</td><td>100</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery	1.	0.0-1.5'	10	100	2.	1.5-3.0'	26	95	3.	3.0-4.5'	88	80	4.	5.0-4.5'	102	60	5.	10.0-11.5'	40	70	6.	15.0-16.5'	74	67	7.	20.0-20.9'	129/3" ref.	60	8.	25.0-25.1'	100/1" ref.	0	9.	30.0-30.9'	164/1" ref.	100	10.	35.0-35.1'	100/1" ref.	0	11.	40.0-41.5'	163	68	12.	45.0-45.5'	100/6" ref.	67	13.	50.0-50.5'	102/6" ref.	100																																																
No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery																																																																																																								
1.	0.0-1.5'	10	100																																																																																																								
2.	1.5-3.0'	26	95																																																																																																								
3.	3.0-4.5'	88	80																																																																																																								
4.	5.0-4.5'	102	60																																																																																																								
5.	10.0-11.5'	40	70																																																																																																								
6.	15.0-16.5'	74	67																																																																																																								
7.	20.0-20.9'	129/3" ref.	60																																																																																																								
8.	25.0-25.1'	100/1" ref.	0																																																																																																								
9.	30.0-30.9'	164/1" ref.	100																																																																																																								
10.	35.0-35.1'	100/1" ref.	0																																																																																																								
11.	40.0-41.5'	163	68																																																																																																								
12.	45.0-45.5'	100/6" ref.	67																																																																																																								
13.	50.0-50.5'	102/6" ref.	100																																																																																																								
IN-611	Elev. 1189.9			0.0	1.0	TOPSOIL.																																																																																																					
1.0	5.0	SAND, with gravel, about 8% fines, 12% fine sand, 30% medium sand, 40% coarse sand, 10% gravel, subangular, 2-inch SM-SM maximum size, gray, damp, medium permeability, loose to dense, OUTWASH.																																																																																																									
5.0	30.0	SAND, silty with gravel, about 40% fines, 15% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 20% coarse sand, 10% gravel, subangular, 1/4-inch SM maximum size, olive to green-gray, damp, low permeability, dense, GLACIAL TILL.	SM																																																																																																								
30.0		Bottom of Hole.																																																																																																									
Drive Samples <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Blows/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1.</td><td>0.0 - 1.5'</td><td>14</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>2.</td><td>1.5 - 3.0'</td><td>44</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>3.</td><td>5.0 - 6.5'</td><td>33</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>4.</td><td>10.0 - 11.6'</td><td>72</td><td>67</td></tr> <tr><td>5.</td><td>15.0 - 16.5'</td><td>61</td><td>67</td></tr> <tr><td>6.</td><td>20.0 - 21.5'</td><td>98</td><td>67</td></tr> <tr><td>7.</td><td>25.0 - 26.5'</td><td>96</td><td>67</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery	1.	0.0 - 1.5'	14	100	2.	1.5 - 3.0'	44	70	3.	5.0 - 6.5'	33	70	4.	10.0 - 11.6'	72	67	5.	15.0 - 16.5'	61	67	6.	20.0 - 21.5'	98	67	7.	25.0 - 26.5'	96	67																																																																								
No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery																																																																																																								
1.	0.0 - 1.5'	14	100																																																																																																								
2.	1.5 - 3.0'	44	70																																																																																																								
3.	5.0 - 6.5'	33	70																																																																																																								
4.	10.0 - 11.6'	72	67																																																																																																								
5.	15.0 - 16.5'	61	67																																																																																																								
6.	20.0 - 21.5'	98	67																																																																																																								
7.	25.0 - 26.5'	96	67																																																																																																								

1082

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

IM-612 Elev. 1181.7 8/6 to 8/10/70 DUM
 0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL.
 1.0 28.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 45% fines, 10% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 5% gravel, subangular, 1-inch maximum size, olive-brown, damp, low permeability, dense to very dense, GLACIAL TILL.
 28.0 Bottom of Hole.
 Drive Samples

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.0'	2	100
2.	1.5 - 3.0'	6	100
3.	3.0 - 4.5'	11	90
4.	4.5 - 6.0'	22	90
5.	10.0 - 11.5'	30	80
6.	15.0 - 15.8'	165/9" ref.	67
7.	20.0 - 20.9'	174/6" ref.	70
8.	25.0 - 25.5'	100/6" ref.	60

IM-615 Elev. 1183.28 8/3 to 8/17/70 PAB
 0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL.
 1.0 3.0 TOPSOIL.
 3.0 15.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 40% coarse sand, 10% gravel, subangular, some particles decomposed, olive-brown, moist, low permeability, very dense, Weathered Till.
 15.0 18.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 20% gravel, Decomposed rock particles, olive-gray, moist, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.
 18.0 29.0 GNEISS, gray, biotite hornblende gneiss, foliations dipping about 70°. From 18 to 21 feet, highly fractured. Fractures spaced about 1/2-inch to 2-inches apart. 21 to 29 feet -- moderately fractured. Fractures spaced about 8 to 14 inches.
 29.0 Bottom of Hole.
 Drive Samples

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	1.0 - 2.4'	98/5" ref.	66
2.	4.0 - 5.5'	101	66
3.	10.0 - 11.5'	71	44
4.	15.0 - 16.5'	131/6" ref.	66

 Rock Core Runs

No.	Depth	Recovery
1.	18.0 - 19.0'	50
2.	19.0 - 20.0'	90
3.	20.0 - 24.0'	100
4.	24.0 - 29.0'	90

 Permeability Test

No.	Depth	Hole Size	Head	Loss
1.	10.5'	2" x 18"	Ground	Slight

 e head - pipe above ground

IM-616 Elev. 1196.03 8/5 to 8/6/70 PAB
 0.0 2.0 No drilling - Removed boulders by hand.
 2.0 4.0 TOPSOIL.
 4.0 8.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 25% fines, 25% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, subangular, some decomposed rock particles, 1/2-inch maximum size, olive-brown, moist, low permeability, dense, Weathered Till.
 8.0 15.0 SILT, sandy with about 55% fines, 22% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 3% gravel, 1/2-inch maximum size, olive brown, moist, low permeability, medium dense, GLACIAL TILL.
 15.0 28.0 GNEISS, gray biotite hornblende gneiss, foliations dipping about 70°. Fractures are about 12 to 18-inches apart -- mostly horizontal; all tight.
 28.0 Bottom of Hole.
 Drive Samples

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	2.0 - 3.5'	39	83
2.	3.5' - 5.0'	58	66
3.	10.0' - 11.5'	29	44

 Rock Core Runs

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	15.0 - 15.9'	88
2.	15.9 - 20.0'	95
3.	20.0 - 25.0'	100
4.	25.0 - 28.0'	100

IM-617 Elev. 1191.98 8/6 to 8/11/70 PAB
 0.0 3.0 TOPSOIL.
 3.0 16.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, decomposed rock, 1-inch maximum size, olive-brown, wet, medium permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.
 6.5 to 10.0 BOULDER.
 14.9 to 16.0 BOULDER.
 16.0 28.0 GNEISS, gray, biotite hornblende gneiss. Foliations dipping about 70°. Moderately fractured -- spaced about 12 to 18 inches apart -- mostly horizontal; all tight.
 28.0 Bottom of Hole.
 Drive Samples

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.5' - 2.0'	23	78
2.	2.0 - 3.0'	96/8" ref.	33
3.	4.5 - 6.0'	72	78
4.	10.0 - 11.5'	71	66

 Rock Core Runs

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	14.9 - 16.0'	91
2.	18.0 - 23.0'	100
3.	23.0 - 28.0'	100

 NOTE: Water level at 5.5 feet on 8/6/70.

IM-618 Elev. 1185.72 8/10 to 8/11/70 PAB
 0.0 3.5 TOPSOIL.
 3.5 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 15% fines, 20% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 25% coarse sand, 15% gravel, subangular, with some decomposed rock bits, 3/4-inch maximum size, light olive-brown, moist, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.
 6.0 8.0 Cobbles and Boulders.
 10.0 26.0 GNEISS -- gray biotite hornblende gneiss, foliations dipping about 70°. Moderately fractured. Fractures spaced about 6 to 14 inches apart, mostly horizontal.
 26.0 Bottom of Hole.
 Drive Samples

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5'	18	66
2.	1.5 - 2.9'	101/11" ref.	78
3.	5.0 - 6.5'	129	66

 Rock Core Runs

No.	Depth	Recovery
1.	10.0 - 13.5'	76
2.	13.5 - 18.5'	95
3.	18.5 - 23.5'	100
4.	23.5 - 26.0'	100

 NOTE: Water level at 6.92 feet on 8/11/70.

CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT
 CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM
 SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

LOSS OF TEST HOLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Investigated by: WILLIAM R. BRIDGEMAN, R/29
 Date: _____
 Approved by: _____
 Title: _____
 Field No. MA-357 P
 Checked by: R. WILKS
 Date: _____

292

B-17

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

11/21/71

Elev.	8/11 to 8/12/70	PAB																				
0.0	3.0	TOPSOIL AND MUDFLAT.																				
3.0	11.5	SILTY SAND, gravelly, about 15% fines, 10% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 20% gravel, subangular, 3/4-inch maximum size, olive-brown, moist, medium-low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.																				
6 to 10'		BOULDER.																				
10.5 to 11.5'		BOULDER.																				
11.5	25.0	BIOTITE, grey, biotite hornblende gneiss, foliations dipping about 70°. Highly fractured. Fractures spaced about 1 to 8 inches apart. Fractures are not all tight.																				
25.0		Bottom of Hole.																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Drive Samples</th> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Blows/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>0.5 - 2.0'</td> <td></td> <td>26</td> <td>66</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>4.0 - 5.5'</td> <td></td> <td>99</td> <td>66</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Drive Samples	No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery	1.	0.5 - 2.0'		26	66	2.	4.0 - 5.5'		99	66					
Drive Samples	No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery																		
1.	0.5 - 2.0'		26	66																		
2.	4.0 - 5.5'		99	66																		
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Rock Core Runs</th> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>6.0 - 10.0'</td> <td></td> <td>60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>11.5 - 16.5'</td> <td></td> <td>97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>16.5 - 21.5'</td> <td></td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>21.5 - 25.0'</td> <td></td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Rock Core Runs	No.	Depth	% Recovery	1.	6.0 - 10.0'		60	2.	11.5 - 16.5'		97	3.	16.5 - 21.5'		100	4.	21.5 - 25.0'		100
Rock Core Runs	No.	Depth	% Recovery																			
1.	6.0 - 10.0'		60																			
2.	11.5 - 16.5'		97																			
3.	16.5 - 21.5'		100																			
4.	21.5 - 25.0'		100																			

8/17 to 8/12/70 DEN

Elev.	8/17 to 8/12/70 DEN	TP-651																									
0.0	1.5	TOPSOIL and MUDFLAT.																									
1.5	6.5	SAND, with gravel, about 4% fines, 10% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 50% coarse sand, 20% gravel, subangular, 7-inch maximum size, red-brown, damp, medium permeability, dense, FLOODPLAIN.																									
6.5	16.5	BIOTITE, grey, biotite hornblende gneiss, moderately fractured, fractures dipping about 60 degrees. Some horizontal. All fractures tight. BIOTITE.																									
16.5		Bottom of Hole.																									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Drive Samples</th> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Blows/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>0.0 - 1.5'</td> <td></td> <td>15</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>1.5 - 3.0'</td> <td></td> <td>82</td> <td>70</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>3.0 - 4.5'</td> <td></td> <td>24</td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>5.0 - 5.5'</td> <td></td> <td>100/6" ref.</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Drive Samples	No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery	1.	0.0 - 1.5'		15	100	2.	1.5 - 3.0'		82	70	3.	3.0 - 4.5'		24	80	4.	5.0 - 5.5'		100/6" ref.	100
Drive Samples	No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery																							
1.	0.0 - 1.5'		15	100																							
2.	1.5 - 3.0'		82	70																							
3.	3.0 - 4.5'		24	80																							
4.	5.0 - 5.5'		100/6" ref.	100																							
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Rock Core Runs</th> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>16.5 - 10.5'</td> <td></td> <td>97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>10.5 - 16.5'</td> <td></td> <td>70</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Rock Core Runs	No.	Depth	% Recovery	1.	16.5 - 10.5'		97	2.	10.5 - 16.5'		70													
Rock Core Runs	No.	Depth	% Recovery																								
1.	16.5 - 10.5'		97																								
2.	10.5 - 16.5'		70																								

NOTE: Water level at 2.75 on 8/12/70.

8/12 to 8/12/70 PAB

Elev.	8/12 to 8/12/70 PAB
0.0	1.5
1.5	5.0
5.0	9.5
9.5	17.5
17.5	

TOPSOIL, ROOTS.

BOULDER.

SAND, silty, with gravel, about 20% fines, 15% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, subangular, 2-inch maximum size, olive-brown, moist, medium-low permeability, dense, GLACIAL TILL.

BIOTITE, grey, biotite, hornblende, gneiss. Foliations dipping about 70°. Highly fractured with sand seams. Fractures spaced 1/2-inch to 6 inches apart.

Bottom of Hole.

Drive Samples

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	1.0 - 1.5'	18	100
2.	5.0 - 5.8'	60/10" ref.	78

Rock Core Runs

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	9.5 - 12.5'	93
2.	12.5 - 17.5'	83

NOTE: Water level at 9.5 feet on 8/12/70.

8/13 to 8/13/70 PAB

Elev.	8/13 to 8/13/70 PAB
0.0	2.0
2.0	3.5
3.5	14.5
14.5	

TOPSOIL.

SAND, silty with gravel, about 25% fines, 20% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, subangular, 3/4-inch maximum size, red-brown, damp, medium permeability, medium dense, Floodplain Deposits.

BIOTITE, grey, biotite hornblende gneiss, foliations dipping about 80°. Highly fractured from 3'6" to 8'6". Fractures spaced about 3 to 5 inches apart. Very slightly fractured from 8'6" to 14'6".

Bottom of Hole.

Drive Samples

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5'	17	78
2.	1.5 - 3.0'	26	83
3.	3.0 - 3.5'	100/6" ref.	27

Rock Core Runs

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	3.5 - 8.5'	73
2.	8.5 - 14.5'	100

NOTE: Water level at 4.58 feet on 8/13/70.

8/13 to 8/13/70 DEN

Elev.	8/13 to 8/13/70 DEN
0.0	1.5
1.5	9.0
9.0	21.0
21.0	

TOPSOIL.

COBBLES and BOULDERS, with some silt and gravel matrix, ENGLACIAL DRIFT.

BIOTITE, grey, biotite hornblende gneiss, moderately fractured, fractures spaced 12 to 18 inches apart, most fractures dipping about 70 degrees, some horizontal.

Bottom of Hole.

Drive Samples

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5'	4	100
2.	1.5 - 2.2'	41/7" ref.	40

Rock Core Runs

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	9.8 - 11.0'	75
2.	11.0 - 16.0'	100
3.	16.0 - 21.0'	93

NOTE: Water level at 9 feet on 8/13/70.

8/13 to 8/14/70 PAB

Elev.	8/13 to 8/14/70 PAB
0.0	1.5
1.5	7.0
7.0	17.0
17.0	

TOPSOIL and MUD FLAT.

SAND, with gravels, about 5% fines, 15% fine sand, 35% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 15% gravel, subangular, 3/4-inch maximum size, red-brown, damp, high permeability, dense, Floodplain Deposits.

BIOTITE, grey, biotite hornblende gneiss, moderately fractured, foliations dipping about 60°. Most fractures are horizontal. All tight. BIOTITE.

Bottom of Horing.

Drive Samples

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5'	7	88
2.	1.5 - 3.0'	28	83
3.	3.0 - 4.5'	98	83
4.	5.0 - 5.5'	100/6" ref.	33

Rock Core Runs

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	7.0 - 12.0'	100
2.	12.0 - 17.0'	100

8/13 to 8/14/70 DEN

Elev.	8/13 to 8/14/70 DEN
0.0	11.0
11.0	21.0
21.0	

COBBLES and BOULDERS, with some silt and gravel matrix, unable to obtain drive samples. ENGLACIAL DRIFT.

BIOTITE, grey, biotite hornblende gneiss, moderately fractured. Fractures spaced 12 to 18 inches apart. Most fractures dipping about 70°. Some horizontal.

Bottom of Hole.

Rock Core Run

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	11.0 - 16.0'	80
2.	16.0 - 21.0'	100

1112

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

TEST PIT
CLAM LAKE, CLAM RIVER WATERSHED

Test Pit (cont'd) Clam River Watershed Clam Lake Site

Test Pit No.	Date	Depth	Soil Description	Notes
TP-651	6/8 to 6/8/71	DN		
0.0	1.0		TOPSOIL AND ROOTMAT.	
1.0	10.0	SH	SAND, silty with gravel, about 2% fines, 15% fine sand, 2% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 10-inch maximum size, olive-brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL est. 2% + 6-inch size. Disturbed Sample: 1 to 9 feet. Bottom of Pit.	
TP-652	6/8 to 6/8/71	DN		
0.0	0.5		TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT.	
0.5	10.0	SP-SH or GP-QH	SAND and gravel, some silt, about 10% fines, 10% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 35% coarse sand, 30% gravel, sub-rounded, 20-inch maximum size, tan-brown, damp, medium-high permeability, dense, ice contact sand and gravel with cobbles and boulders to 6' est. 40% cobbles and boulders than about 25% + 6-inch size. Some rock fragments highly weathered. Disturbed Samples: 3 to 10 feet. Bottom of Pit.	
TP-653	6/8 to 6/8/71	DN		
0.0	1.0		TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT.	
1.0	10.0	SP-SH or GP-QH	SAND and GRAVEL, some silt, about 10% fines, 10% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 35% coarse sand, 30% gravel, sub-rounded, 18-inch maximum size, tan-brown, damp, medium-high permeability, dense, ice contact sand and gravel, est. 25% + 6-inch size. Some rock fragments highly weathered. Disturbed Samples: 2 to 9 feet. Bottom of Pit.	
TP-654	6/8 to 6/8/71	DN		
0.0	1.0		TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT.	
1.0	10.0	SP-SH or GP-QH	SAND and GRAVEL, with some silt, about 10% fines, 10% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 35% coarse sand, 30% gravel, sub-rounded, 20-inch maximum size, tan-brown, damp, medium-high permeability, dense, ice contact sand and gravel, est. 25% + 6-inch size. Some rock fragments highly weathered. Disturbed Samples: 3 to 10 feet. Bottom of Pit.	
TP-655	6/10/71	DN		
0.0	1.0		TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT.	
1.0	12.0	SP	SAND, silty with gravel and cobbles, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 15-inch maximum size, olive-brown to 7 foot then blue-gray, damp to wet, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL weathered to 7 foot with water. Deep at 7 foot. Disturbed Sample 7 to 11 feet. Bottom of Pit.	
TP-656	6/10/71	DN		
0.0	1.0		TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT.	
1.0	12.0	SH	SAND, silty with gravel and cobbles, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 9-inch maximum size, olive-brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL. Disturbed Sample 2 to 12 feet. Bottom of Pit.	
TP-657	6/10/71	DN		
0.0	3.0		TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT and FILL.	
3.0	10.0	SH	SAND, silty with gravel and cobbles, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 14-inch maximum size, olive-brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL. Disturbed Sample: 3 to 9 feet. Bottom of Pit.	

Test Pit No.	Date	Depth	Soil Description	Notes
TP-658	6/10/71	DN		
0.0	1.0		TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT.	
7.0			DUPLICATE and REPLENISH with sand and gravel, matrix water entering pit at est. 4 feet. Bottom and bottom of pit.	
TP-659	6/10/71	DN		
0.0	1.0		TOPSOIL and ROOT MAT.	
1.0	3.0	SH	SAND, silty with gravel and cobbles, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 14-inch maximum size, red-brown, wet, medium permeability, loose, WEATHERED GLACIAL TILL.	
TP-660	6/10/71	DN		
0.0	1.0		TOPSOIL and ROOT MAT.	
1.0	5.0	SH	SAND, silty with gravel and cobbles, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 30-inch maximum size, red-brown, wet, medium permeability, loose, WEATHERED GLACIAL TILL. Bottom and BOTTOM OF PIT.	
TP-661	6/10/71	DN		
0.0	1.0		TOPSOIL and ROOT MAT.	
1.0	11.0	SH	SAND, silty with gravel, and cobbles, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 22-inch maximum size, olive-brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL. Bottom of Pit.	

CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT
CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM
SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

LOGS OF TEST HOLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Investigator D MILLS & P BRINSMAN 8/70	Date	Approved by
Type N LONGZAN	Title	
Checked C M DODGE	Sheet No 33 of 36	Drawing No MA 357-P

B-N

LOG OF TEST HOLE
TP-91, ELEV. 1188.2 6/24/65 R.C.L.
 0.0 3.0 TOPSOIL
 3.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 20% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 10% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 5% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 10", damp, low permeability, very dense, glacial till. Bottom of Pit.
 10.0
 D.S. 157.1, 3.0-10.0 6% larger than 6" discarded.
 NOTE: Water level at 7.3' on 7/14/65

TP-92, ELEV. 1187.1 6/24/65 R.C.L.
 0.0 3.0 TOPSOIL
 3.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 15% fines, 27% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 1% coarse sand, 20% gravel, 10% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 14", olive-brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, ground moraine. Bottom of Pit.
 10.0
 D.S. 251.1, 3.0-10.0 5% larger than 6" discarded.
 NOTE: Water level at 8' on 7/14/65

TP-252, ELEV. 1151.0 6/25/65 R.C.L.
 0.0 2.5 TOPSOIL
 2.5 10.0 SAND, gravelly with silt, about 10% fines, 25% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 30% gravel, 10% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular to sub-rounded, maximum size 24", brown, moist to wet, low to medium permeability, dense, ground moraine. Bottom of Pit.
 10.0
 D.S. 252.1 (2 bags) 2.5-10.0 8% larger than 6" discarded.
 NOTE: Water level at 0.5' on 7/14/65.

TP-253, ELEV. 1145.3 6/25/65 R.C.L.
 0.0 3.0 TOPSOIL
 3.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 25% fines, 35% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 5% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 13", olive-brown, damp, impermeable, very dense, glacial till. Bottom of Pit.
 10.0
 D.S. 253.1, 3.0-10.0 3% larger than 6" discarded.
 NOTE: Water level dry on 7/14/65.

TP-254, ELEV. 1199.3 6/25/65 R.C.L.
 0.0 3.0 TOPSOIL
 3.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 10% fines, 25% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 10% coarse sand, 35% gravel, 5% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 14", brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, ground moraine. Bottom of Pit.
 10.0
 D.S. 254.1, 3.0-10.0 6% larger than 6" discarded.
 NOTE: Water level dry on 7/14/65.

TP-255, ELEV. 1194.6 6/25/65 R.C.L.
 0.0 3.0 BULKY TOPSOIL
 3.0 10.0 SAND, gravelly with cobbles, about 7% fines, 20% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 10% coarse sand, 35% gravel, 15% cobbles, 5% boulders, sub-round to sub-angular, maximum size 12", brown, damp, high permeability, dense, low terrace. Bottom of Pit.
 10.0
 D.S. 255.1 (2 bags) 3.0-10.0, 8% larger than 6" discarded.
 NOTE: Water dry on 7/14/65.

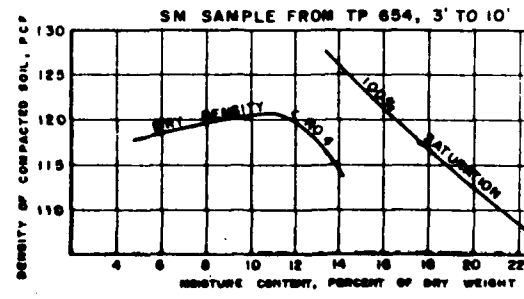
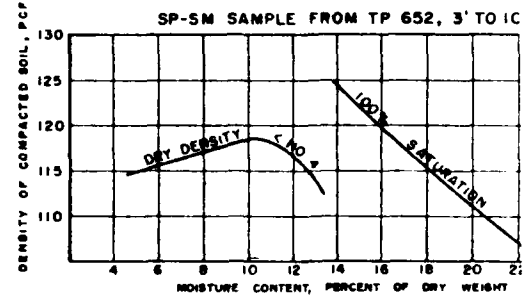
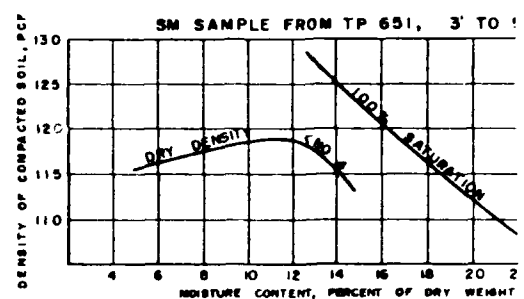
TP-256, ELEV. 1174.6 6/25/65 R.C.L.
 0.0 3.0 TOPSOIL
 3.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 25% fines, 35% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 2% coarse sand, 25% gravel, 5% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 10", olive-brown, damp, impermeable, very dense, glacial till. Bottom of Pit.
 10.0
 D.S. 256.1, 3.0-10.0 5% larger than 6" discarded.
 NOTE: Water level at 7.0' on 7/14/65.

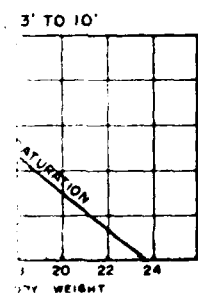
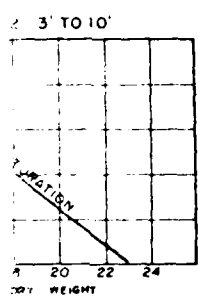
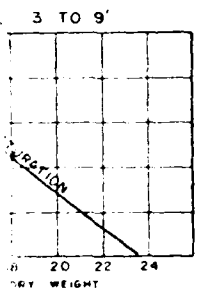
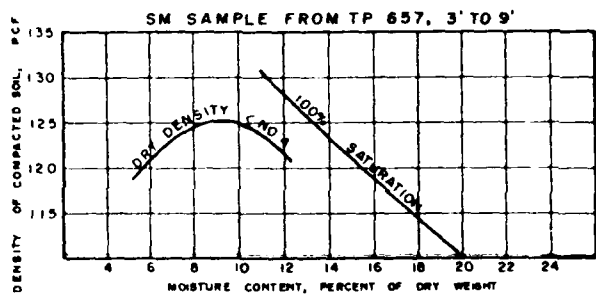
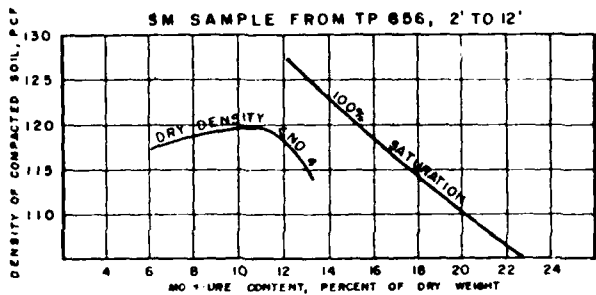
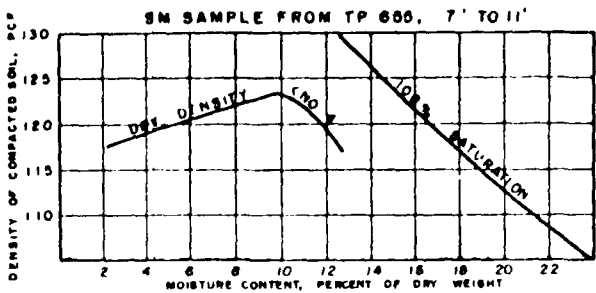
TP-91, ELEV. 6/24/65
 0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL.
 1.0 5.0 SAND, silty, cobbles and boulders, dark, ALLUVIAL VALLEY FILL.
 5.0 Bedrock at bottom of test pit.

TP-92, ELEV.
 0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL.
 1.0 5.0 SAND, silty, gravel, cobbles and boulders, grey, ALLUVIAL VALLEY FILL.
 5.0 Bottom of pit. Bedrock. Water upstanding at 5.0.

TP-93, ELEV.
 0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL.
 1.0 5.0 SAND, silty, gravel, cobbles and boulders, grey, ALLUVIAL FILL.
 5.0 Bottom of pit. Bedrock. Water entering at 5.0.

TP-94, ELEV.
 0.0 1.5 TOPSOIL.
 1.5 4.0 SAND, silty, dark, ALLUVIAL VALLEY FILL.
 4.0 Bedrock at bottom of pit.





CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT
 CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM
 SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

LOGS OF TEST HOLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Investigator	Date	Approved by
D. R. MILLS, P. E. LUTTS	1968	
Type	Title	
Drawn	Sheet	Drawing No.
CHARLES DONALD MILLER	2-100	MA 357-P

AD-A155 793

NATIONAL PROGRAM FOR INSPECTION OF NON-FEDERAL DAMS
CLAM LAKE DAM (MA 010... (U) CORPS OF ENGINEERS WALTHAM
MA NEW ENGLAND DIV FEB 80

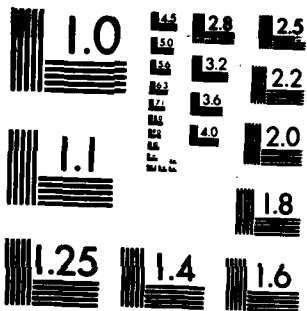
2/2

UNCLASSIFIED

F/G 13/23

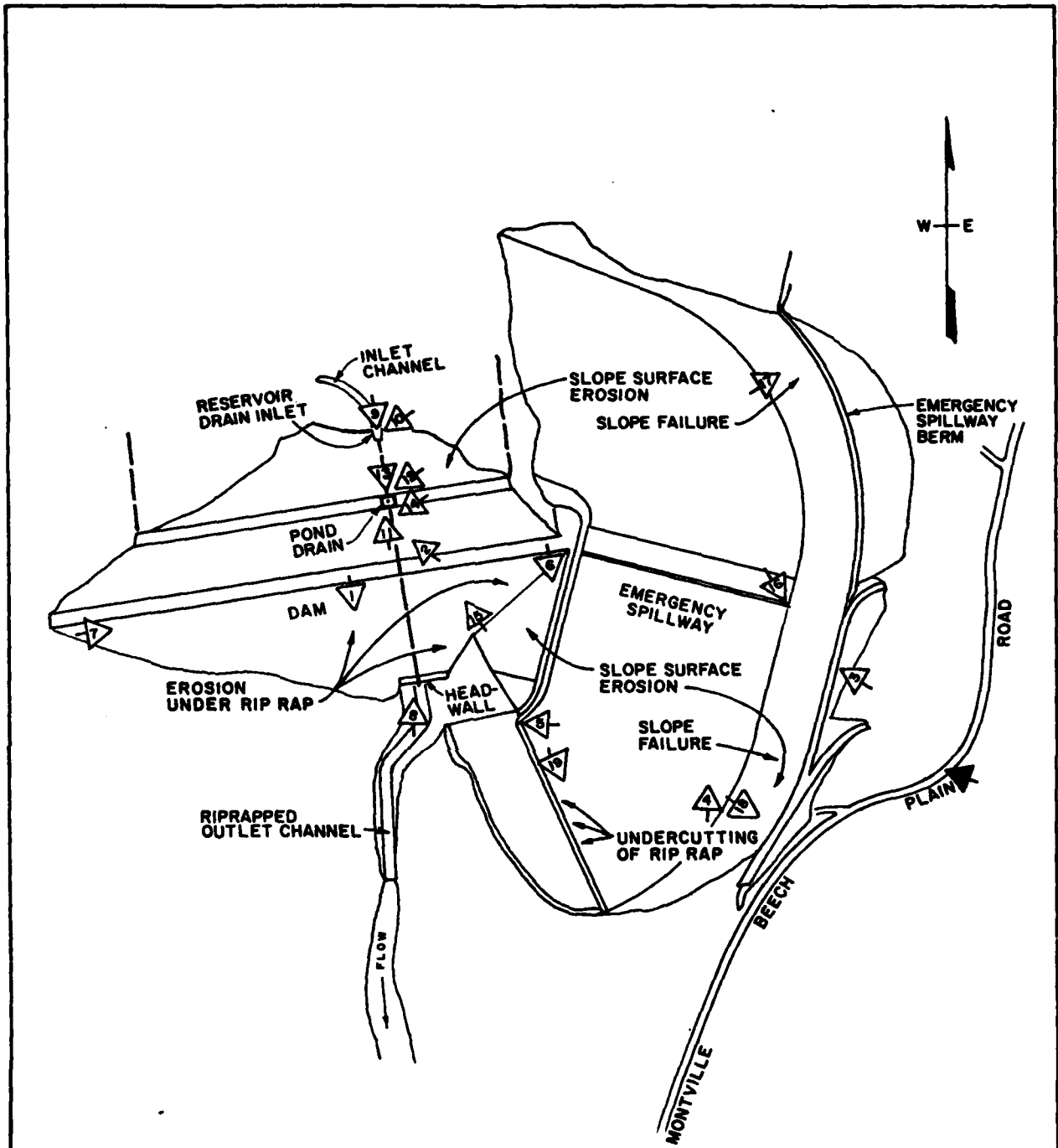
ML

END
DATE
FILMED
8 FEB 80



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

APPENDIX C
SELECTED PHOTOGRAPHS
OF
PROJECT



- ➔ OVERVIEW (AERIAL)
- ▷ APPENDIX C

TIGHE & BOND / SCI CONSULTING ENGINEERS EASTHAMPTON, MASS.		U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DIV. NEW ENGLAND CORPS OF ENGINEERS WALTHAM, MASS.	
NATIONAL PROGRAM OF INSPECTION OF NON-FED. DAMS			
LOCATION AND ORIENTATION OF PHOTOS			
CLAM LAKE DAM (MA 01052) BERKSHIRE COUNTY		SANDISFIELD MASSACHUSETTS	
		SCALE: NONE	
		DATE: FEBRUARY 1986	



Photo 1

Overview of downstream channel looking south from top of dam.



Photo 2

Overview of reservoir area, upstream embankment and principal spillway structure looking northwesterly from embankment.



Photo 3

Overview of emergency spillway crest, weir wall and dam crest looking west from top of left slope of emergency spillway.

Photo 4

Overview of emergency spillway approach channel looking northerly from toe of spillway discharge channel.



Photo 5

Overview of downstream embankment looking westerly from training wall of emergency spillway.



Photo 6

Overview of emergency spillway training wall slope looking southerly from dam crest.
Note: Erosion of slope.





Photo 7

Overview of downstream embankment, spillway discharge channel and left slope of emergency spillway. Note: The sloughing of left spillway slope.



Photo 8

60-inch outlet conduit and end wall. Note the crack above pipe and missing foundation drain pipe outlet to the left of the 60-inch conduit.

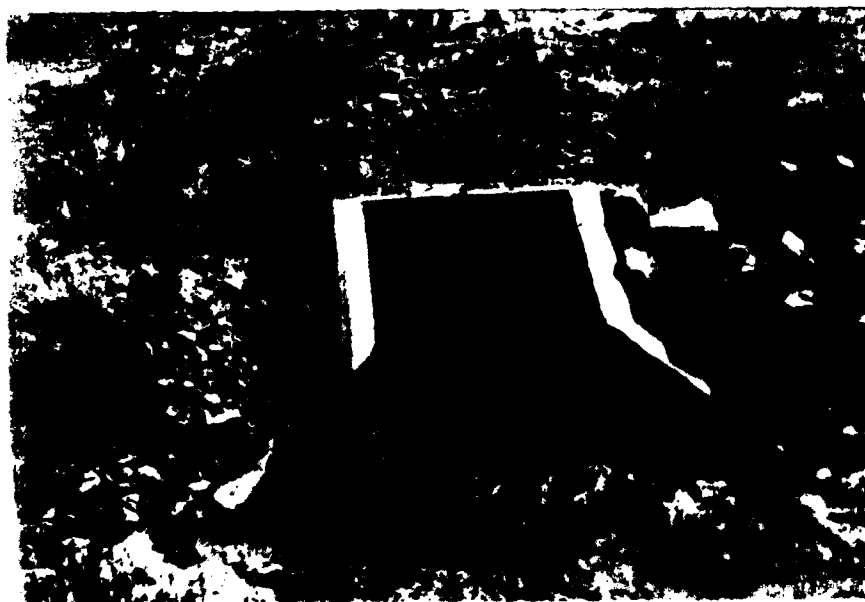


Photo 9

Pond drain inlet structure. Note damaged trash racks.

Photo 10

Pond drain inlet structure wing wall. Note cracks in concrete.

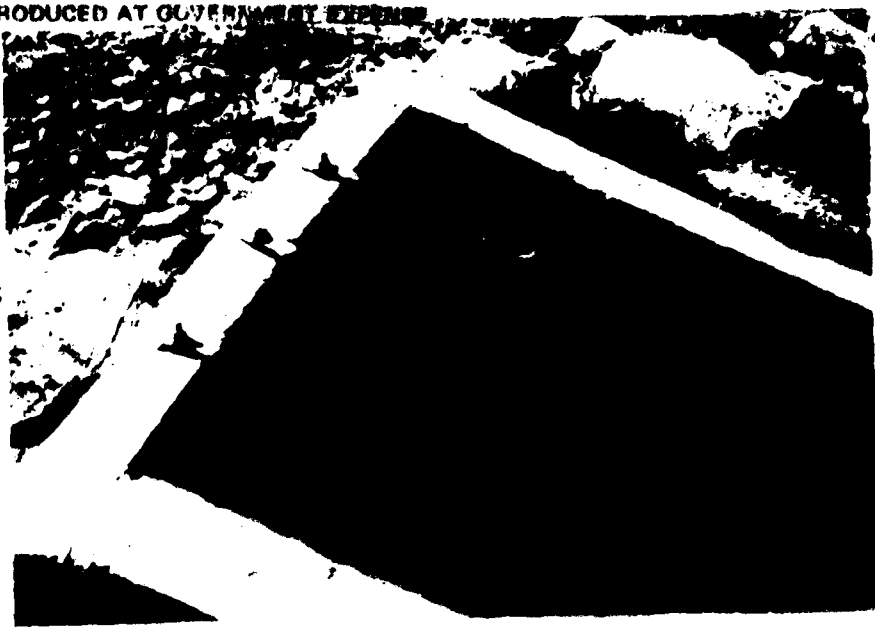


Photo 11

Gate well of principal spillway structure. Note the lower two stem guides are damaged.



Photo 12

Crack on right wall of riser transition.





Photo 13

Cracks and efflorescence
on transition of principal
spillway riser.



Photo 14

Crack in transition near
the vertical downstream
face of the principal
spillway riser.



Photo 15

Closeup of silt from beneath
rip rap on downstream side
of embankment.

REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE

Photo 16

Top of left slope toe of
emergency spillway at crest.
Note groundwater seepage from
top.



Photo 17

Left slope of emergency spillway.
Note slope failure and erosion.



REPRODUCED AT GOVERNMENT EXPENSE



Photo 18

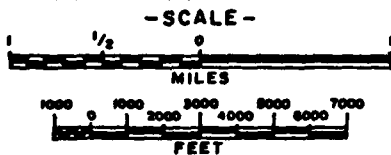
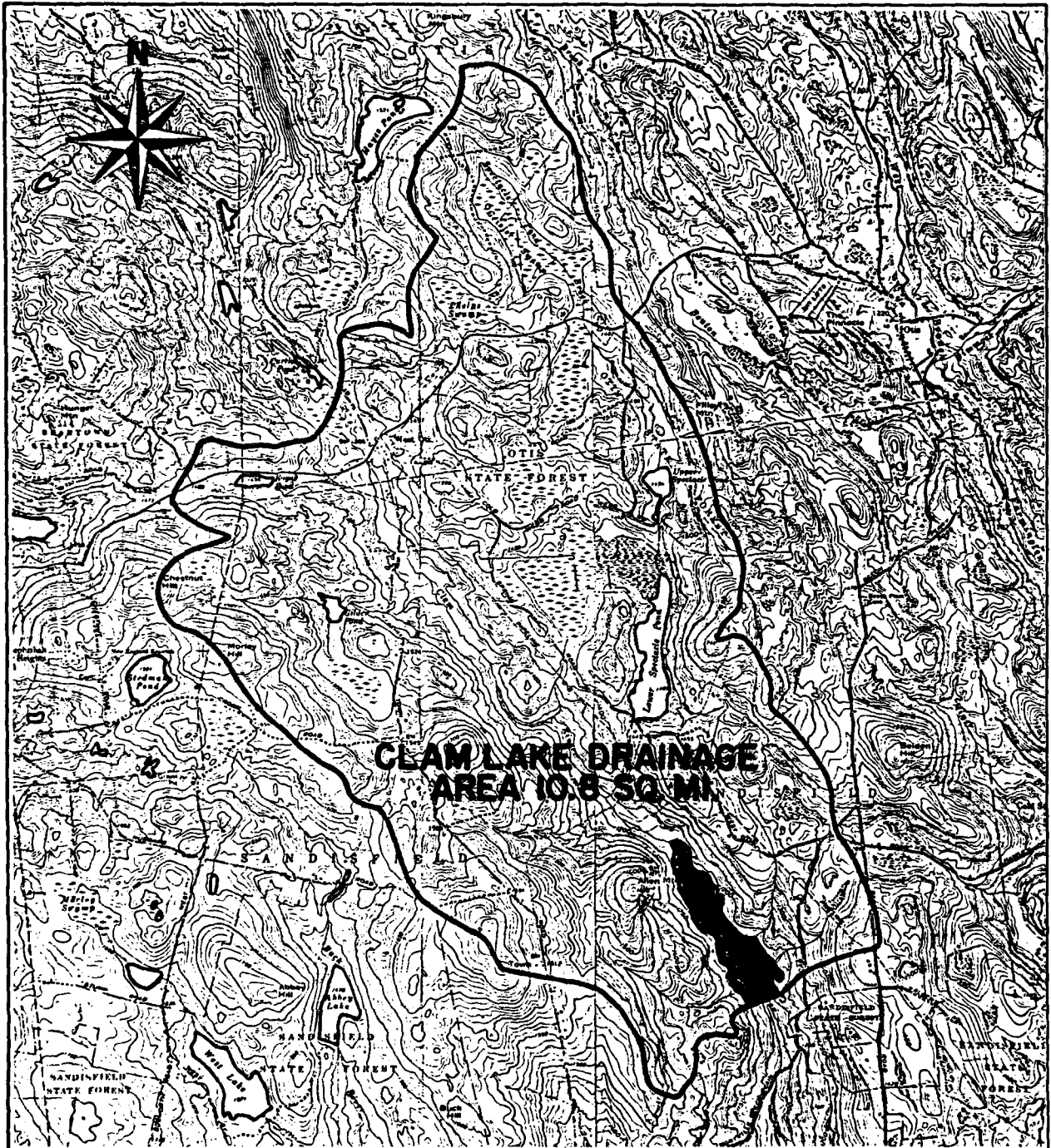
Left slope of emergency spillway.
Note erosion.



Photo 19

Transition of grass covered
channel to riprap slope of
emergency spillway. Note
erosion and undercutting of
rip rap by runoff.

APPENDIX D
OUTLINE OF DRAINAGE AREA
AND COMPUTATIONS



FROM: U.S.G.S. MONTEREY, AND
OTIS, MASS. QUADRANGLE
MAPS



QUADRANGLE LOCATION

TIGHE & BOND / SCI
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
SASTHAMPTON, MASS.

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DIV. NEW ENGLAND
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
WALTHAM, MASS.

NATIONAL PROGRAM OF INSPECTION OF NON-FED. DAMS

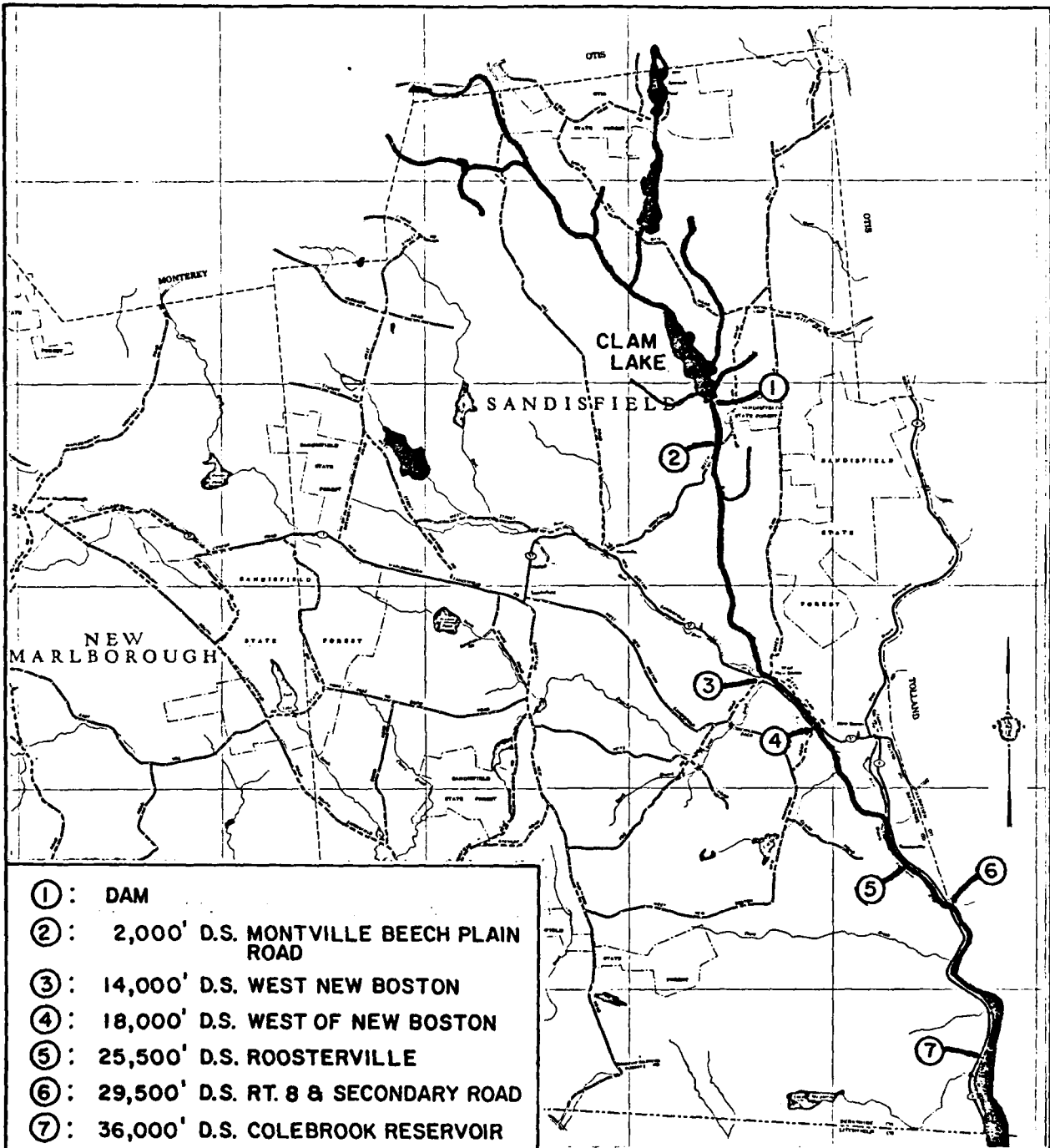
DRAINAGE AREA MAP

CLAM LAKE DAM (MA 01052)
BERKSHIRE COUNTY

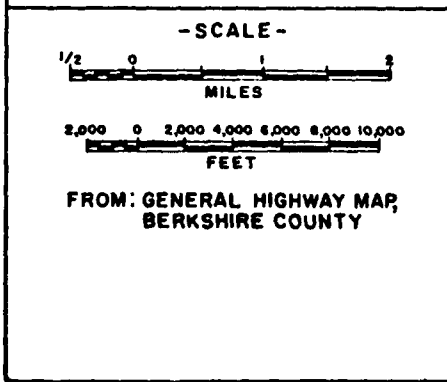
SANDISFIELD
MASSACHUSETTS

SCALE: FEBRUARY 1980

DATE: AS NOTED



- ① : DAM
- ② : 2,000' D.S. MONTVILLE BEECH PLAIN ROAD
- ③ : 14,000' D.S. WEST NEW BOSTON
- ④ : 18,000' D.S. WEST OF NEW BOSTON
- ⑤ : 25,500' D.S. ROOSTERVILLE
- ⑥ : 29,500' D.S. RT. 8 & SECONDARY ROAD
- ⑦ : 36,000' D.S. COLEBROOK RESERVOIR



TIGHE & BOND / SCI CONSULTING ENGINEERS EASTHAMPTON, MASS.	U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DIV. NEW ENGLAND CORPS OF ENGINEERS WALTHAM, MASS.	
NATIONAL PROGRAM OF INSPECTION OF NON-FED. DAMS LOCATION AND DOWNSTREAM HAZARD MAP		
CLAM LAKE DAM (MA 01052) BERKSHIRE COUNTY		SANDISFIELD MASSACHUSETTS
		SCALE: AS NOTED DATE: FEBRUARY 1990

120 January 2, 1980

Hydraulic/Hydrologic Computations
Computed by U. Lehart
Checked by Moe

10 ft

Clan Lake Dam Sandisfield Mass.

Drainage Area = 6900 Acres = 10.85M

Water surface = 47 Acres

Size Classification

To Spillway Elev	{	Height of Dam = 88 ft (Intermediate)
		Storage at E.S. Crest = 3050 A.F. (Intermediate)
Top of Dam	{	Height of Dam = 94 ft
		Storage = 3840 A.F. } Intermediate

Use Intermediate

Hazard Potential - High

Test Flood - PMF

Drainage Area

Basin has mostly steep slopes with some hilly terrain.

Use the mountainous curve to find the PMF

$$\begin{aligned}
 PMF &= 1950 \text{ CFS} \times 10.85 \text{ M} \\
 &= 21,060 \text{ CFS}
 \end{aligned}$$

42 382 40 SHEETS
42 389 200 SHEETS
NATIONAL

January 3, 1980

Computations

Checked By

Zof

Reservoir Routing Computations

Elevation Data

Dam Crest - 1178

Emergency Spill. Crest - 1172

Riser Crest - 1153

Orifice - 1143.3

Sediment Pool - 1107.0

Original Ground - 1097.0

Storage Data

Sediment storage (1097-1107) - 12 AF

Multi Purpose Pool (1107-1143.3) - 738 AF

Flood Stor(1) (1143.3-1153) - 560 AF

Flood Stor(2) (1153-1172) - 1750 AF

Area Data

Sediment Storage - 3 A

Multi Purpose - 47 A

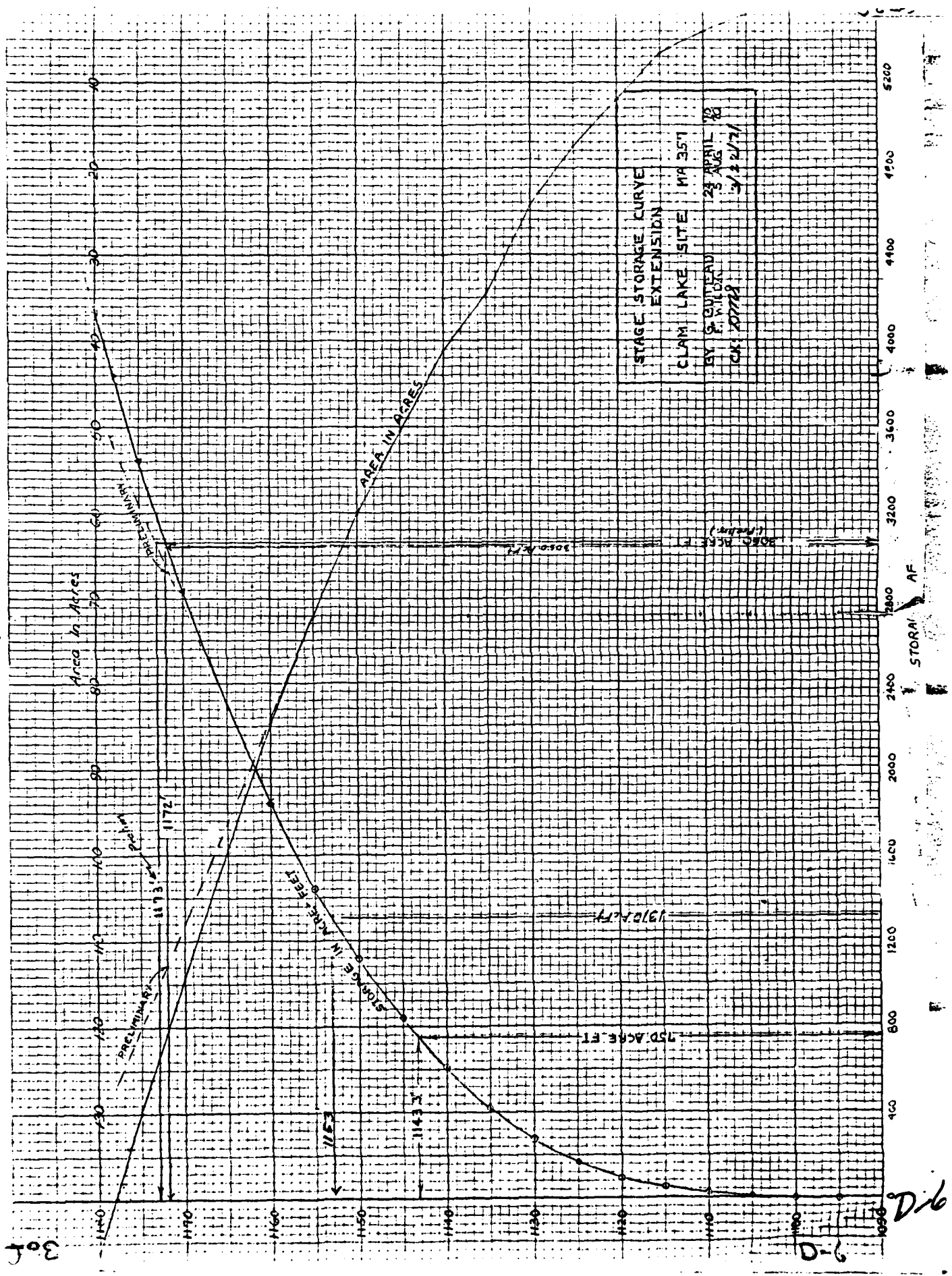
Flood Stor 1 - 67 A

Flood Stor 2 - 120.5 A

Stage - Storage and spillway rating information contained in the hydrologic/hydrology section of the Design Folder prepared by the Soil Conservation Service has been reviewed and found valid for this analysis.

D. F.

D-5



3 of

0-6

D-6

STORAGE AF

Point	Area	Pipe	Principal Spillary Flow	E.S. Flow
1141.3			0.	
1143.0			7.4	
114			10.6	
1144.3			12.4	
1144.0			15.3	
1144.7			18.0	
1144.8			21.6	
1147.2			25.2	
1147.5			27.0	
1147.7			37.2	
1147.8			144.7	
1147.9			177.7	
1148.0			217.3	
1148.1	67.	7.34	809.9	
1148.2	63.5	7.97	812.9	
1148.3	64.5	8.03	819.1	
1148.4	65.5	8.09	825.5	
1148.5	66.	8.12	828.2	
1148.6	66.5	8.15	831.3	
1148.7	67.5	8.17	835.7	
1170.	77.5	8.72	909.8	
1172	81.5	9.03	921.1	
1173.	87.5	1.08	926.2	670
1174	83.5	1.17	932.3	2370
1175	84.5	1.17	937.4	4750
				15962
				33023
				56874

D-8

D-8

January 7, 1980

Hydrologic/Hydraulic

Computations

Computed By

Checked By

606

Spillway and Conduit Rating

The principal spillway has three sets of orifices for water release at normal pool elevations. The first orifice (gated) is set at elevation 1141.3 and is 1' x 1.42'. The second orifice is set at 1143.3 and is 1' x 4.1'. The third orifice is set at 1144.3 and consists of two (2) openings 1' x 4.4'. All one foot dimensions being the height of the openings.

The riser also has a first stage flood weir at 1153.0 on each side of the riser. The weir on each side of the riser is 15' long. This weir acts as an orifice once the stage gets to 1156.

The emergency spillway for the dam is cut into the left abutment and is 385 ft wide. The approach channel has a slope of -2.3% from the crest and the discharge channel has a slope of 1.8% away from

D-9

D-9

January 3, 1980

Hydrologic/Hydraulic
Computation:

Computed by W. L. ...
Checked by

7 of 7

the crest. The crest is flat for 50' and a concrete weir is at the down stream edge of the flat crest. Slopes to each side of the spillway

one on a 2 horizontal to 1 vertical. The E.S. crest is set at elevation 1172.0 NSL

A 5' diameter conduit carries water from the principal spillway under the dam to a plunge pool on the down stream side. The discharge of the principal spillway is limited by the capacity of the conduit.

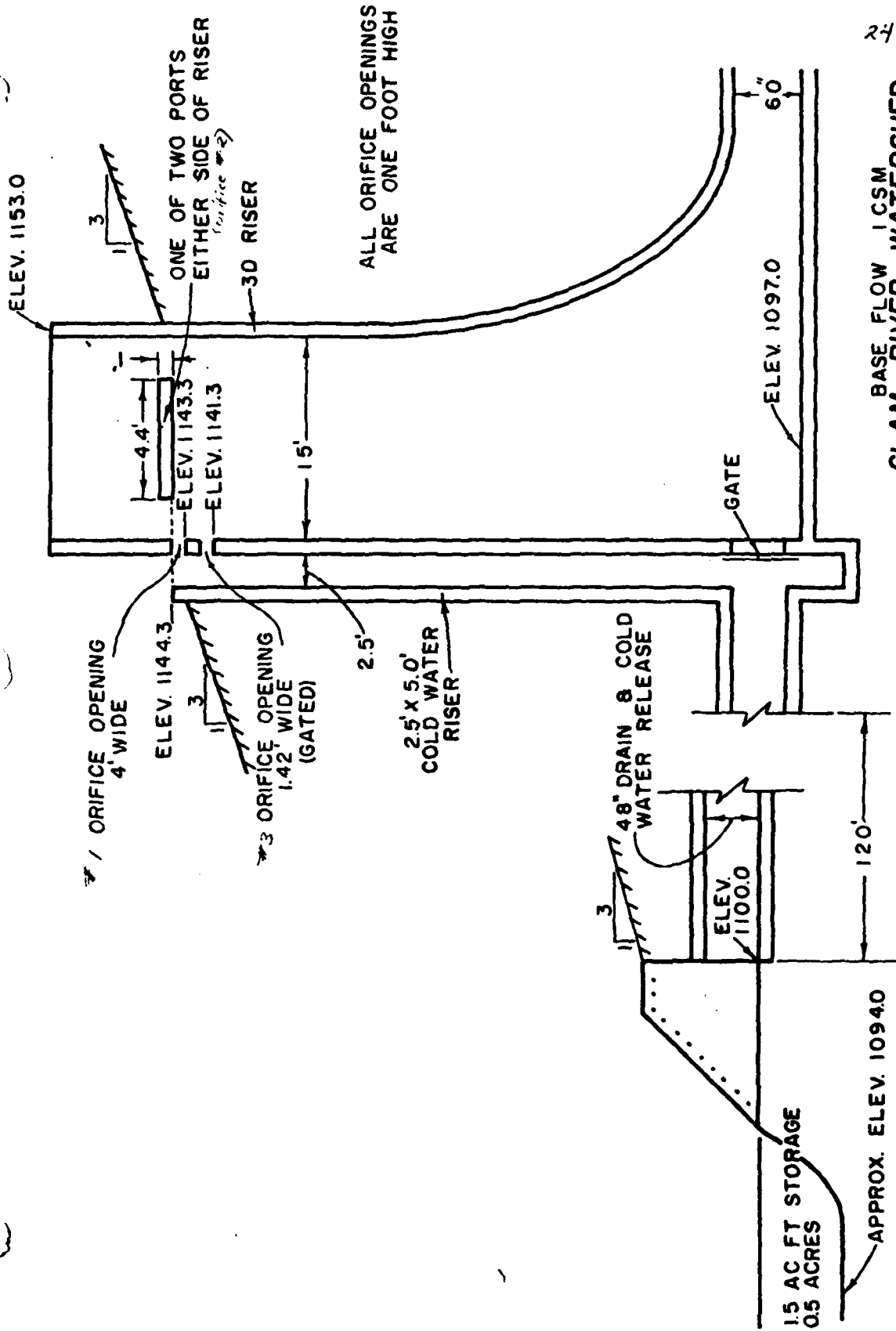
A 48" pond drain carries water to the river from the inlet structure but normally the gate will be closed and the only contribution this conduit will have to discharge is the release of bottom water thru the gate well on the up stream side of the river.

D-16

D-10

50 SQUARE
100 SHEETS 3 SQUARE
42 382 100 SHEETS 3 SQUARE





24 00 9/21

BASE FLOW 1 CSM
 CLAM RIVER WATERSHED
 CLAM LAKE SITE
 SKETCH OF COLD WATER RELEASE

P.C.F. 6-29-71

00

D-11

January 3, 1980

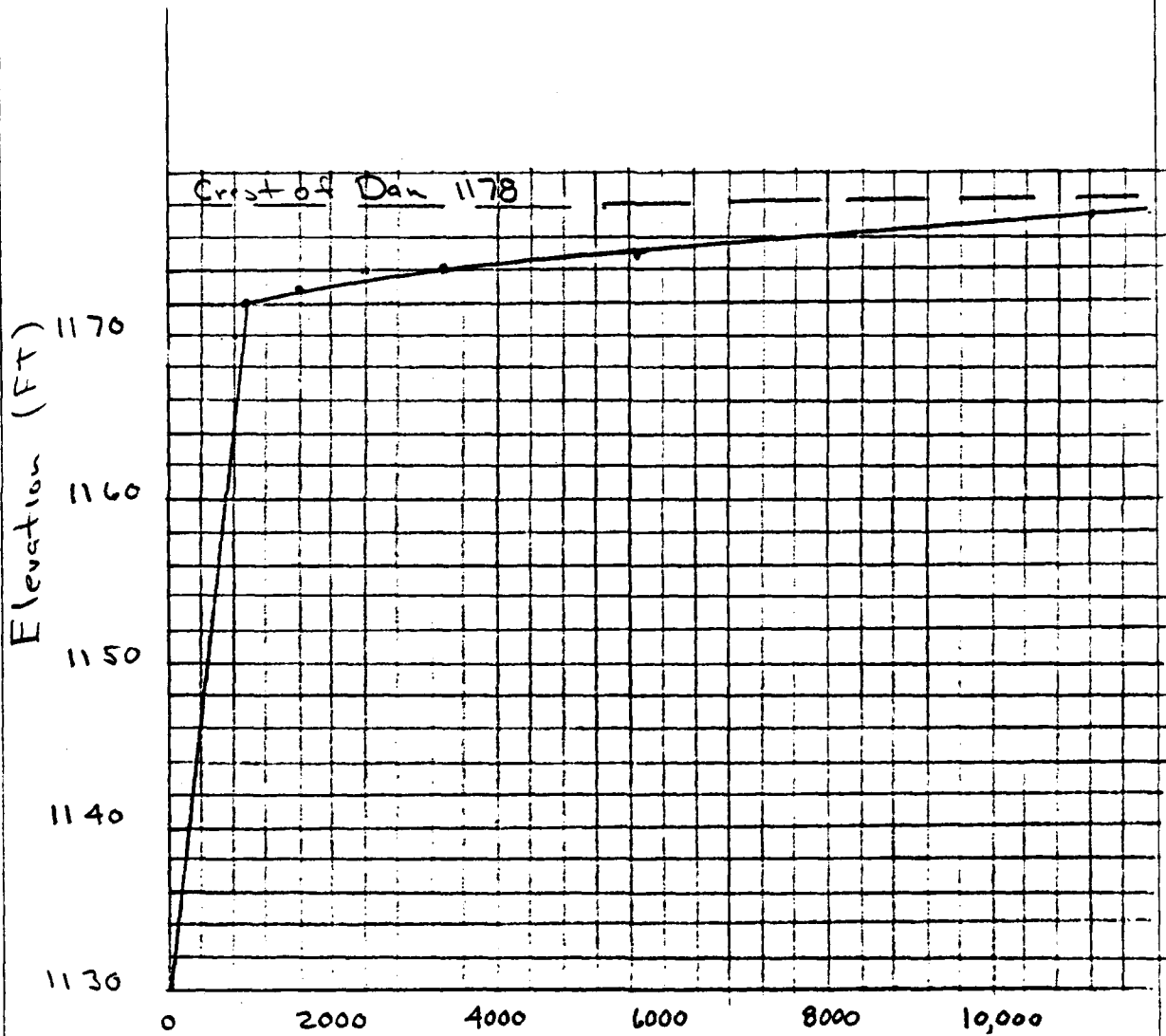
Hydrologic/Hydraulic

Computation

Checked By

9 of 3

Spillway Rating Curve



Elevation	h	Additional Pt	Q (conduit)	h	Q (ES)	h	Q (Dam)	Q Tot
1176	85.5		943.2	4	7750	-	-	8693.2
1177	86.5		948.7	5	11,200	-	-	12,148.7
1178	87.5		954.1	6	15,200	-	-	16,154.1
1179	88.5		959.6	7	19,200	1	2569	22,720.6
						2	7565.7	

D-1a

D-12

50 SHEETS
27 SHEETS 3 SQUARE
27 SHEETS 3 SQUARE
27 SHEETS 3 SQUARE



January 4, 1980

Computations

Checked by:

1003

Computation of additional points

Conduit $Q = C P H^{1/2}$ (1143.3)

$Q = 102 H^{1/2}$

$Q = 102(85.5)^{1/2} = 943.2$

$Q = 102(86.5)^{1/2} = 948.7$

$Q = 102(87.5)^{1/2} = 954.1$

$Q = 102(88.5)^{1/2} = 959.6$

Spillway $Q = C L H^{3/2}$ (1172)

(Using data in SCS Folder)

$H_p - Q$

4 7750

5 11,200

6 15,200

7 19,200

Dam $Q = C L H^{3/2}$ (1178)

$C = 2.6, L = 988 CL$

1179 $Q = (2.6)(988)(1)^{3/2} = 2568.8$

1180 $Q = (2.6)(988)(2) = 7565.7$

1181 $Q = (2.6)(988)(3) = 13,347.9$

D-13

D-13

43 SHEETS
43 186 200 SHEETS 3 SQUARE



January 4, 1980

Computation

Checked By

1165

Reservoir Routing

Surcharge elevation to pass 21,060 cfs
 is $1178.8 - 1143.3 = 35.5 \text{ ft}$

From SCS Surface Area - Elevation
 Curve

$$\text{Area @ } 1178.8 = 142 \text{ A}$$

$$\text{Area @ } 1143.3 = 47 \text{ A}$$

$$\text{Volume of Surcharge } \left(\frac{142 + 47}{2} \right) \times 35.5 \\ = 3355 \text{ AF} \checkmark$$

$$Q_{p1} = 21,060 \text{ cfs} \checkmark$$

$$\text{Stor}_1 = \frac{3355}{6900} = 0.49' \times 12 = 5.8''$$

$$Q_{p2} = 21,060 \left(1 - \frac{5.8''}{12} \right) =$$

$$= 14,631 \text{ CFS} \checkmark \quad \frac{1177.5}{1143.3} \checkmark$$

$$\text{Surcharge height for } Q_{p2}, H = 34.2' \checkmark$$

$$\text{Volume of Surcharge } \left(\frac{138 + 47}{2} \right) \times 34.2'$$

$$= 3164 \text{ AF}$$

$$\text{Stor}_2 = \frac{3164}{6900} = .46 \times 12 = 5.5''$$

$$Q_{p3} = 21,060 \left(1 - \frac{5.5''}{12} \right) =$$

$$= 14,963 \text{ CFS}$$

$$H = 34.4'$$

$$\frac{1177.7}{1143.3} \\ 34.4$$

D-14

D-14

January 4, 1980

Hydrologic Engineering
Computations

Checked By, Moe

120

H for Q_{p2} and Q_{p1} agree

\therefore Surge Height $H = 34.4$
on $1143.3 + 34.4 = 1177.70$

Crest of dam is at 1178.00

therefore the dam will not be overtopped
and the spillway is adequate.

D-15

36 SQUARE SHEETS 3 SQUARE

42 100 SHEETS 3 SQUARE NATIONAL

January 4, 1980

Computations

Checked by Moe

302

$$Q_p = \frac{8}{27} W_b \sqrt{5} Y_0^{3/2}$$

W_b = breach width at mid height of dam (40% of 590) = 236

Y_0 = height from river bed to pool at failure. Assume WL at dam crest 1178.0

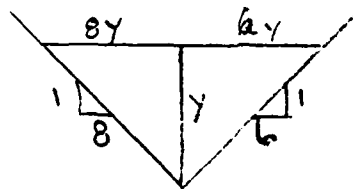
$$Q_{p1} = \frac{8}{27} (236)(5.68)(94)^{3/2} =$$

$$Q_{p1} = 301,975 \text{ CFS}$$

The first major impact area to be considered is the Town of West New Boston at the confluence of the Clau River, Silver Brook and the Buck River.

The reach is 14,000 ft long

Looking up Valley



$$A = \frac{1}{2} (6y^2 + 8y^2) = 7y^2$$

$$W_P = \sqrt{37} y^2 + \sqrt{65} y^2 = 14.1y$$

Average \times Section $R = 0.5 y$

D-16

January 4, 1980

Computation

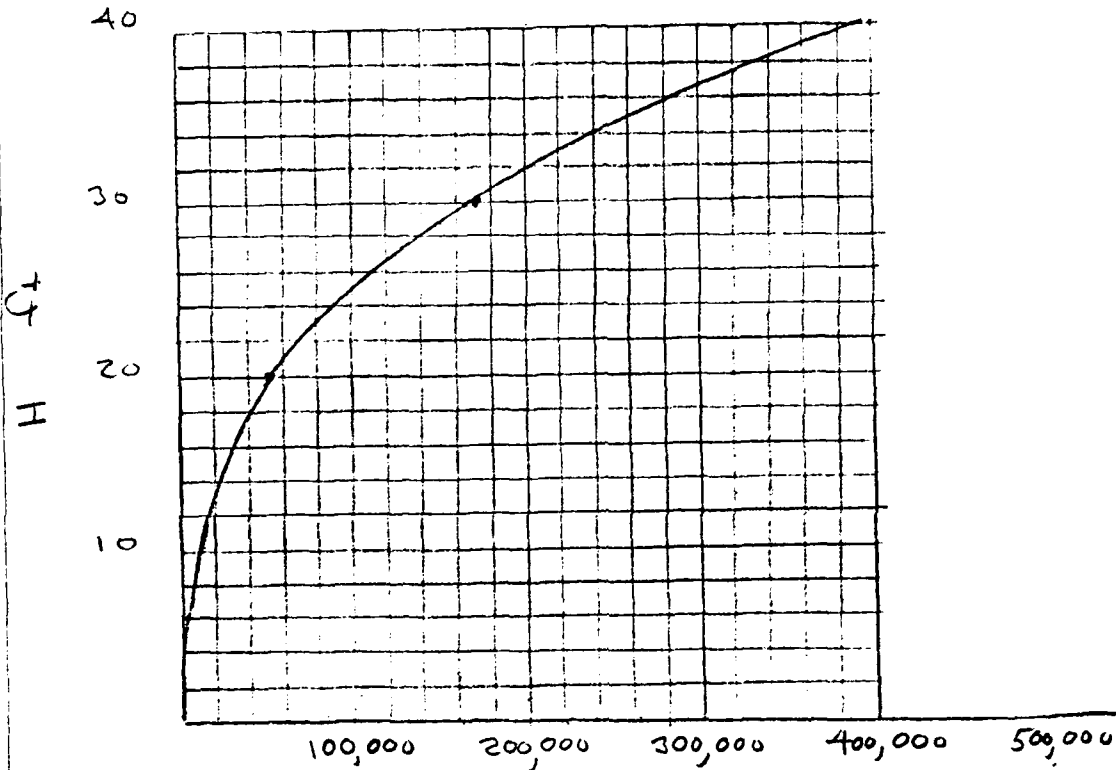
Checked by

145

$n = 0.04$
(Mountain Stream)

$S = 0.014 \text{ ft/ft}$

Plot Stage - Discharge Curve



Try 20'

$$Q = \frac{1.486}{n} A R^{2/3} S^{1/2}$$

$$Q = \left(\frac{1.486}{0.04} \right) (2800) (10.0)^{2/3} (0.12)$$

$$Q = 57,982.7 \text{ CFS}$$

Try 30'

$$Q = \frac{1.486}{0.04} (6300) (15.0)^{2/3} (0.12)$$

$$Q = 170,975.3 \text{ CFS}$$

D-17

D-17

January 4, 1984

Computation

Checked By

150-2

Reel Outflow ①

$$Q_{p1} = 301,975 \text{ CFS}$$

$$y \approx 39' \quad \text{Use only } \frac{1}{2} \text{ reach (Uniform \& sect.)}$$

$$V = (7000)(39)^2(7) \div 43560 = 1711 \text{ AF}$$

$$\text{Storage at Dam Crest} = 3840 \text{ AF}$$

$$Q(\text{trick}) = 301,975 \left(1 - \frac{V_1}{S}\right)$$

$$= 301,975 \left(1 - \frac{1711}{3840}\right) =$$

$$= 200,688 \text{ CFS}, y \approx 32'$$

$$V_2 = (7000)(32)^2(7) \div 43560$$

$$= 1152 \text{ AF}$$

$$V_{\text{ave}} = (1711 + 1152) \div 2 = 1432$$

$$Q_{p2} = (301,975) \left(1 - \frac{1432}{3840}\right) =$$

$$* \quad Q_{p2} = 226,989 \quad y \approx 33'$$

Reel Outflow ②

$$Q_{p2} = 226,989 \quad y \approx 33'$$

$$V_1 = (7000)(33)^2(7) \div 43560 = 1225 \text{ AF}$$

$$Q(\text{trick}) = 226,989 \left(1 - \frac{1225}{3840}\right) = 154,577 \text{ CFS}$$

$$y \approx 25'$$

$$V_2 = (7000)(25)^2(7) \div 43560 = 946 \text{ AF}$$

$$V_{\text{ave}} (1225 + 946) \div 2 = 1086 \text{ AF}$$

$$Q_{p3} = 226,989 \left(1 - \frac{1086}{3840}\right) = 162,794 \text{ CFS}$$

D-1E

*

$$* \quad Q_{p3} = 162,794 \text{ CFS} \quad y \approx 30'$$

D-1F

100 SHEETS SQUARE
25 SHEETS SQUARE
25 SHEETS SQUARE



January 4, 1980

Hydraulic, hydrologic

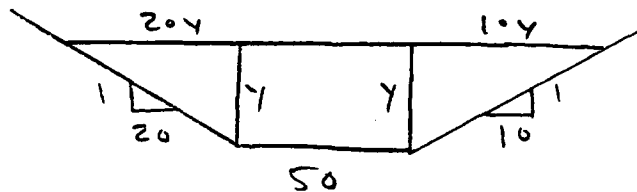
Computations

Checked by

16 of 3

The third reach that is of significance is 2000 ft downstream the Glen River below West New Boston. Since the Buck River watershed is not large the MPF flow from that area will not be included in this analysis and due to existing flood control structures (dams) the flood impact will not be significant. The Q_p from the Buck River is negligible compared to the Q_p of the dam failure.

Reach X Section (looking up valley)



$$A = 50y + \frac{1}{2}(20y^2 + 10y^2) = 50y + 15y^2$$

$$WP = 50 + \sqrt{401y^2} + \sqrt{101y^2} = 50 + 30.1y$$

$$R = \frac{50y + 15y^2}{50 + 30.1y} = \frac{y(50 + 15y)}{50 + 30.1y}$$

$$n = 0.03$$

$$S = 0.01$$

D-19

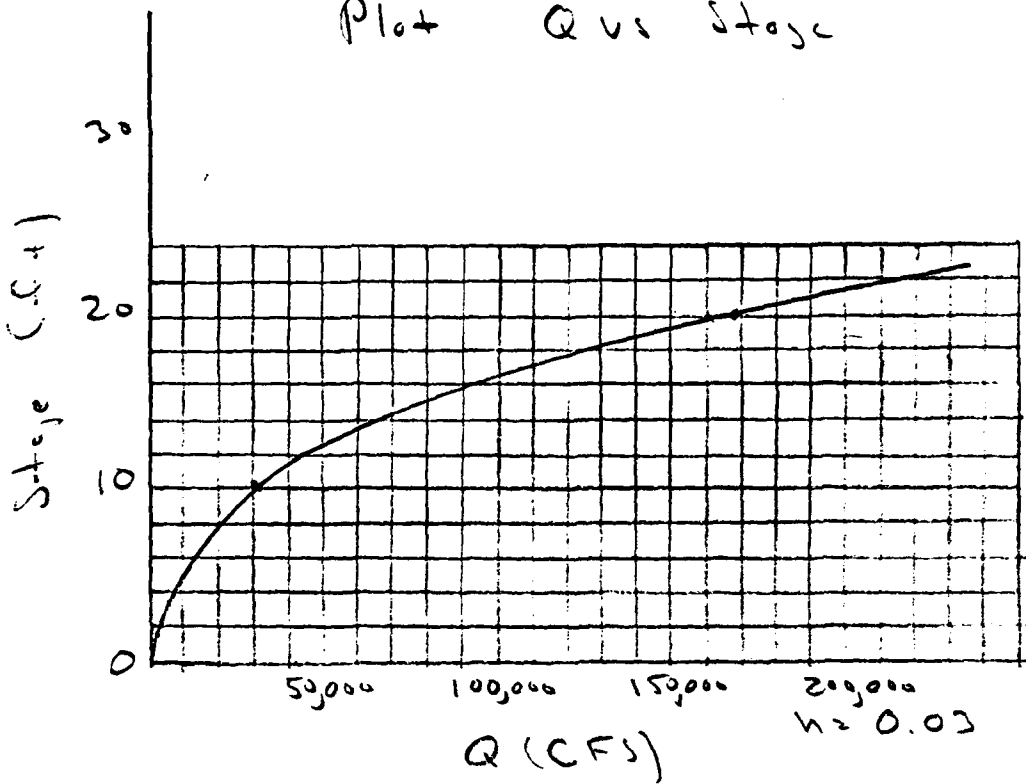
January 4, 1980

Computations

Check by

12 of 3

Plot Q vs Stage



Try 10'

$$Q = \frac{1.486}{0.03} A R^{2/3} S^{1/2}$$

$$Q = \frac{1.486}{0.03} (2000) (5.6)^{2/3} (0.1)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 131,259 \text{ CFS}$$

Try 20'

$$Q = \frac{1.486}{0.03} (7000) (10.7)^{2/3} (0.1)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 168,498 \text{ CFS}$$

$$Q_p3 = 162,754 \text{ CFS}$$

Reach Outflow (3)

$$H_A = 19.5'$$

$$V = (2000)(6679) = 43560 = 307 \text{ AF}$$

$$Q(\text{level}) = 162,754 \left(1 - \frac{307}{3840}\right) = 149,779 \text{ CFS } D-20$$

$$H = 19.0 \text{ ft } D-20$$

January 4, 1980

Hydrologic / Hydraulic Computations

Checked by: Moe

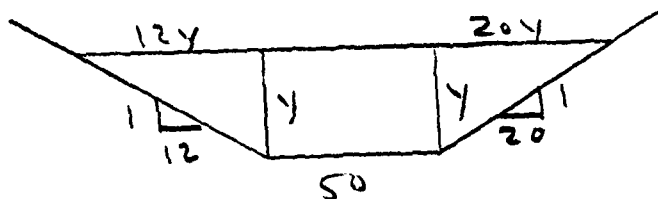
18 of 2

$$V = (2000)(6365) = 43500 = 292 \text{ AF}$$

$$Q_{p4} = 162,794 \left(1 - \frac{300}{3940}\right) = 150,074 \text{ CFS}$$

* $Q_{p4} = 150,074 \text{ CFS} \quad H \approx 19.1'$

The fourth reach is 7000' downstream of West New Boston on the Clear River. This reach is 5000ft downstream of the previous.



$$A = 50y + \frac{1}{2}(12y^2 + 20y^2) = y(50 + 32y)$$

$$WP = 50 + \sqrt{144y^2} + \sqrt{400y^2} = 50 + 32.1y$$

$$R = \frac{y(50 + 32y)}{(50 + 32.1y)} \quad \frac{10500}{10500}$$

$$n = 0.03 \quad S = 0.01$$

Determine Points on Stage vs Flow

Try 10'

$$Q = \frac{1.486}{0.03} (3700) (9.97)^{2/3} (0.1)$$

$$Q = 184,963 \text{ CFS}$$

Try 5'

$$Q = \frac{1.486}{0.03} (1050) (4.9)^{2/3} (0.1)$$

$$Q = 15,012 \text{ CFS}$$

D-21

N 21

30 SH SQUARE
43 382 100 SHEETS 5 SQUARE
43 387 100 SHEETS 5 SQUARE



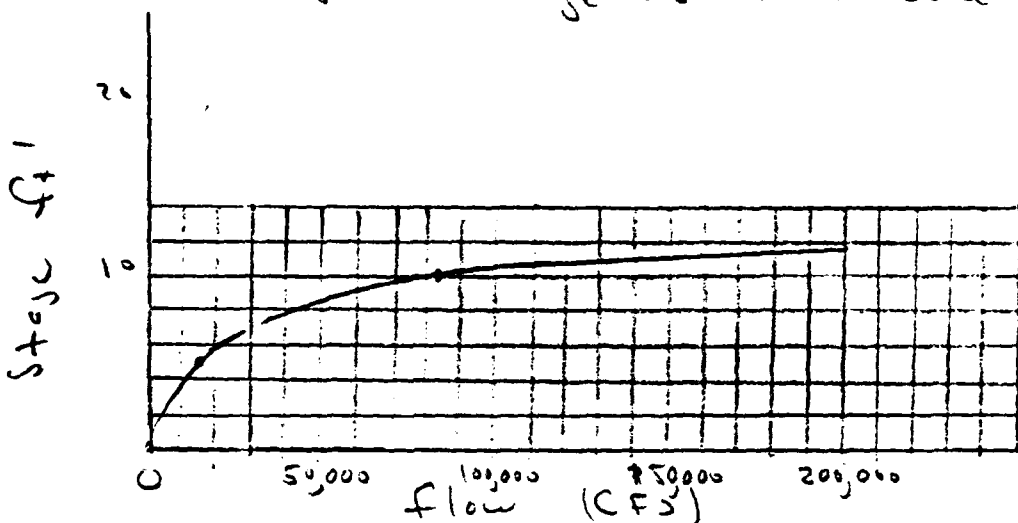
January 4, 1980

Computation

Checked by

1980

Plot Stage vs Flow Curve



$Q_{p4} = 150,074 \text{ CFS} \quad H \approx 11 \text{ ft}$

Reach out flow (4)

$V = (5000') (4422) = 43560 = 508 \text{ AF}$

$Q_{(trial)} = 150,074 \left(1 - \frac{508}{3840}\right) = 130,22 \text{ CFS}$
 $H \approx 10.5'$

$V = (5000) (4053) = 43560 = 465 \text{ AF}$

$V_{ave} = (508 + 465) / 2 = 487 \text{ AF}$

$Q_{p5} = (150,074) \left(1 - \frac{487}{3840}\right) =$

* $Q_{p5} = 131,041 \text{ CFS} \quad H \approx 10.5'$

The fish reach will extend from 7000' downstream of West New Boston to the confluence of the Clay River with the West Branch of the Farmington River and along the WPF River to a bridge

D-22

January 2, 1980

Comp.

Checked by.

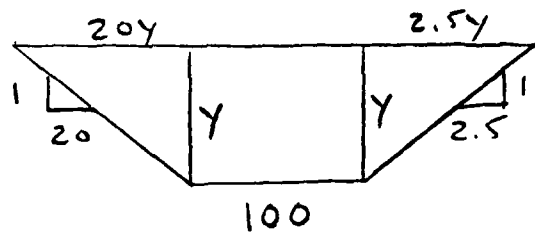
2063

Just south of P-8

The reach is 8500 ft long.

The RPF for the WBF River and the Clay River is, from COE Curve $1200 \text{ cfs/SM} \times 92 \text{ SM} = 110,400 \text{ cfs}$

X Section Looking up the Valley



$$A = 100y + \frac{1}{2} (20y^2 + 2.5y^2) = 100y + 11.25y^2$$

$$WP = 100 + \sqrt{401y^2} + \sqrt{7.25y^2} = 100 + 22.7y$$

$$R = \frac{100y + 11.25y^2}{100 + 22.7y}$$

$$S = 0.0054$$

$$n = 0.03$$

Determine Stage vs Flow curve for Reach

Try $H = 10'$

$$Q = \frac{1.486}{n} (A) (R)^{2/3} (S^{1/2})$$

$$Q = \frac{1.486}{0.03} (2125) (0.5)^{2/3} (0.0054)^{1/2}$$

$$Q = 25,678 \text{ cfs}$$

D-23

D-23

January 4, 1986

Hydrology

Comps

Checked by

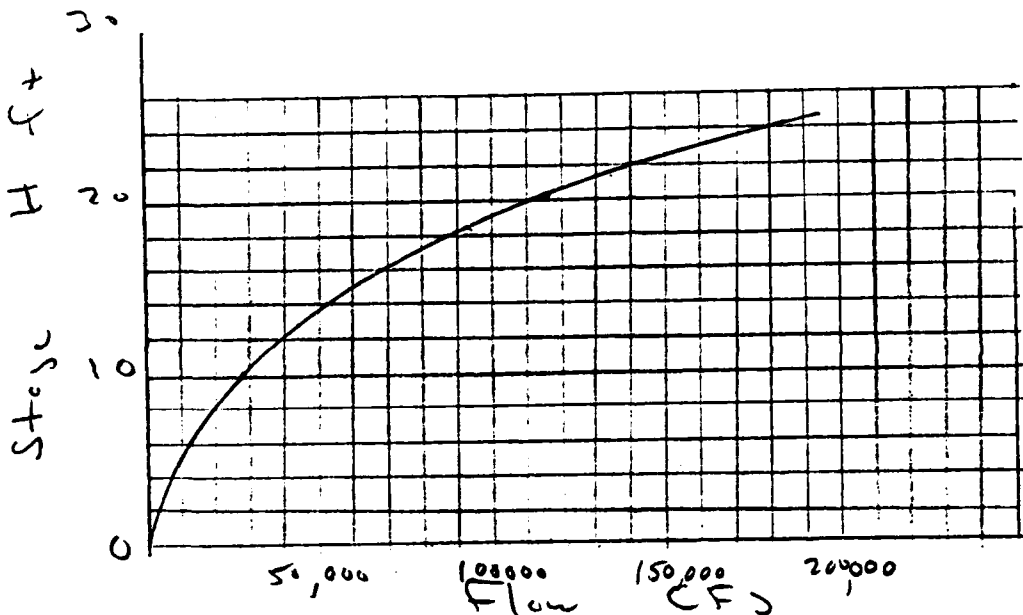
2125

Try H: 20'

$$Q = \frac{1.486}{0.03} (6500) (5.16) (0.07)$$

$$Q = 116,257 \text{ CFS}$$

Plot Stage vs Discharge



$$Q_{PT} = 131,041 \text{ CFS} \quad H \approx 20.5 \text{ ft}$$

Reach Outflow (5)

$$V = (8500)(6778) \div 43560 = 1323 \text{ AF}$$

$$Q_{p(A=1)} = 131,041 \left(1 - \frac{1323}{3540}\right) = 85,893 \text{ CFS}$$

$$H = 18'$$

$$V = (8500)(5448) \div 43560 = 1063 \text{ AF}$$

$$V_{tot} = (1323 + 1063) \div 2 = 1193$$

$$Q_{p6} = 131,041 \left(1 - \frac{1193}{3840}\right) = 90,338 \text{ CFS}$$

D-24

D-25

January 4, 1980

Hydrology/Hydrology
Computation

Checked by:

22 of

*
$$Q_{pl} = 90,330 \text{ CFS} \quad H \approx 18.25'$$

(Without PMF of Farmington River
and other adjacent areas.)

The attenuated flow from the fifth
reach is 90,330 CFS without the
PMF from the Farmington River. With
the Farmington River PMF the
flow would be 225,330 CFS.

100 SHEETS 3 SQUARE
45 384 100 SHEETS 3 SQUARE
45 384 200 SHEETS 3 SQUARE



D-25

0 25

January 4, 1980

Hydrology/Hydrologic

computation by D. L. Lencore

Computations

checked by

23 of 2

Beyond the Siftneck is the Cole Brook Res. The dam failure flow from Claw Lake will amount to 3840 AF. The normal surface area of the Cole Brook Res is about 460 A. Therefore, the Colebrook Reservoir surface will rise about 8 ft to store the failure volume of 3840 AF. The normal pool elevation of Cole Brook Res is 701 and the crest of the dam is about 780. Therefore the storage requirement of 8 ft for the failure volume is less than 10% of the flood storage available for flood detention.

D-26

Feb 8, 1980

Hydrologic/Hydrologic
Comps

Checked by

256

major roadways, and a cemetery.

- 4) The dam failure flow in the fifth reach will result in a stage of about 18.25 ft with an attenuated flow of 90,330 CFS. If the PWF of the W. Branch of the Farmington River is included the stage will be about 26 ft and the flow will be 225,330 CFS. This flood will result in damage to about 11 homes and buildings, two major highway bridges, one secondary road bridge and about 13,000 feet of road.
- 5) Because of the existence of Cole Brook Reservoir, a flood control structure, the failure flow will be stored and no further downstream damage will likely occur.

D-27

D-27

FEB 8, 1966

Hydraulic/Hydrologics
Comp-

Computed by
Checked by

260

Summary of Flows Due to Dam Failure

Area Location	Flow CF's
① A+ Dam	341,975
② 2000' DS	226,989
③ 14000' DS	162,754
④ 18,000' DS	131,041
⑤ 25,500' DS	90,330
⑥ 29,500' DS	90,330
⑦ 36,000' DS	Flood stored

D-28

February 8, 1980

Hydrologic/Hydraulic
Comps

Computed by D. L. ...
Checked by

2485

Conclusions
(Not including PMF for adjacent DAs)

- 1) The spillways for the dam are adequate to handle the PMF and the structure will not be over-topped.
- 2) Dam failure flow in the first + second reaches from the dam to the confluence of the Clin River and the Buck River will result in a stage of 30 to 33' with an attenuated failure flow from 220,989 to 162,794 CFS. The failure flow will result in the loss of a wooden bridge on Montville Beech-Plain Rd.
- 3) The dam failure flow in the third and fourth reach from the confluence of the Clin and Buck River in West New Boston to the confluence of the Clin River with the West Branch of the Fannington River will result in a stage of about 19 to 11 and an attenuated flow of 150,074 to 131,041 CFS. The flow will result in damage to about 25 ± houses and buildings, two major bridges, about 9000 ft of

D-29

36 SHEETS 3 SQUARE
42 386 200 SHEETS 3 SQUARE



Significant Tributary Drainage Area Data

Location	DA (SM)		P.M.F (CF)
1) From Dam To Confluence of Buck River and Clan River			
a) Clan River			
1) To Dam	10.8 SM	-	15,000
2) To Buck R	2.2 SM	-	5,500
	<u>13.0 SM</u>		<u>20,500</u>
2) From confluence of Buck River to W Branch of Farmington River			
a) Clan to Buck	13.0 SM	-	20,500
b) Clan Buck to WBFarm.	2.5 SM	-	6,200
c) Silver Brook	5.0 SM	-	11,250
d) Buck River	8.6 SM	-	14,900
	<u>29.1 SM</u>		<u>52,850</u>
3) W Branch Farmington River to Colebrook Riv			
a) Clan River	15.5 SM	-	24,700
b) Silver Brook	5.0 SM	-	11,250
c) Buck River	8.6 SM	-	14,900
d) Farmington River	62.9 SM	-	81,770
	<u>92.0 SM</u>		<u>134,620</u>

D-30

30 SHEETS 5 SQUARE
100 SHEETS 5 SQUARE
200 SHEETS 5 SQUARE
300 SHEETS 5 SQUARE

Feb 8, 1930

hydrologic

hydrologic

stage

inversion

200-

Flood Stage Inventory

Area Location	Priority Flood Flow	Stage Prior	Area Below of Dam	Stage
1 At Dam	15,000	5.7 (Capillary)	262,000	Dam Feet
2 2000 DS	15,000	8'	242,000	34
3 14,000 DS	20,500	9'	151,500	19
4 18,000' DS	53,000	8	184,000	11
5 25,500 DS	135,000	21	225,000	26
6 29,500 DS	135,000	21	255,000	26
7 30,000 DS	Flood Stored			

SCALE
1" = 100' SQUARE
1" = 100' SQUARE
1" = 100' SQUARE

D-31

Feb 8, 1980

Hydrologic/Hydrologic
Comp

Comparison of Section
Checked by:

30

5) R+8 Bridge over W Branch Farmington R
Area Loc 6
Stream bed elevation - \approx 744
Road bed elevation - \approx 758
Dan failure flood elev - \approx 765
Dan failure + Ph.F elev - \approx 770

6) Access Road Bridge south of R+8
Area Loc 6
Stream bed elevation \approx 740
Road bed elevation \approx 750
Dan failure flood elev \approx 761
Dan failure + Ph.F elev \approx 766

D-33

APPENDIX E

INFORMATION AS CONTAINED IN
THE NATIONAL INVENTORY OF DAMS



INVENTORY OF DAMS IN THE UNITED STATES

IDENTITY NUMBER	1053	STATE	MA	COUNTY	00	CONSTR. DIST.	0	NAME	CLAM LAKE DAM	LATITUDE (NORTH)	4208.3	LONGITUDE (WEST)	7306.0	REPORT DATE DAY	19	REPORT DATE MO	02	REPORT DATE YR	1968
-----------------	------	-------	----	--------	----	---------------	---	------	---------------	------------------	--------	------------------	--------	-----------------	----	----------------	----	----------------	------

POPULAR NAME	CLAM LAKE	NAME OF IMPONDMENT	
REGION/BASIN	RIVER OR STREAM	NEAREST DOWNSTREAM CITY-TOWN-VILLAGE	
01 OR CLAM RIVER		SANDISFIELD (W. NEW BOSTON)	3
			650

TYPE OF DAM	YEAR COMPLETED	PURPOSES	HYDRAULIC HEIGHT		IMPOUNDING CAPACITIES	
			EXISTING	PROPOSED	MAXIMUM (ACRE-FT.)	NORMAL (ACRE-FT.)
REPG	1977	RC	94	93	3810	750

DIST OWN FED R PRV/FED SCS A VER/DATE
 MED N N N N B

REMARKS	
---------	--

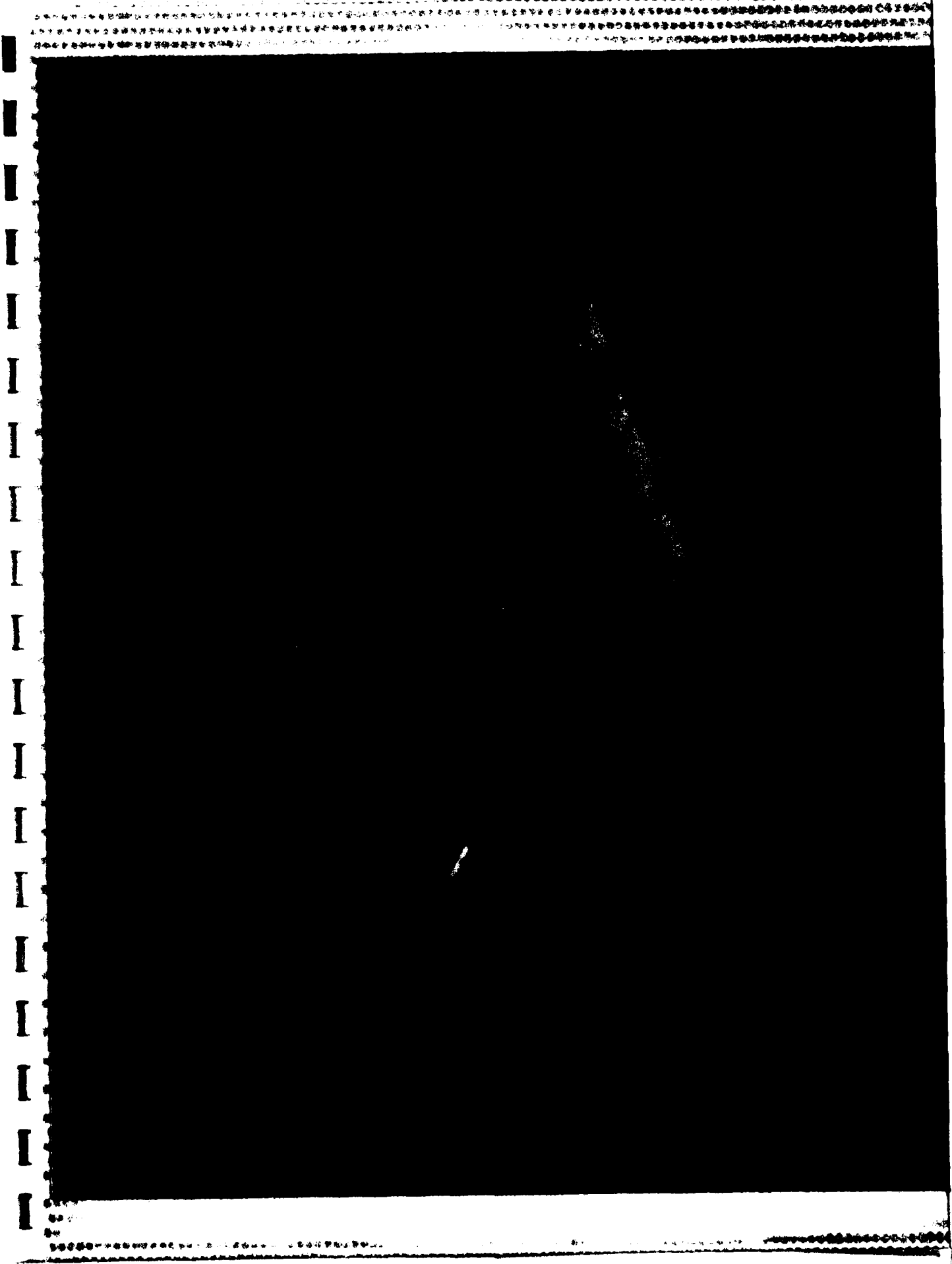
D/S HAS	SPLLOWAY	MAXIMUM DISCHARGE (CFS)	VOLUME OF DAM (CY)	POWER CAPACITY (KW)	INSTALLED	PROPOSED	NO.	LENGTH	WIDTH	LENGTH	WIDTH	LENGTH	WIDTH
1	950	16150											

OWNER	ENGINEERING BY	CONSTRUCTION BY
COMM OF MASSACHUSETTS	US DEPT AGRICULTURE SCS	

DESIGN	CONSTRUCTION	OPERATION	MAINTENANCE
US DEPT AGRIC SCS	US DEPT AGRIC SCS	COMM MASS DIV F&P	COMM MASS DIV F&P

INSPECTION BY	INSPECTION DATE DAY	MO	YR	AUTHORITY FOR INSPECTION
TICME & BOND DIV OF SCI	01	NOV	79	P.L. 92 - 367

REMARKS	
51-52 DIV OF FORESTS + PARKS	



CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT

CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM

RECREATION AND FLOOD PREVENTION

DRAINAGE AREA	6900 ACRES
TOTAL STORAGE	3050 ACRE FEET
FLOODWATER RETARDING STORAGE TO EMERGENCY SPILLWAY CREST	2300 ACRE FEET
WATER SURFACE AREA AT PERMANENT POOL	47 ACRES
HEIGHT OF DAM	88 FEET
VOLUME OF FILL	525,000 CUBIC YARDS

BUILT UNDER THE WATERSHED PROTECTION AND
FLOOD PREVENTION ACT

MULTIF

by
MASSACHUSETTS DEPARTMENT of NATURAL RESOURCES
and
MASSACHUSETTS WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION
and
BERKSHIRE CONSERVATION DISTRICT
of the
COMMONWEALTH of MASSACHUSETTS
with the assistance of
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE
of the
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT of AGRICULTURE
1972

INDEX

SHEET 1 - COVER SHEET	SHEET 14 - EMERGENCY SPILLWAY DRAIN
SHEET 2 - PLAN OF STORAGE AREA	SHEET 15 - EMERGENCY SPILLWAY DRAINAGE DETAILS
SHEET 3 - AERIAL PLAN	SHEET 16 - ROCK TREATMENT DETAILS
SHEET 4 - SITE LAYOUT DETAILS	SHEET 17 - FARM FIELD FENCE DETAILS
SHEET 5 - PLAN OF DAMSITE	SHEETS 18 TO 23 - RISER DETAILS
SHEET 6 - PLAN OF EMERGENCY SPILLWAY	SHEET 24 - HIGH & LOW STAGE TRASH RACK DETAILS
SHEET 7 - FILL PLACEMENT	SHEETS 25 & 26 - RESERVOIR DRAIN INLET DETAILS
SHEET 8 - PROFILE OF CUTOFF TRENCH	SHEET 27 - CONDUIT DETAILS
SHEET 9 - FOUNDATION DRAIN DETAILS	SHEET 28 - HEADWALL DETAILS
SHEET 10 - PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY PLAN AND PROFILE	SHEET 29 - EMERGENCY SPILLWAY WEIR DETAILS
SHEET 11 - PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY DETAILS	SHEETS 30 TO 34 - LOGS OF TEST HOLES
SHEET 12 - PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY EXCAVATION & E.S. FILL SECTION	SHEET 35 - STABILIZATION OF STRUCTURES
SHEET 13 - EMERGENCY SPILLWAY PROFILES	SHEET 36 - JUTE NETTING & CHAIN LINK FENCE DETAILS

D PROJECT POSE DAM ENTION

900 ACRES
050 ACRE FEET
300 ACRE FEET
47 ACRES
88 FEET
000 CUBIC YARDS

TECTION AND T

L RESOURCES

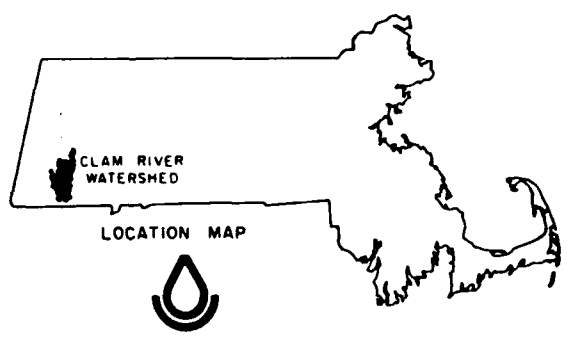
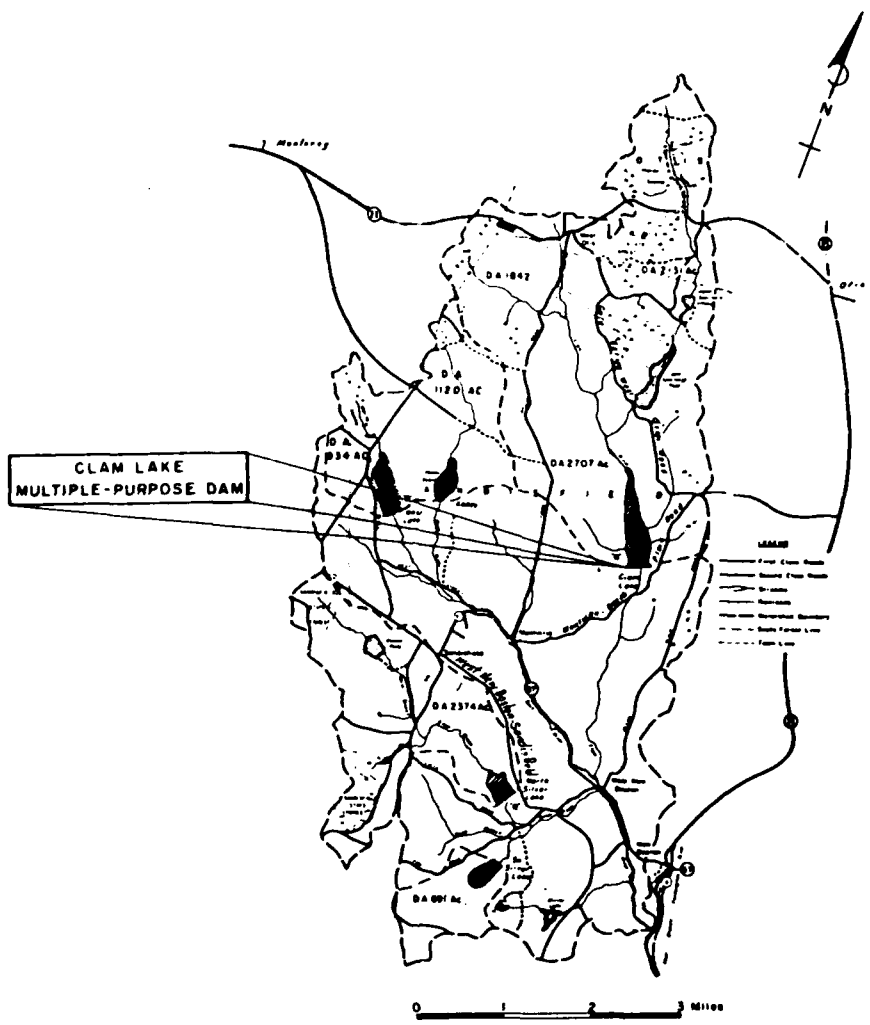
COMMISSION

RRICT

ETTS

ICULTURE

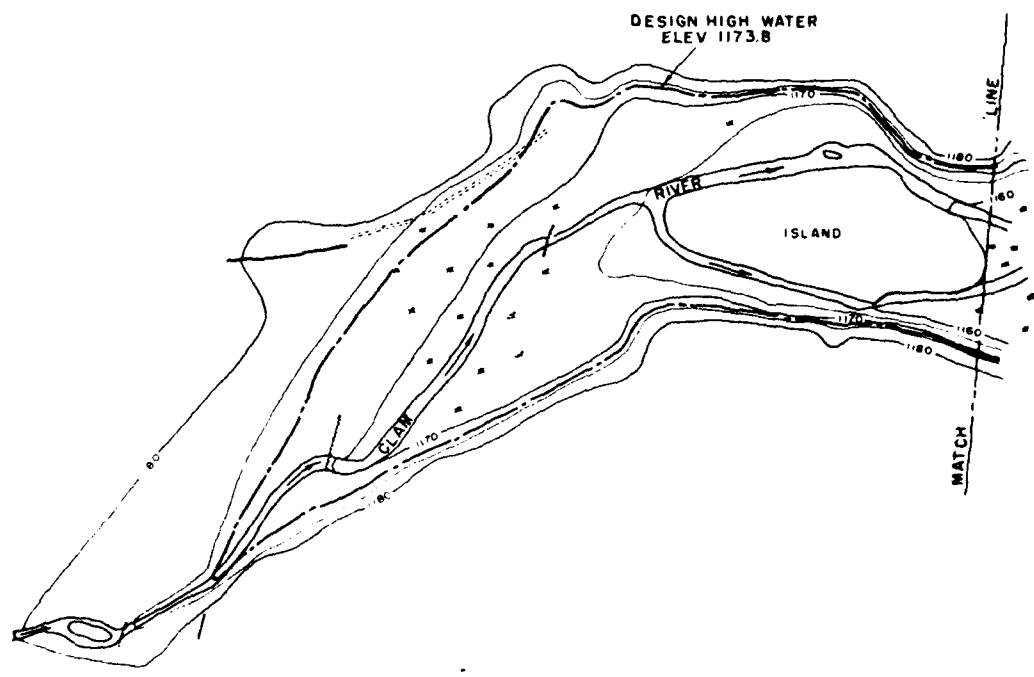
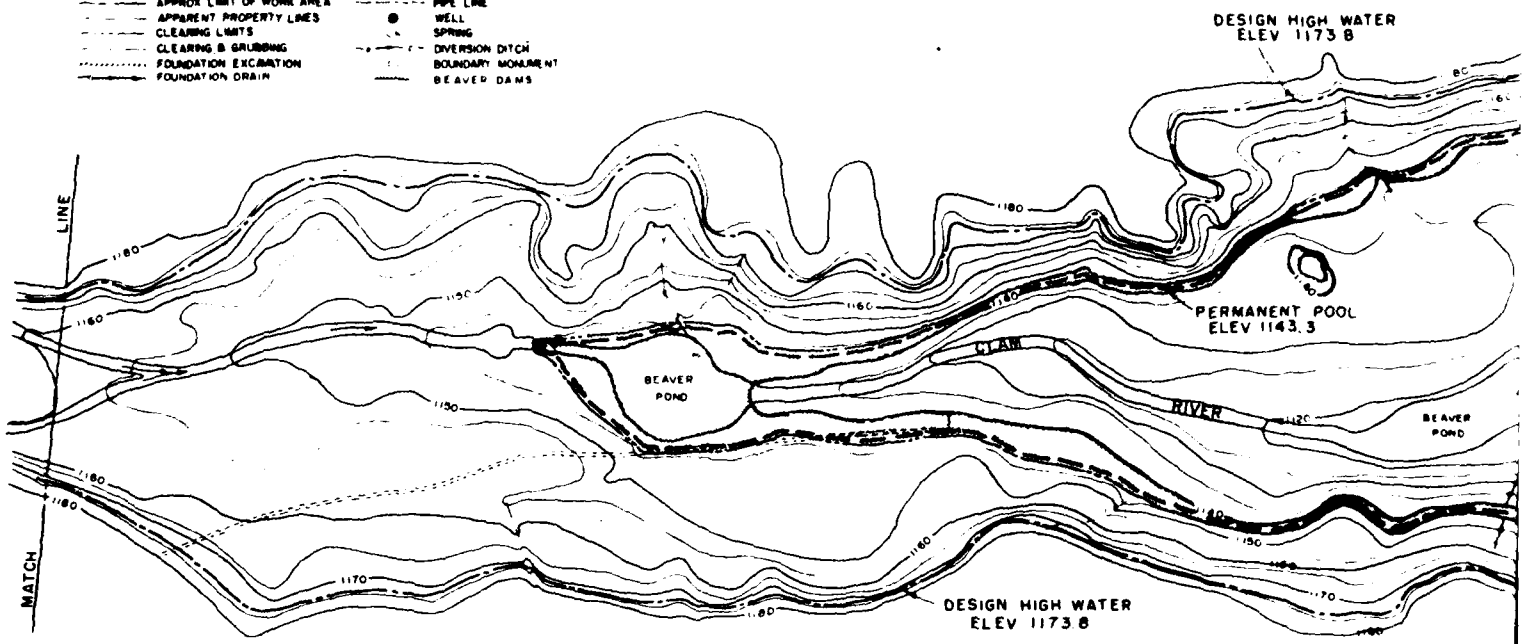
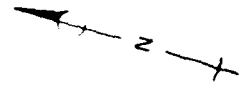
- AGENCY SPILLWAY DRAIN
- AGENCY SPILLWAY DRAINAGE DETAILS
- TREATMENT DETAILS
- FIELD FENCE DETAILS
- ISER DETAILS
- LOW STAGE TRASH RACK DETAILS
- RESERVOIR DRAIN INLET DETAILS
- UIT DETAILS
- WALL DETAILS
- AGENCY SPILLWAY WEIR DETAILS
- OGS OF TEST HOLES
- ILIZATION OF STRUCTURES
- NETTING & CHAIN LINK FENCE DETAILS



CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT	
CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM	
SANDISFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS	
COVER SHEET	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE	
Designed by A. A. JIMBLETT	Date 9-77
Drawn by P. J. WILDA	Date 11-9-78
Checked by J. J. CLARKE	Date 8-8-78
Approved by <i>[Signature]</i>	Date 11-9-78
Project No. MA-397 P	Sheet No. 1 of 50

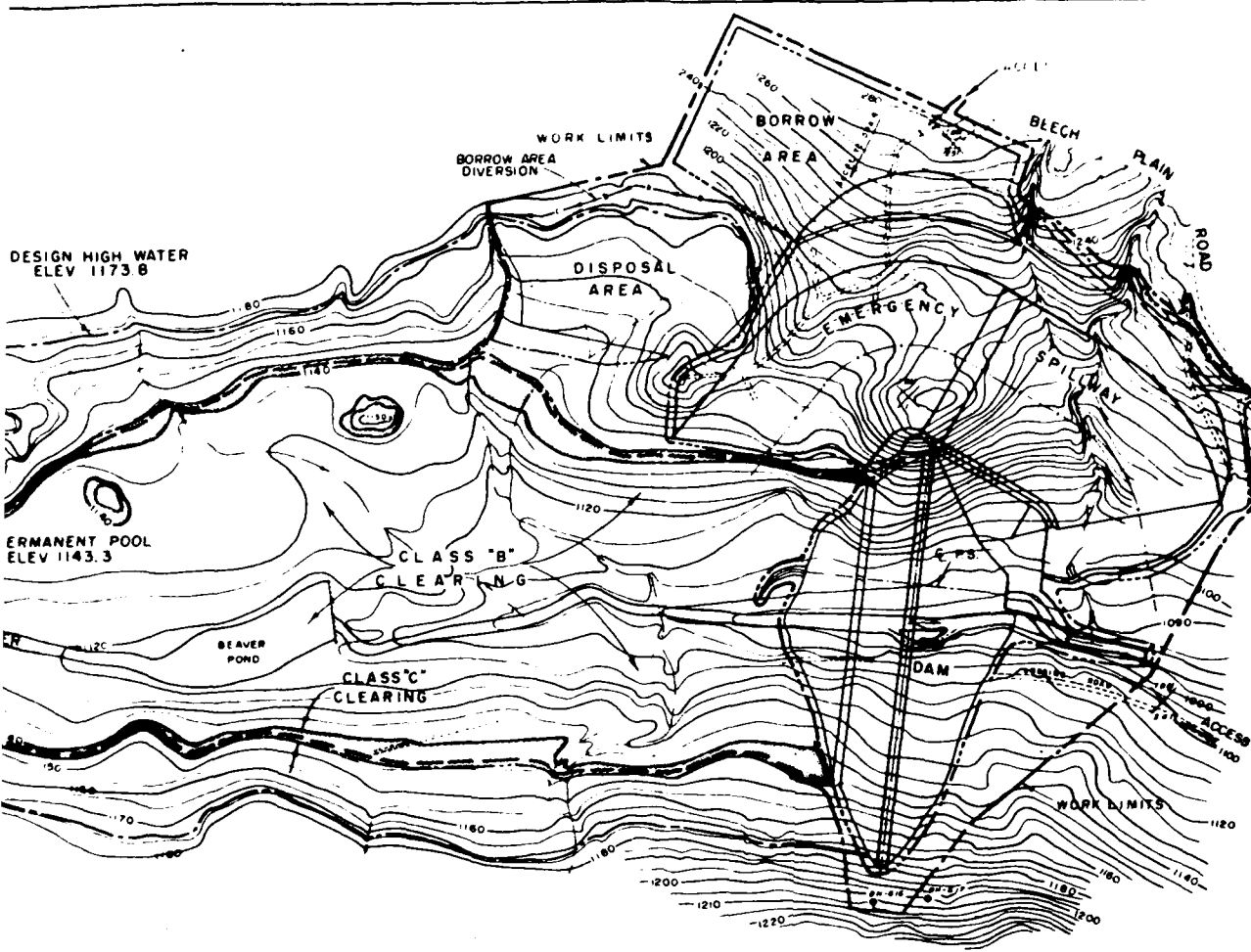
LEGEND

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| IMPROVED ROAD | PERMANENT POOL |
| POOR ROAD | DESIGN HIGH WATER |
| PERENNIAL STREAM | SURVEY STATION |
| INTERMITTENT STREAM | BENCH MARK |
| WOODS LINE | DRILL HOLE |
| STONE WALL | TEST PIT |
| WIRE FENCE | ROCK OUTCROP |
| SWAMP PIT | BEDROCK |
| GRAVEL PIT | POWER LINE |
| DEPRESSION | TELEPHONE LINE |
| APPROX. LIMIT OF WORK AREA | PIPE LINE |
| APPROX. PROPERTY LINES | WELL |
| CLEARING LIMITS | SPRING |
| CLEARING & GRUBBING | DIVERSION DITCH |
| FOUNDATION EXCAVATION | BOUNDARY MONUMENT |
| FOUNDATION DRAIN | BEAVER DAMS |



CLEARING	
CLEARING CLASS 'C'	ALONG THE EC FROM THE 1147' BEYOND THE 1147'
CLEARING CLASS 'B'	WITHIN THE DI PERMANENT POOL
CLEARING CLASS 'A' & GRUBBING	DAM, EMERGEN DIVERSION, IN ROCK DISPOSAL

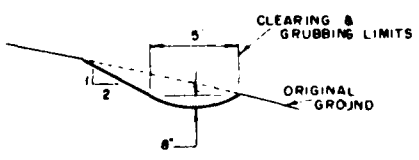
TBM 1 (ELEV 1210.56) TOP STA 9+25
 TBM 251 (ELEV 1277.72) TO 90' WEST OF BEEC
 TBM 341 (ELEV 1099.79) TO CLAM RIVER, EAST



CLEARING REQUIREMENTS	
CLEARING CLASS "C"	ALONG THE EDGE OF THE PERMANENT POOL FROM THE 1140.3 CONTOUR TO 10' HORIZONTALLY BEYOND THE 1143.3 CONTOUR
CLEARING CLASS "B"	WITHIN THE DISPOSAL AREAS AND WITHIN THE PERMANENT POOL BELOW ELEVATION 1140.3
CLEARING CLASS "A" GRUBBING	DAM, EMERGENCY SPILLWAY, BORROW AREA, DIVERSION, INLET & OUTLET CHANNELS AND ROCK DISPOSAL

- NOTES:**
- 1 ORIGINAL TOPO SURVEYED BY M NOYES 1962
 - 2 ADDED SURVEY (ABOVE ELEV 1160) BY R BROWN & ASSOC 1970
 - 3 LOCATION OF BEAVER PONDS AS OF JULY 1970
 - 4 NO WASTE MATERIAL SHALL BE LEFT BETWEEN THE PERMANENT POOL CONTOUR (ELEVATION 1143.3) AND ELEVATION 1100.0.
 - 5 THE SURFACE OF THE BORROW AND DISPOSAL AREAS SHALL BE LEFT NEAT AND IN A SLIGHTLY CONDITION AND SLOPED TO PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE. SIDE SLOPE SHALL BE LEFT NO STEEPER THAN 2:1

- TBM 1 (ELEV 1210.56) TOP OF 2' BOULDER 60' U/S OF STA 9+25
- TBM 251 (ELEV 1277.72) TOP OF 2' x 4' BOULDER APPROX 90' WEST OF BEECH PLAIN ROAD
- TBM 341 (ELEV 1099.79) TOP OF 2' x 3' ROCK WEST SIDE CLAM RIVER, EAST SIDE LOGGING ROAD



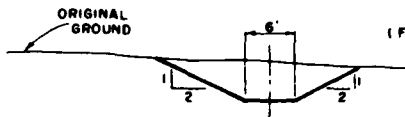
BORROW AREA DIVERSION
TYPICAL SECTION
 NOT TO SCALE

CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT			
CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM			
SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS			
PLAN OF STORAGE AREA			
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE			
Designed: J. A. YARBETTS	Date: 8-71	Approved by:	
Drawn: F. J. WILSON	Date: 12-21-71	Title:	
Traced: F. J. WILSON	Date: 8-72	Sheet:	
Checked: J. J. ELAMER	Date: 8-72	Scale:	NA-387 P

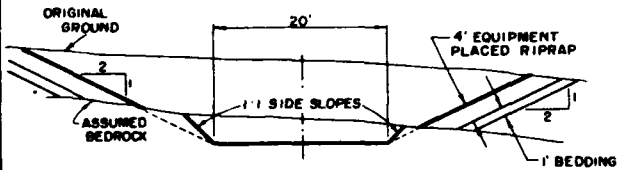
B-4

CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

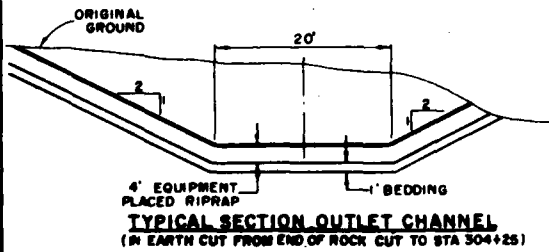
- 1 BOULDERS ARE SCATTERED THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE WORK AREA
- 2 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXCAVATE ENTIRE PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY PRIOR TO PLACING ANY CONCRETE OR PIPE.
- 3 THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT BE PERMITTED TO WORK IN THE RIVER CHANNEL UNTIL THE PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY SYSTEM HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND THE RIVER FLOW HAS BEEN DIVERTED INTO IT, UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE ENGINEER.



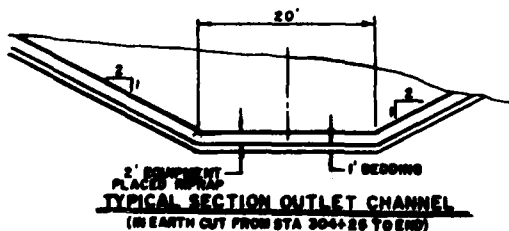
TYPICAL SECTION INLET CHANNEL
NOT TO SCALE



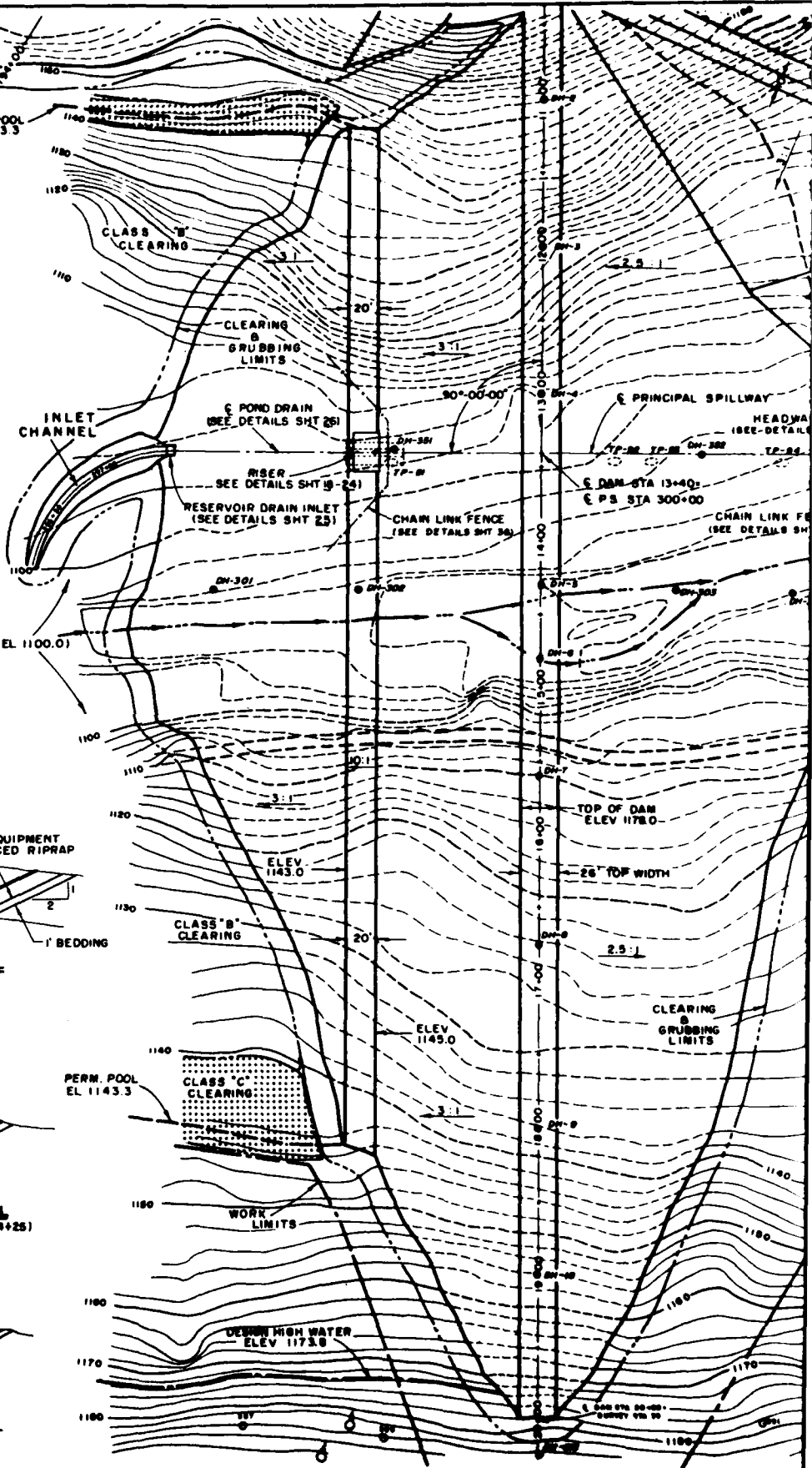
TYPICAL SECTION OUTLET CHANNEL (IN ROCK CUT)
NOT TO SCALE

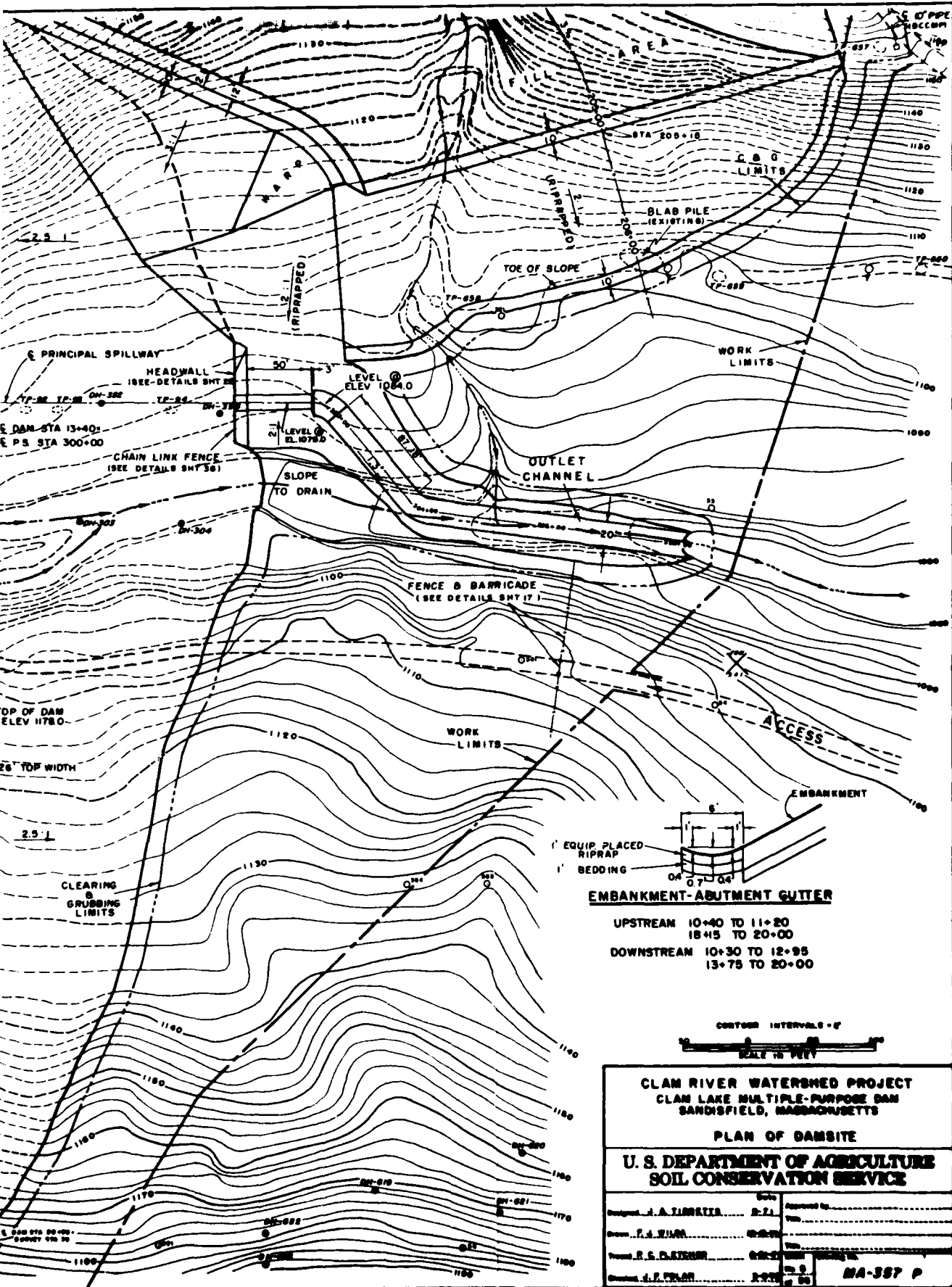


TYPICAL SECTION OUTLET CHANNEL (IN EARTH CUT FROM END OF ROCK CUT TO STA 304+25)



TYPICAL SECTION OUTLET CHANNEL (IN EARTH CUT FROM STA 304+25 TO END)





EMBANKMENT-ABUTMENT GUTTER
 UPSTREAM 10+40 TO 11+20
 18+15 TO 20+00
 DOWNSTREAM 10+30 TO 12+95
 13+75 TO 20+00

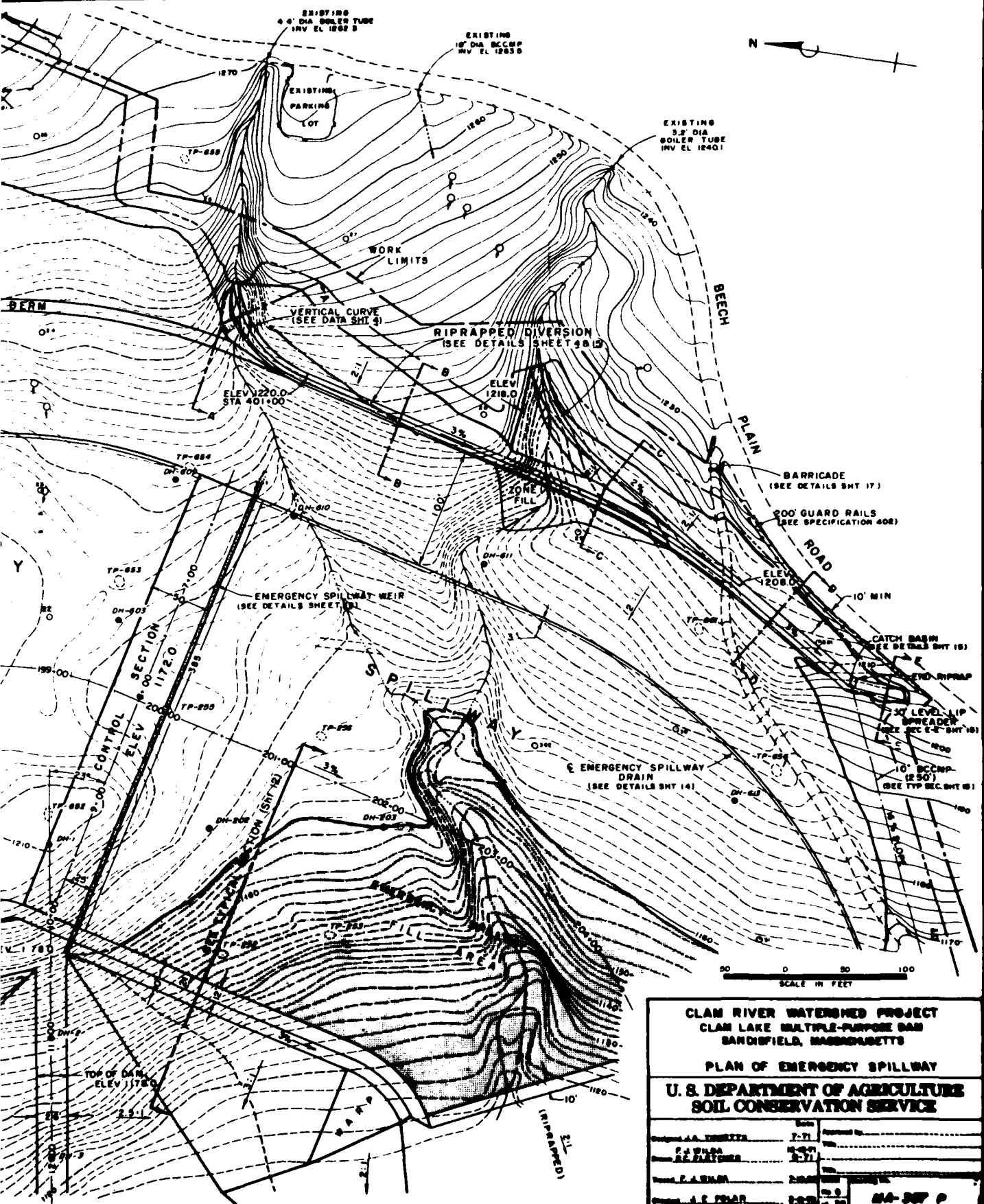
CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT
CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM
 SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

PLAN OF DAMSITE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Designed by J. A. YARBROOK	Scale 2" = 1"	Approved by	
Drawn by P. S. WILSON	Checked by	Checked by	
Printed by R. S. DUTTON	Checked by	Checked by	
Checked by J. F. PHILLIPS	Checked by	Checked by	

MA-387 P



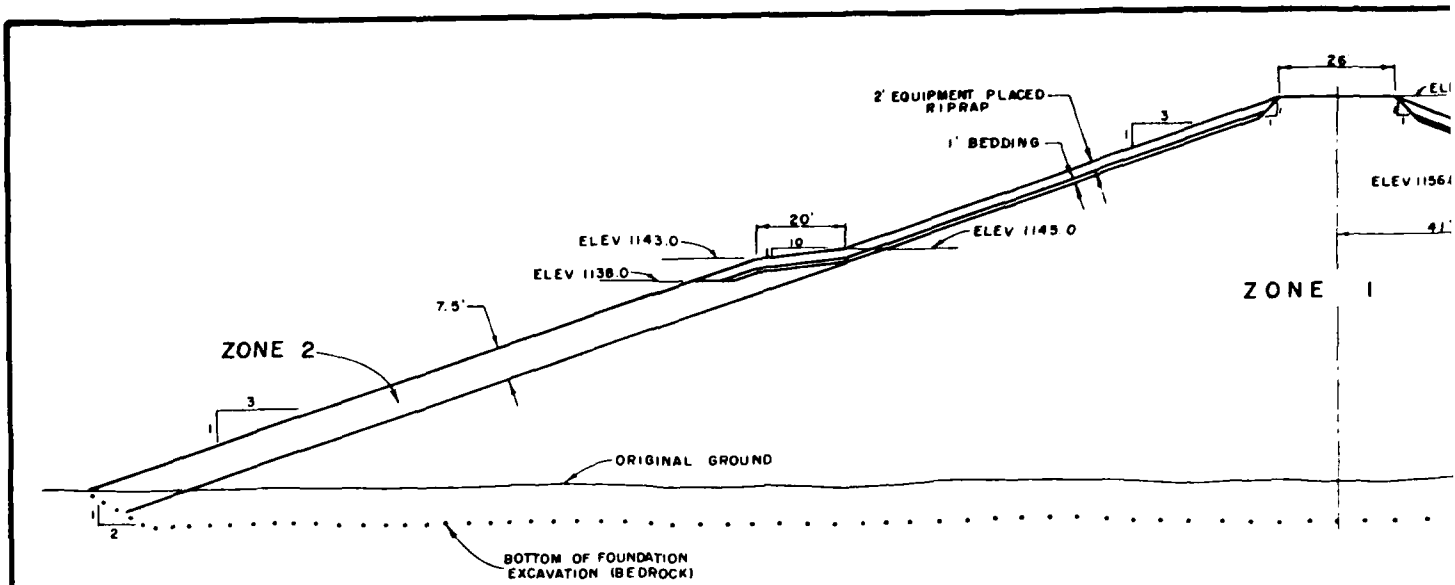
CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT
CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM
SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

PLAN OF EMERGENCY SPILLWAY

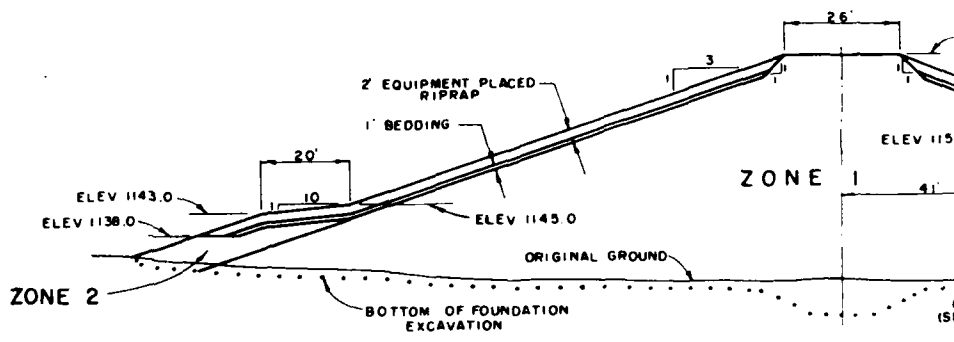
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Designed by A.A. DUBETZ	Scale 7-71
Checked by P.J. WILDA	Approved by 7-71
Drawn by A.C. FLETCHER	7-71
Title P.A. RIMM	7-71
Contract A.E. FRANK	7-71

64-387 P



TYPICAL SECTION (A)



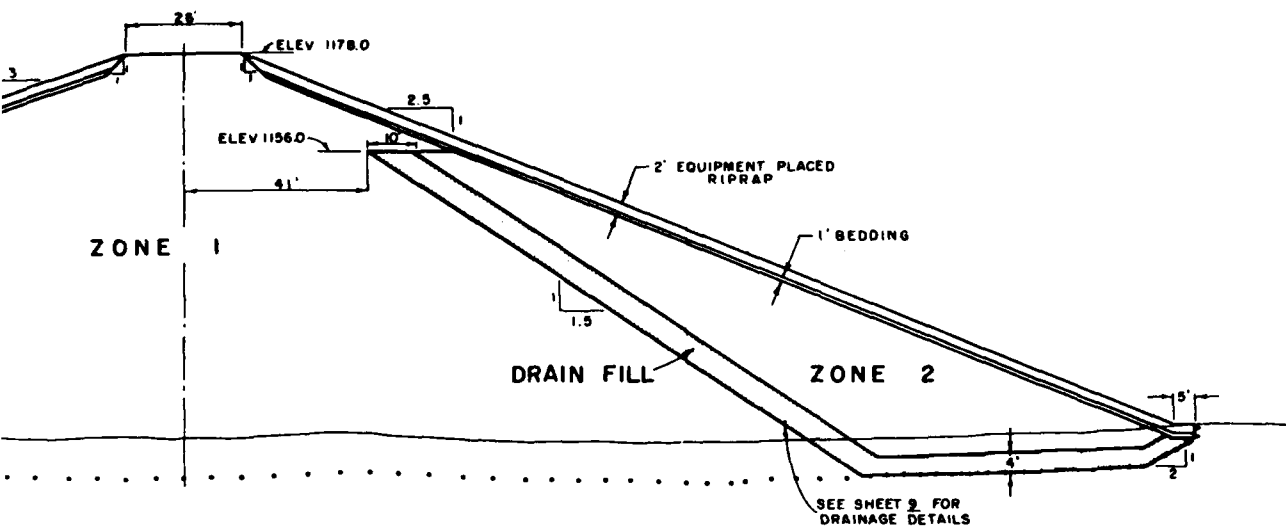
TYPICAL SECTION (AE)

EARTH FILL REQUIREMENTS					
ZONE	MATERIAL	MAXIMUM ROCK SIZE	MAXIMUM LIFT Δ	MINIMUM WATERCONTENT	COMPACTION CLASS DEFINITION
1	SAND, SILTY WITH GRAVEL REPRESENTED BY TP 196 (2.5'-10'), DM 3 (1.5'-23'), TP 656 (1.0'-12'), TP 256 (3'-10'), TP 154 (2.5'-10'), TP 651 (1'-10')	6"	9"	OPTIMUM	A 100% MAX DENSITY BY ASTM D 698 METHOD A
2	SILTY SAND AND GRAVELY SAND REPRESENTED BY TP 294 (3'-10'), TP 296 (3'-10'), TP 652 (0.5'-10'), TP 453 (1'-10'), TP 654 (1'-10') DM 9 (10'-12'), DM 10 (10'-10')	8"	12"	OPTIMUM	C 4 PASSES PER LAYER OF FILL w/ PNEUMATIC TIRE ROLLER WEIGHING AT LEAST 50 TONS OR AN EQUIVALENT METHOD APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER
E.S. FILL	SAND, SILTY WITH GRAVEL SIMILAR TO THAT SHOWN IN ZONE 1.	12"	18"	OPTIMUM	C

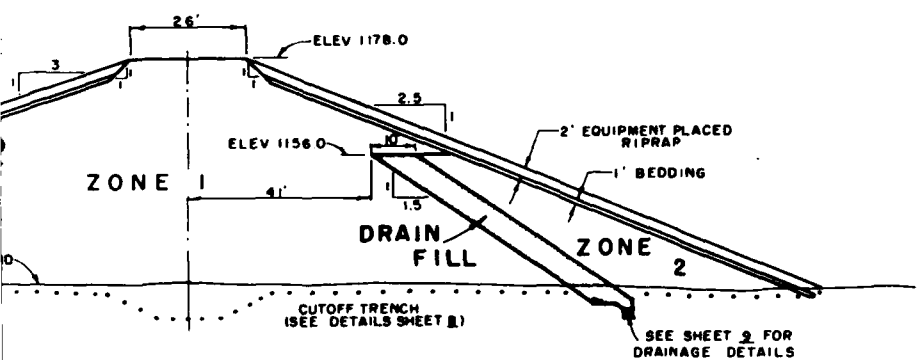
CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

- EQUIPMENT PLACED RIPRAP SHALL BE WELL GRADED AND MAX SIZE EQUAL TO THE DEPTH SHOWN. 60% TO 75% OF THE RIPRAP SHALL BE LARGER THAN $\frac{3}{4}$ OF THE DEPTH SHOWN.
- BEDDING SHALL BE WELL GRADED BETWEEN $\frac{3}{4}$ " AND $3\frac{1}{2}$ " w/ 70% PASSING THE $\frac{3}{4}$ " SIEVE.
- REPRESENTATIVE ROCK SAMPLES FROM THIS WATERSHED HAVE ALL SAMPLES TESTED CONFORM TO MATERIAL SPECIFICATION.

Δ MAXIMUM LIFT THICKNESS PRIOR TO COMPACTION
 $\&$ BASED ON STANDARD PROCTOR.



CROSS SECTION (VALLEY)



CROSS SECTION (ABUTMENTS)

NOTE: DELETE FOUNDATION DRAIN ABOVE ELEV 1143.0

SHALL BE WELL GRADED AND HAVE A MAXIMUM
 SHOWN 60% TO 75% OF THE RIPRAP SHALL
 BE DEPTH SHOWN.
 GRADED BETWEEN 3/4" AND 3 1/2" WITH 30%
 SIEVE
 SAMPLES FROM THIS WATERSHED HAVE BEEN TESTED
 CONFORM TO MATERIAL SPECIFICATION 523.



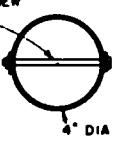
CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS	
FILL PLACEMENT	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE	
Designer: A.A. ZIRKIN	Date: 2/21
Drawn: F.J. WILDA	Title:
Checked: J.P. PRATT	No. MA-387 P

B-7

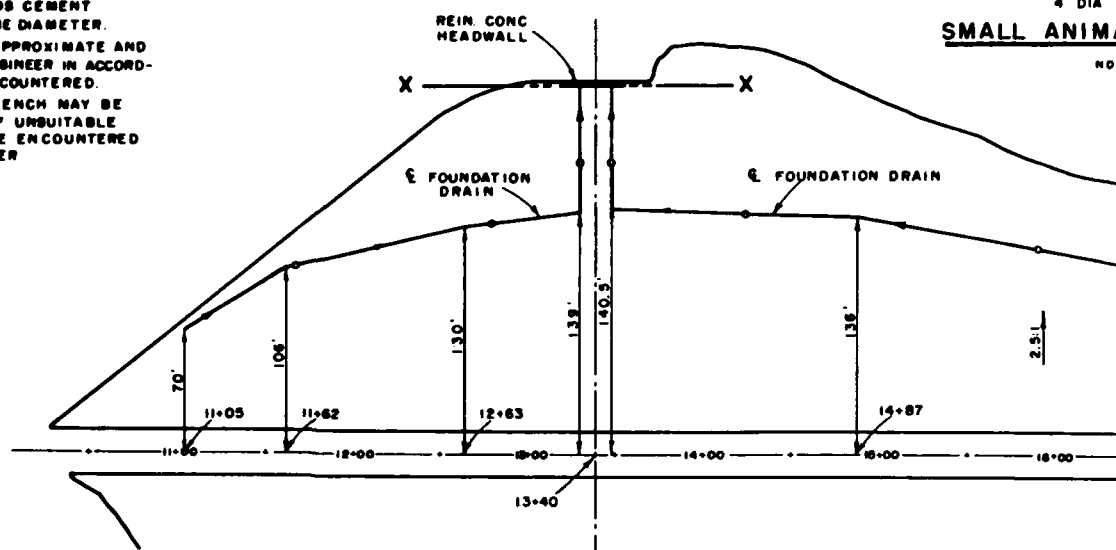
CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

1. ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO SPECIFICATION 945 AND SHALL BE 4" DIA, CLASS 4000.
2. WHEN PERFORATED ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE IS REQUIRED, THE ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE SHALL BE PERFORATED WITH 1/4" HOLES. THE LOCATION AND NUMBER OF THESE HOLES SHALL BE SIMILAR TO THOSE IN ASBESTOS CEMENT UNDERDRAIN PIPE OF THE SAME DIAMETER.
3. THE EXCAVATION LIMITS ARE APPROXIMATE AND WILL BE ADJUSTED BY THE ENGINEER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED.
4. THE DEPTH OF THE DRAIN TRENCH MAY BE INCREASED IN SOME AREAS IF UNSUITABLE OR PERVIOUS MATERIALS ARE ENCOUNTERED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

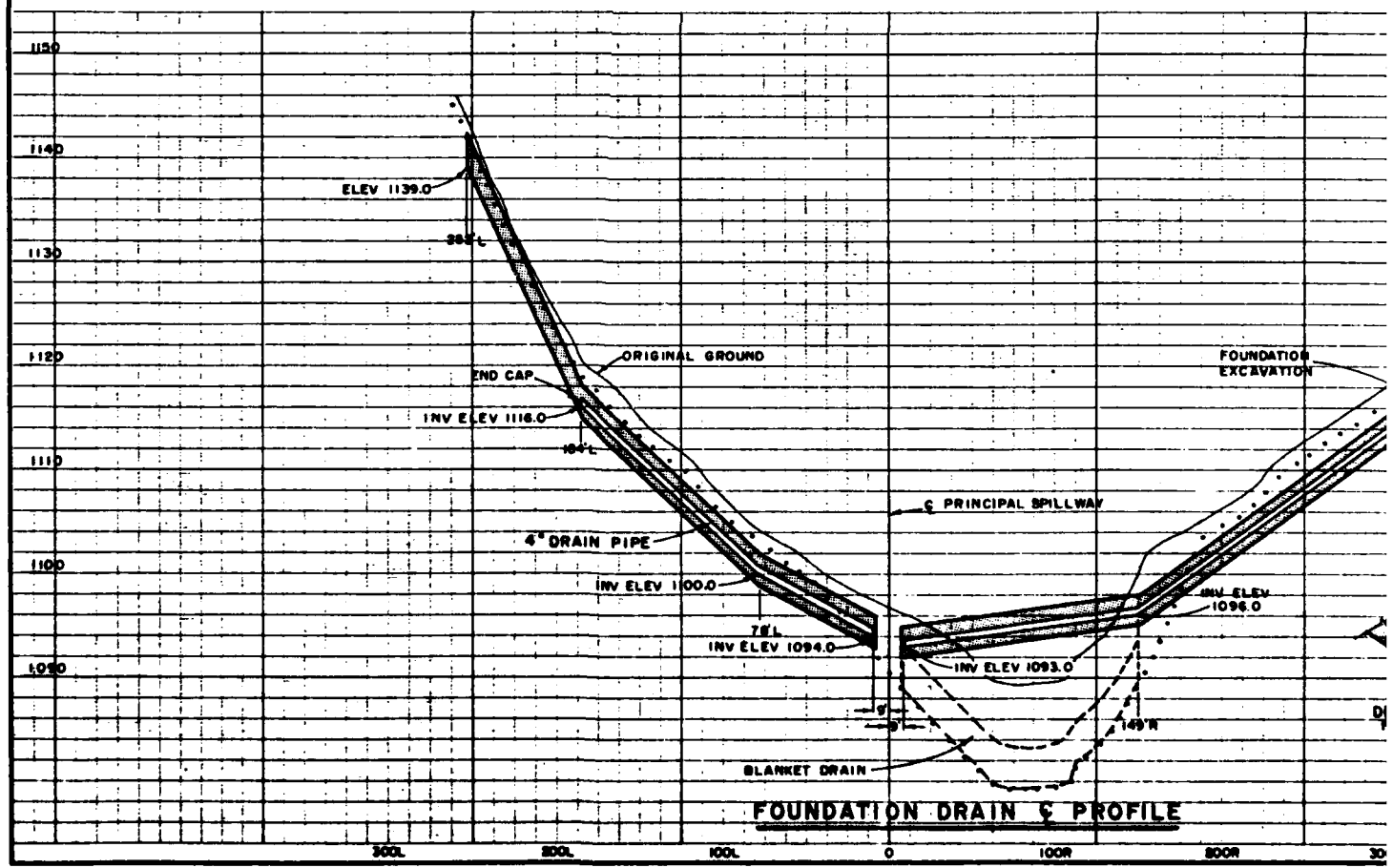
3/8" DIA BOLTS
w/ NUT & WASHER
6" LONG



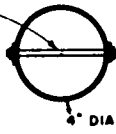
SMALL ANIM.
NO



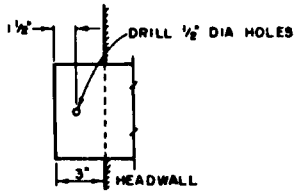
PLAN VIEW



3/8" DIA BOLTS
W/NUT & WASHER
6" LONG



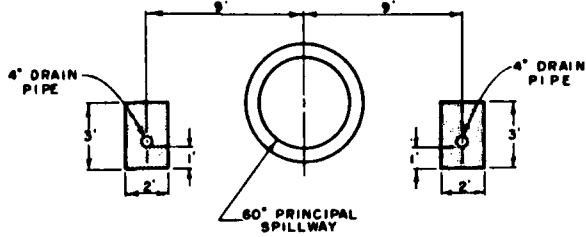
4" DIA



3" HEADWALL

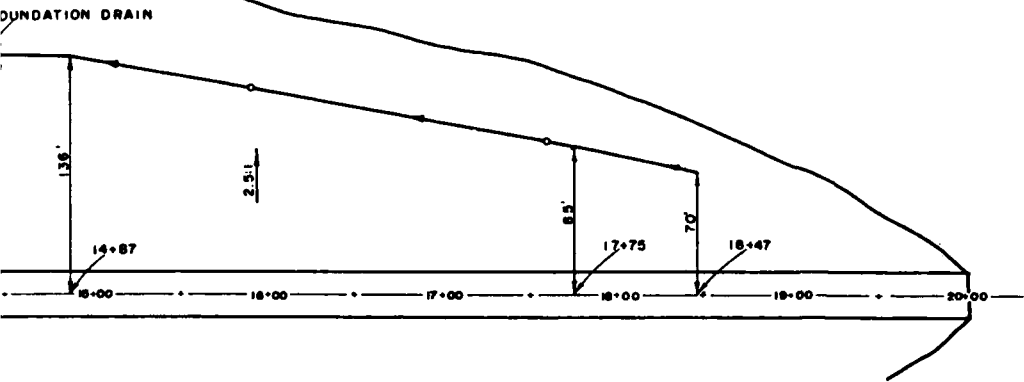
SMALL ANIMAL GUARD DETAILS

NOT TO SCALE



SECTION X-X

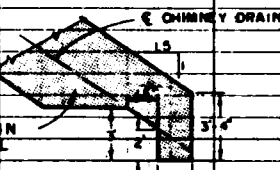
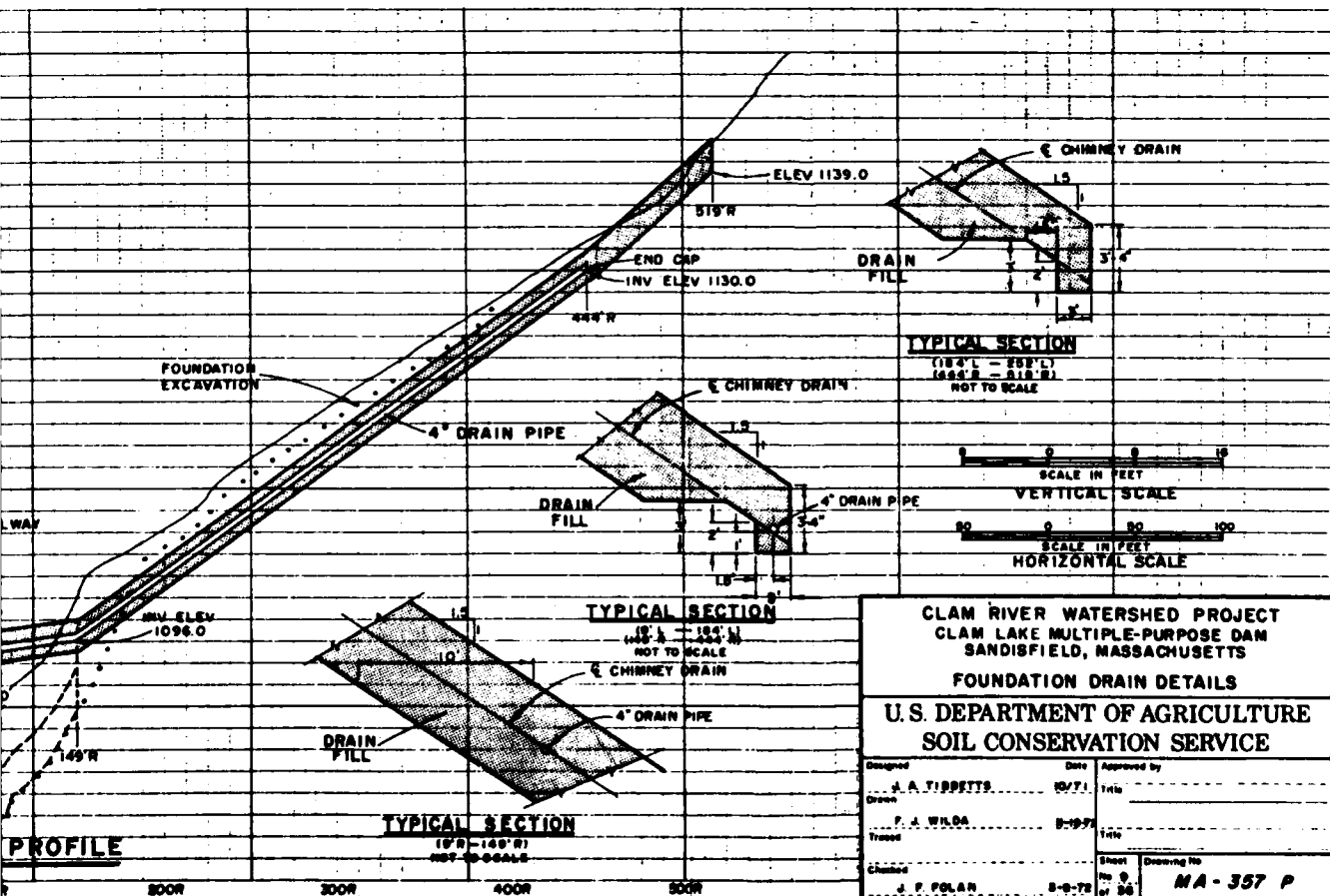
NOT TO SCALE



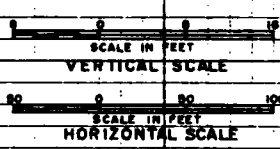
DRAIN FILL REQUIREMENTS	
SIEVE NO.	% PASSING
3/4"	100%
1/2"	90-100
3/8"	40-75
#4	5-25
#8	0-10
#16	0-5

VIEW

0 50 100
FEET



TYPICAL SECTION
(18' x 18')
(18' x 18')
NOT TO SCALE



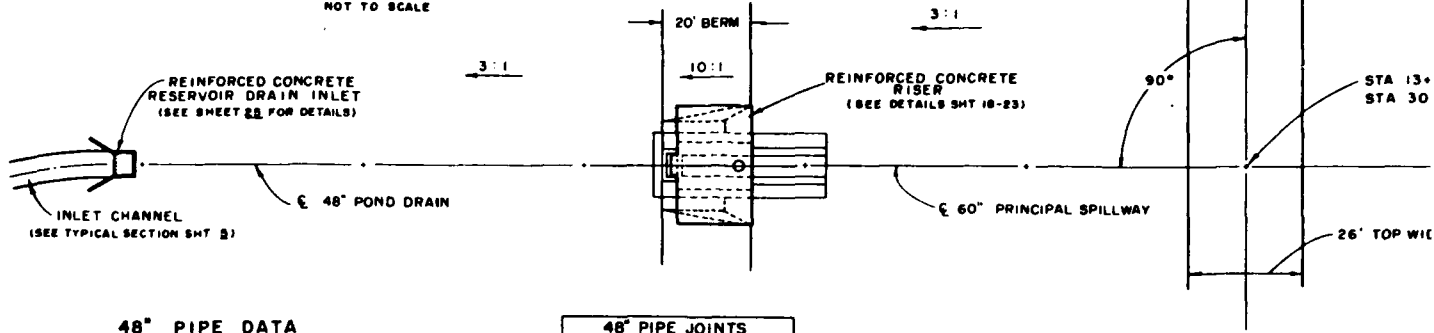
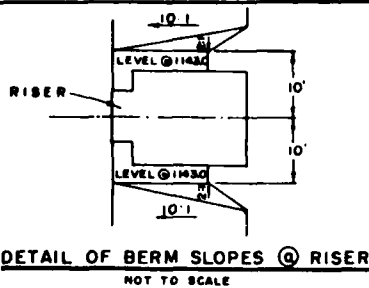
**CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT
CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM
SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS**

FOUNDATION DRAIN DETAILS

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE**

Designed by J. A. TIBBETTS	Date 10/71	Approved by
Drawn by P. J. WILDA	Date 8-1971	Title
Checked by J. F. POLAN	Date 8-8-72	Sheet No. MA-357 P

B-8



48" PIPE DATA

48" REINFORCED CONCRETE WATER PIPE
 (2) 4.0' SECTIONS 8.0'
 (2) 8.0' SECTIONS 16.0'
 (6) 16.0' SECTIONS 96.0'
 TOTAL = 120.0'

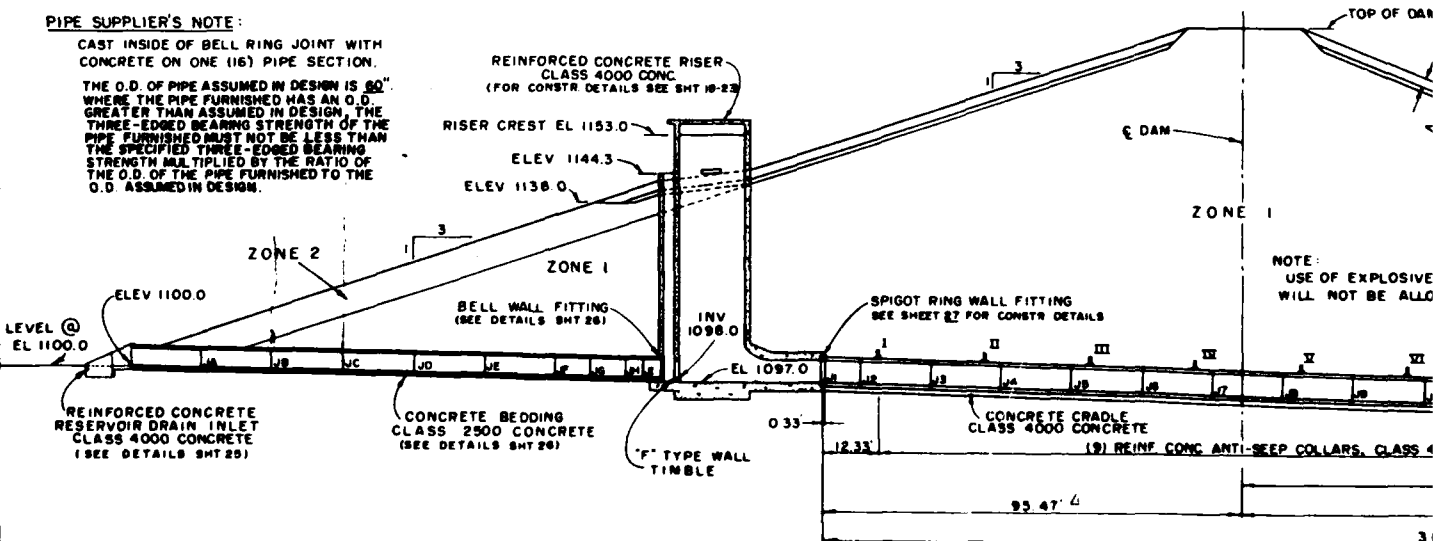
PRESSURE HEAD = 73.7
 LOAD = 50,330 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT BASED ON OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 60"
 MINIMUM 3-EDGE BEARING STRENGTH FOR 0.001" CRACK (PRESTRESSED) EQUALS 18,920 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT (AWWA C-301).
 MINIMUM 3-EDGE BEARING STRENGTH FOR 0.01" CRACK (NON-PRESTRESSED) EQUALS 25,163 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT (AWWA C-300).

48" PIPE JOINTS

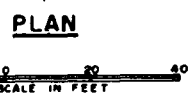
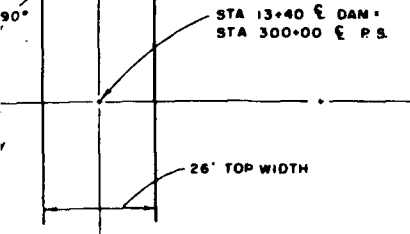
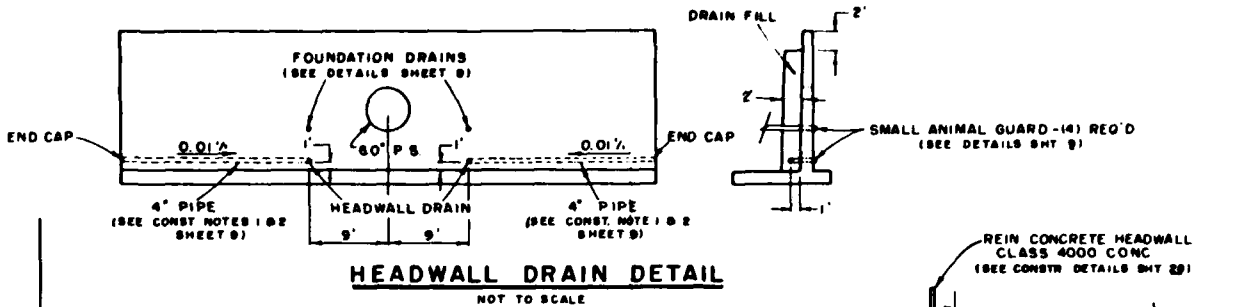
JOINT	Δ DISTANCE FROM INLET	INVERT ELEVATION
INLET	0	1100.0
JA	16	1099.73
JB	32	1099.47
JC	48	1099.20
JD	64	1098.93
JE	80	1098.67
JF	96	1098.40
JG	104	1098.27
JH	112	1098.13
JJ	116	1098.07
OUTLET	120	1098.00

PIPE SUPPLIER'S NOTE:

CAST INSIDE OF BELL RING JOINT WITH CONCRETE ON ONE (16) PIPE SECTION.
 THE O.D. OF PIPE ASSUMED IN DESIGN IS 60". WHERE THE PIPE FURNISHED HAS AN O.D. GREATER THAN ASSUMED IN DESIGN, THE THREE-EDGED BEARING STRENGTH OF THE PIPE FURNISHED MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE SPECIFIED THREE-EDGED BEARING STRENGTH MULTIPLIED BY THE RATIO OF THE O.D. OF THE PIPE FURNISHED TO THE O.D. ASSUMED IN DESIGN.



4 DIMENSIONS OF CONCRETE PIPE LENGTHS ARE BASED ON NOMINAL LENGTHS AND DO NOT INCLUDE CREEP



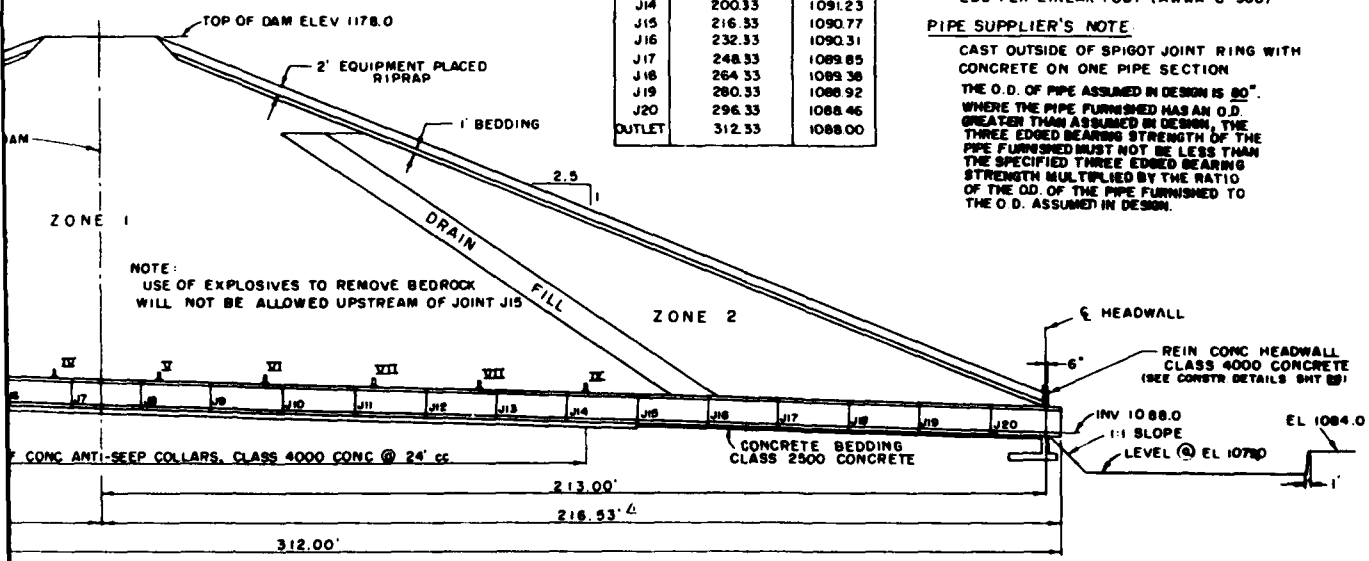
ANTI-SEEP COLLARS		
COLLAR	DISTANCE FROM TRANSITION WALL	INVERT OF PIPE
I	12.33	1096.65
II	36.33	1095.96
III	60.33	1095.27
IV	84.33	1094.58
V	108.33	1093.88
VI	132.33	1093.19
VII	156.33	1092.50
VIII	180.33	1091.81
IX	204.33	1091.12

60" PIPE JOINTS		
JOINT	DISTANCE FROM TRANSITION WALL	INVERT ELEVATION
J1	0.33	1097.00
J2	8.33	1096.77
J3	24.33	1096.31
J4	40.33	1095.85
J5	56.33	1095.38
J6	72.33	1094.92
J7	88.33	1094.46
J8	104.33	1094.00
J9	120.33	1093.54
J10	136.33	1093.08
J11	152.33	1092.62
J12	168.33	1092.15
J13	184.33	1091.69
J14	200.33	1091.23
J15	216.33	1090.77
J16	232.33	1090.31
J17	248.33	1089.85
J18	264.33	1089.38
J19	280.33	1088.92
J20	296.33	1088.46
OUTLET	312.33	1088.00

60" PIPE DATA
 60" REINFORCED CONCRETE WATER PIPE
 (I) 8.0' SECTION 8.0'
 (II) 16.0' SECTIONS 304.0'
 (III) WALL FITTING
 TOTAL = 312.0'

PRESSURE HEAD = 83.2
 LOAD = 164,742 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT BASED ON OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 80"
 MINIMUM 3-EDGE BEARING STRENGTH FOR 0.001" CRACK (PRESTRESSED) EQUALS 37,872 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT (AWWA C-301)
 MINIMUM 3-EDGE BEARING STRENGTH FOR 0.01" CRACK (NON-PRESTRESSED) EQUALS 50,369 LBS PER LINEAR FOOT (AWWA C-300)

PIPE SUPPLIER'S NOTE
 CAST OUTSIDE OF SPIGOT JOINT RING WITH CONCRETE ON ONE PIPE SECTION
 THE O.D. OF PIPE ASSUMED IN DESIGN IS 80". WHERE THE PIPE FURNISHED HAS AN O.D. GREATER THAN ASSUMED IN DESIGN, THE THREE EDGED BEARING STRENGTH OF THE PIPE FURNISHED MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE SPECIFIED THREE EDGED BEARING STRENGTH MULTIPLIED BY THE RATIO OF THE O.D. OF THE PIPE FURNISHED TO THE O.D. ASSUMED IN DESIGN.



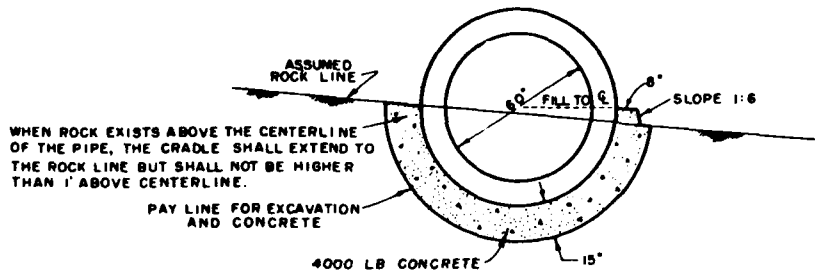
CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT
CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM
SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY

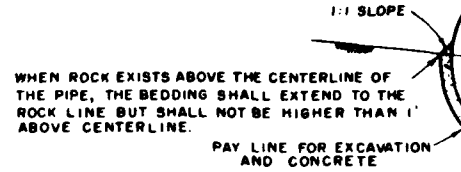
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Designed by J. A. TIBBETTS	Scale	Approved by
Drawn by P. A. WILDA	1" = 20'	Checked by
Checked by S. N. BERRY	DATE	NO. 50

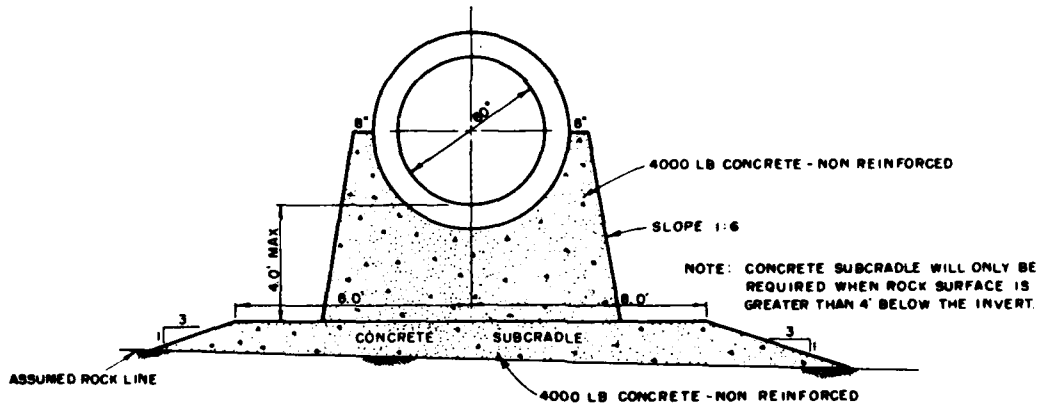
MA-387 P



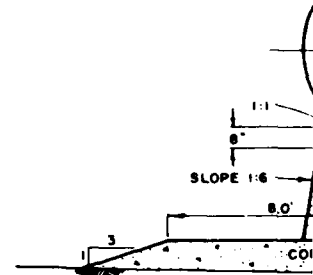
**PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY WITH CRADLE
IN AREAS REQUIRING ROCK EXCAVATION**
NOT TO SCALE



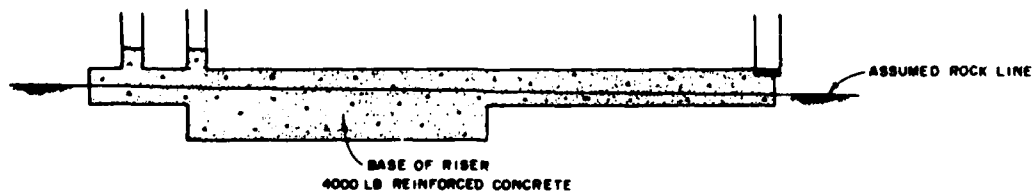
**PRINCIPAL
IN AREAS RE**



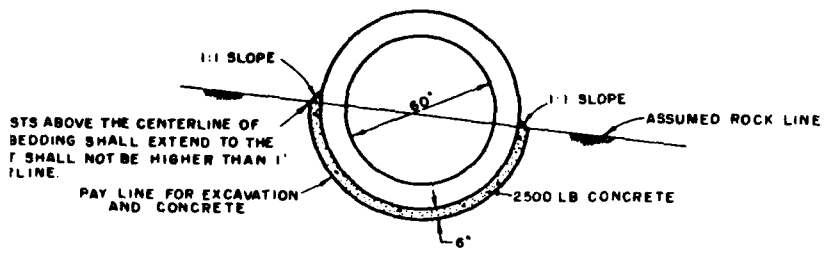
**PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY WITH CRADLE
IN AREAS NOT REQUIRING ROCK EXCAVATION**
NOT TO SCALE



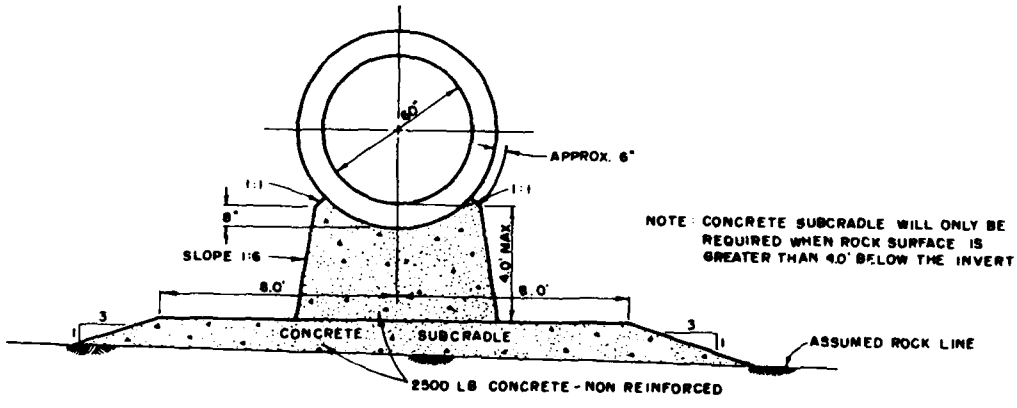
**PRINCIPAL
IN AREAS NOT**



DETAIL OF RISER BASE
NOT TO SCALE



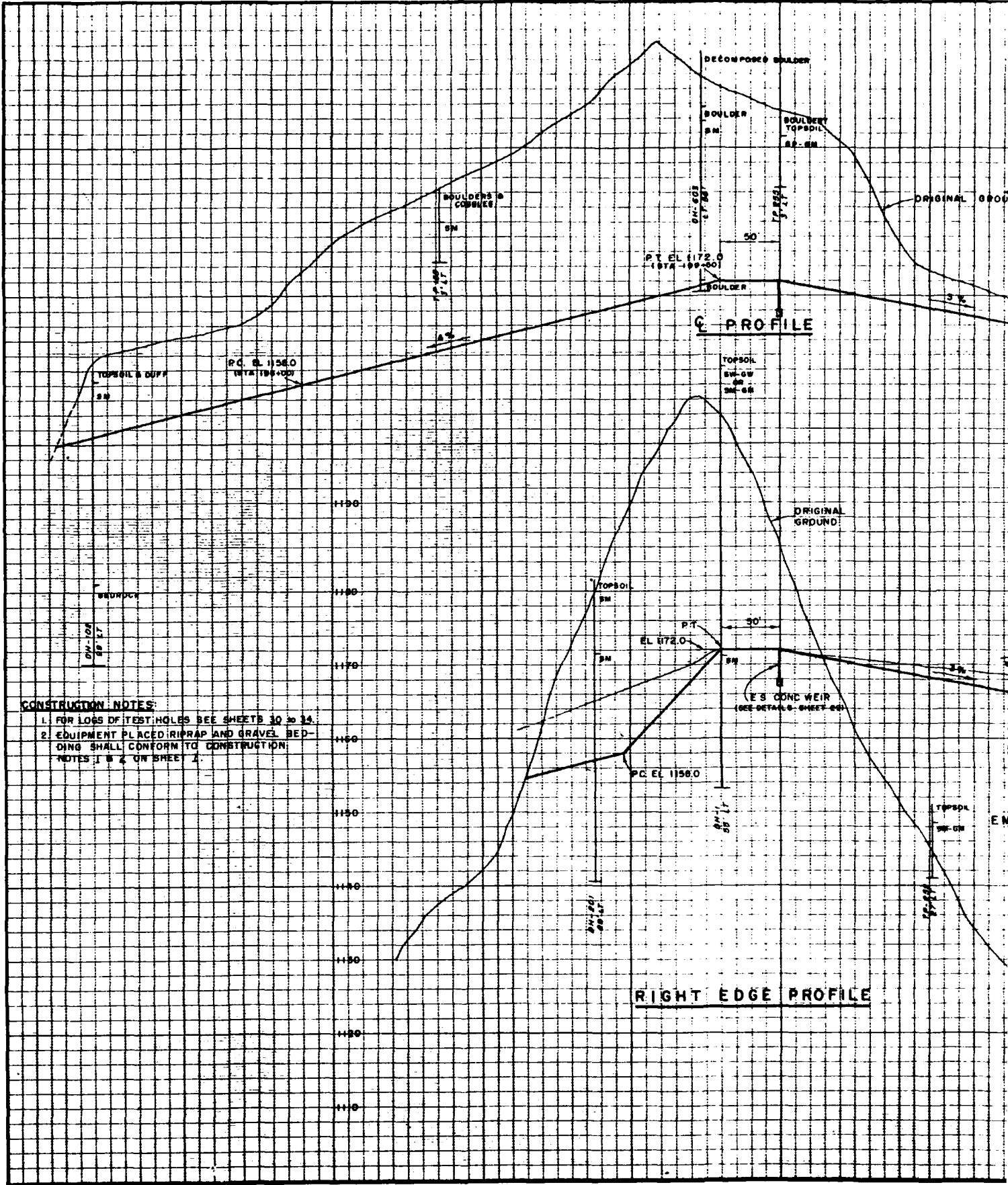
**PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY WITH BEDDING
IN AREAS REQUIRING ROCK EXCAVATION**
NOT TO SCALE



**PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY WITH BEDDING
IN AREAS NOT REQUIRING ROCK EXCAVATION**
NOT TO SCALE

CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS	
PRINCIPAL SPILLWAY DETAILS	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE	
Designed: J. A. TIBBETTS Date: 12/71	Approved by: _____ Date: _____
Drawn: F. A. SILPA Date: 12-71	Checked: _____ Date: _____
Project: J. E. PHILIP Date: 1-12-71	Sheet 11 of 20 MA-387 P

B-10



C PROFILE

RIGHT EDGE PROFILE

- CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**
1. FOR LOGS OF TEST HOLES SEE SHEETS 30 & 34.
 2. EQUIPMENT PLACED IN RAP AND GRAVEL BEDDING SHALL CONFORM TO CONSTRUCTION NOTES 1 & 2 ON SHEET 1.

1150
1140
1130
1120
1110

TOPSOIL & CURB
SM

PC EL 1158.0
INTX 100+00

BOULDERS & COBBLES
SM

DECOMPOSED GRAVEL

BOULDER
SM

BOULDER
TOPSOIL
SM-SM

ORIGINAL GROUND

PT EL 1172.0
(BY 199+00)

BOULDER

TOPSOIL
SM-SM
SM-SM

ORIGINAL GROUND

TOPSOIL
SM

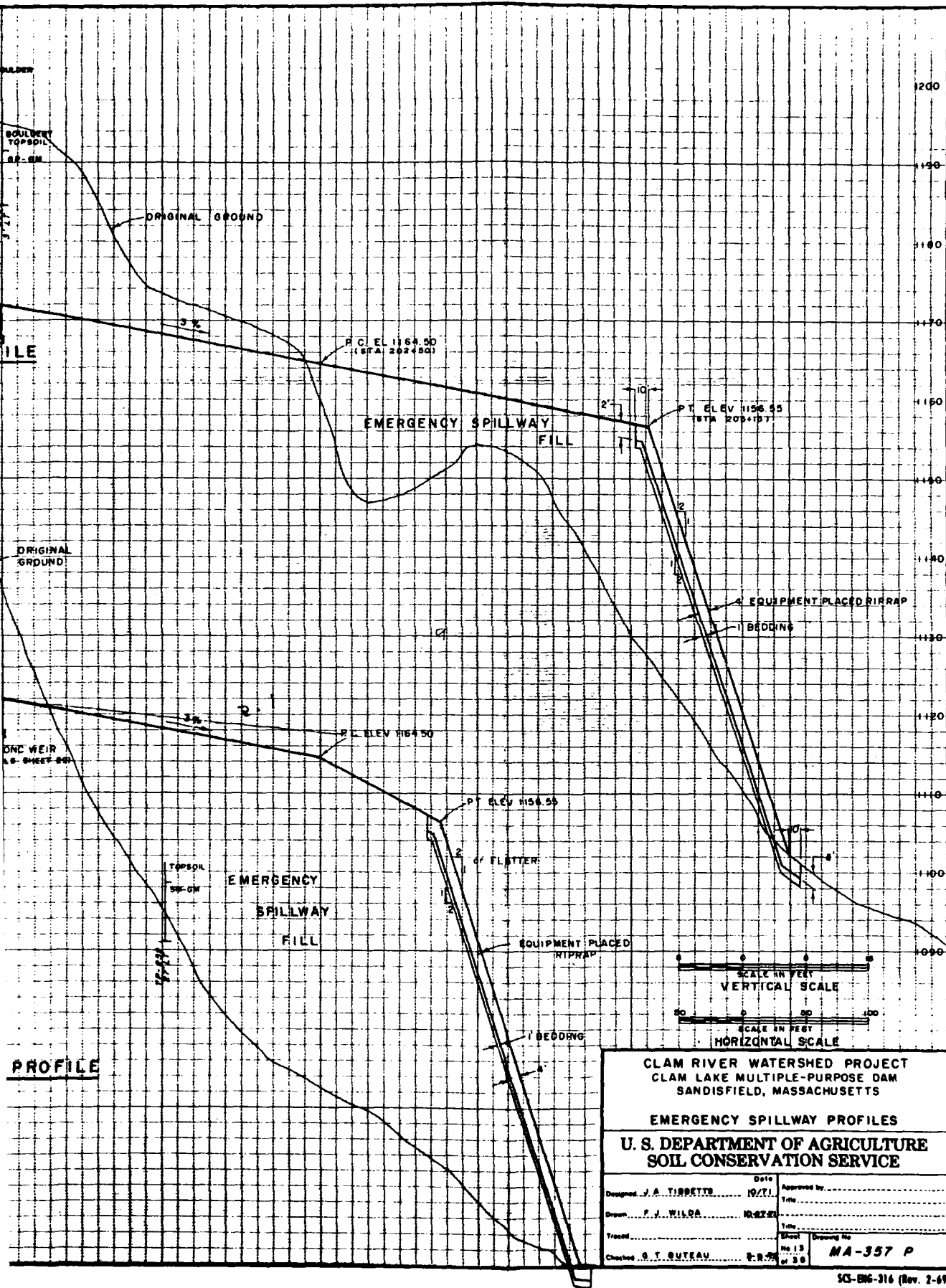
PT
EL 1172.0

15' CONC WEIR
(SEE DETAILS SHEET 24)

PC EL 1156.0

TOPSOIL
SM-SM

EN

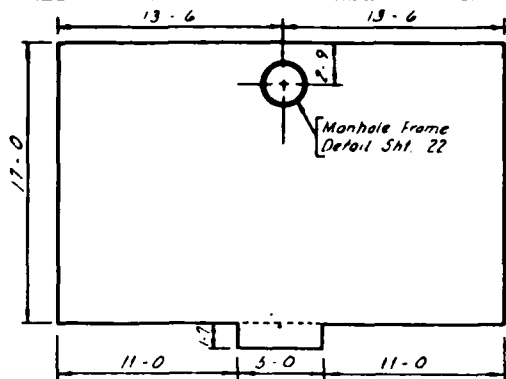


PROFILE

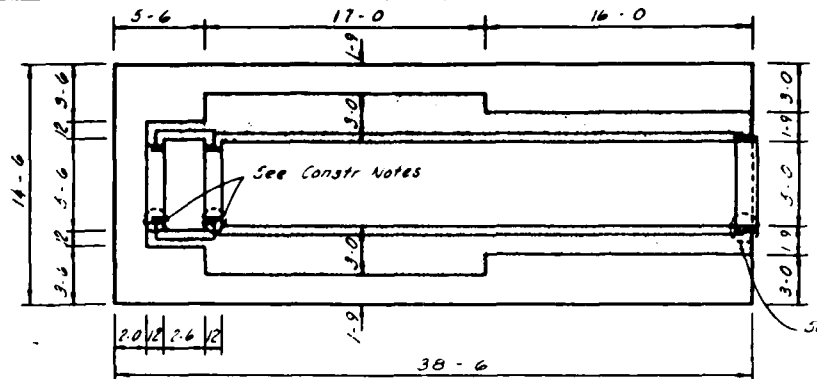
CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT
 CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM
 SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

EMERGENCY SPILLWAY PROFILES
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

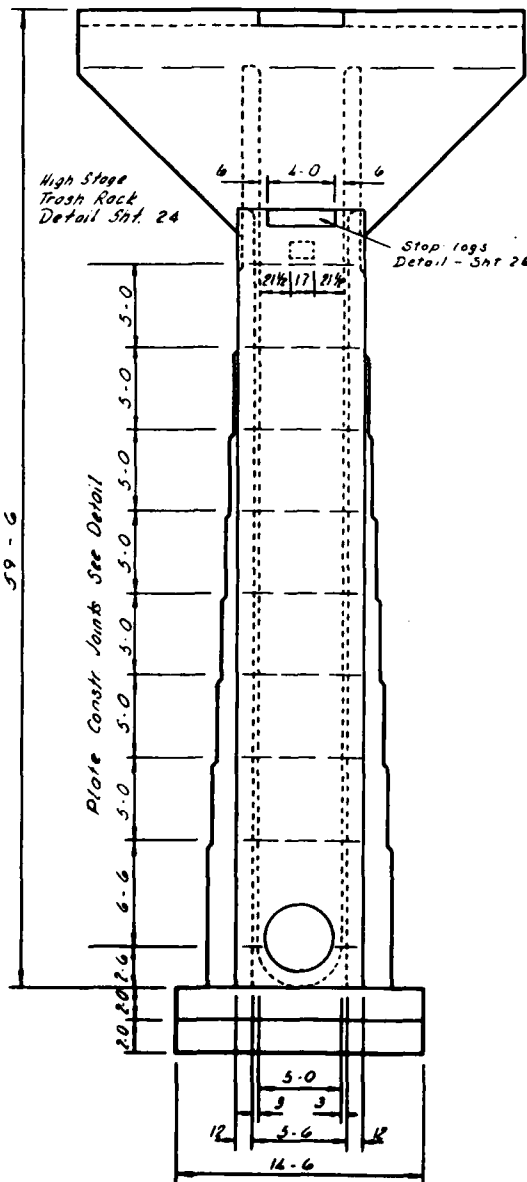
Designed <u>J. A. TIBBETTE</u>	Date <u>10/71</u>	Approved by _____
Drawn <u>F. J. WILGA</u>	Sheet No. <u>2721</u>	Title _____
Traced _____	Scale _____	Drawing No. _____
Checked <u>G. T. GUYEAU</u>	Scale <u>1" = 20'</u>	MA-357 P



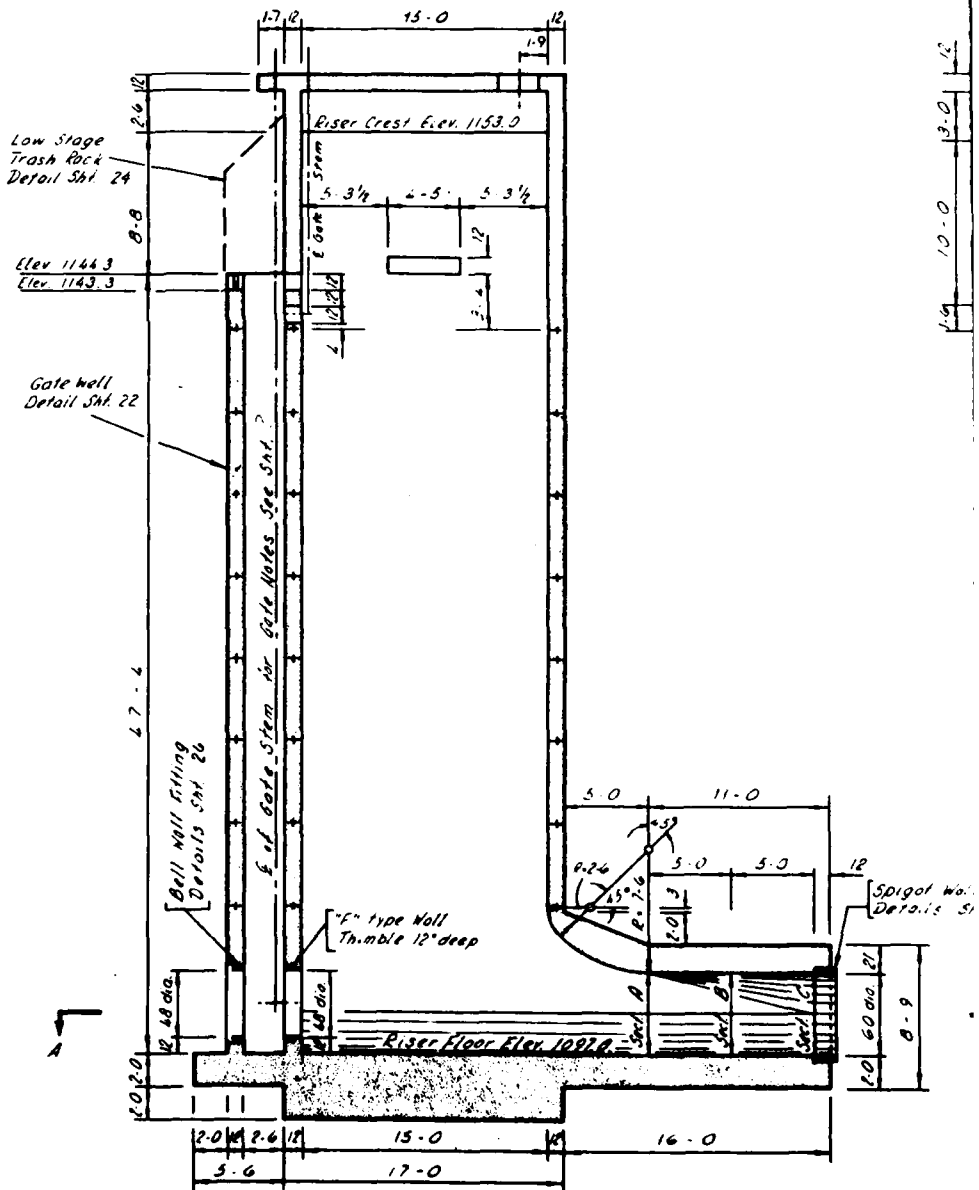
PLAN - TOP SLAB



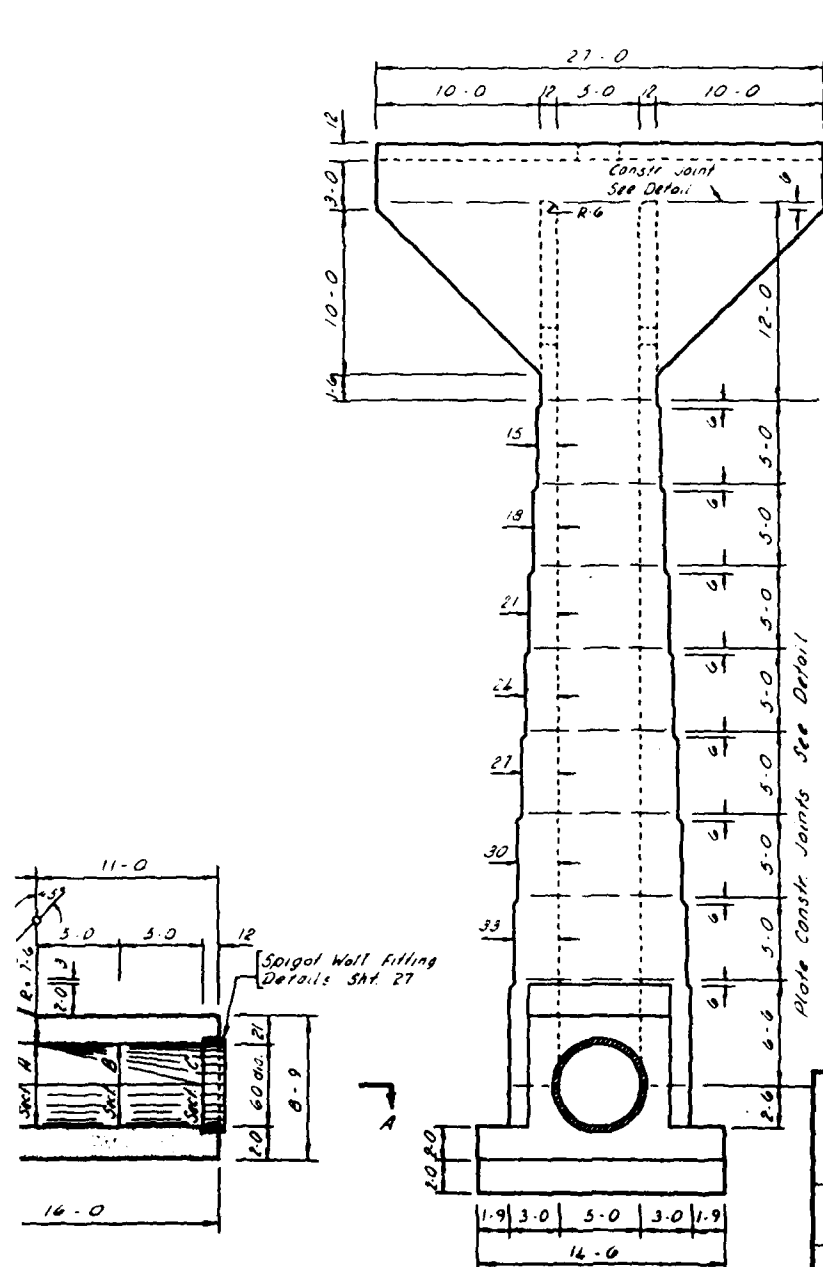
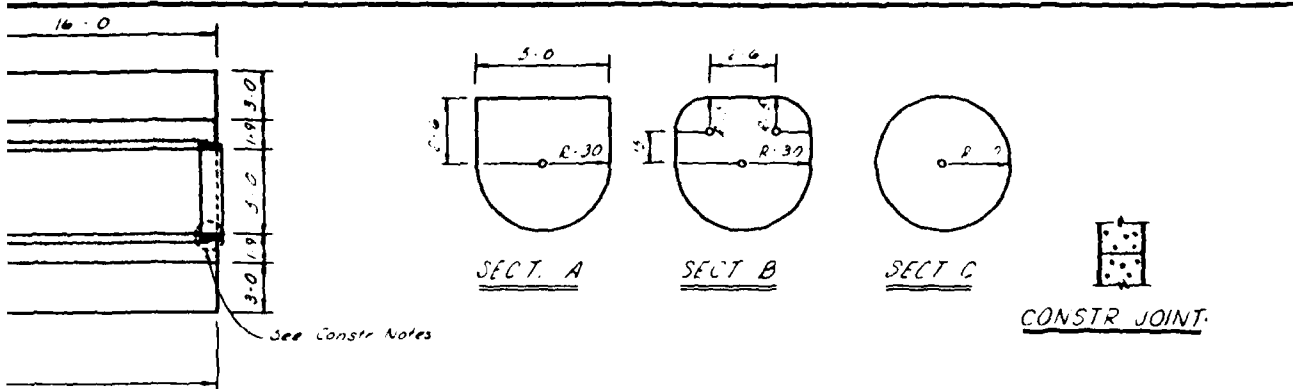
SECTION AA



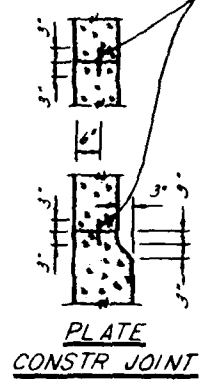
UPSTREAM ELEVATION



SECTION @ CENTERLINE



1/4" x 6" Carbon steel plate to conform to Spec. 581 continuous thru constr. joint.
 Splices shall be either:
 1. Butt welded.
 2. Lapped 3' & bolted.
 3. Lapped 3' & fillet welded.

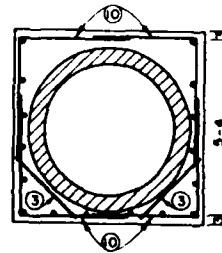
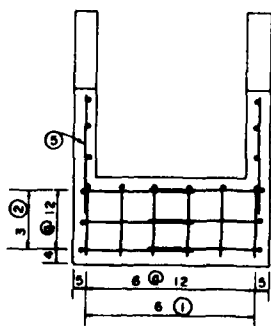
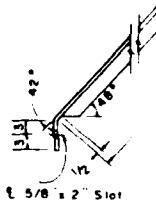
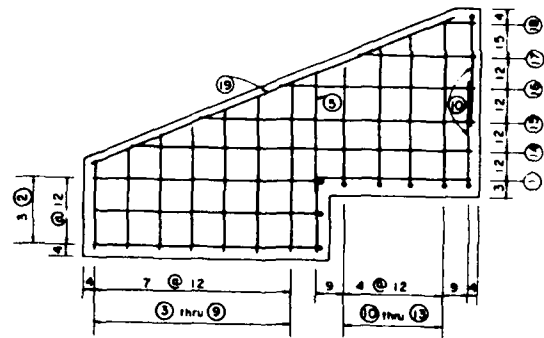
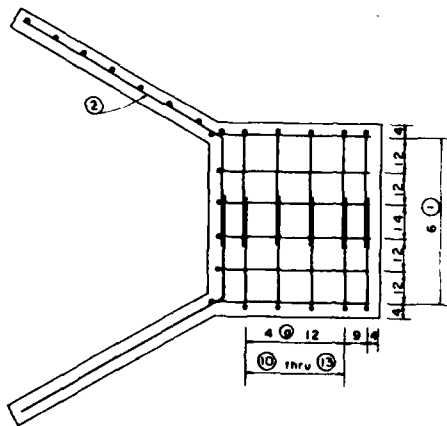
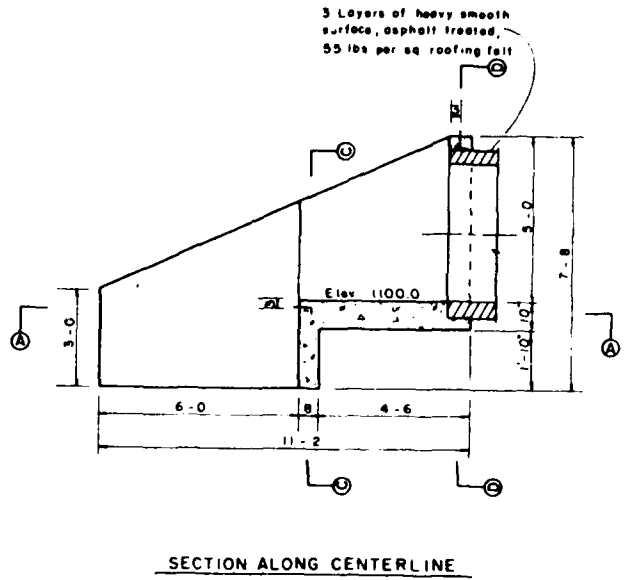
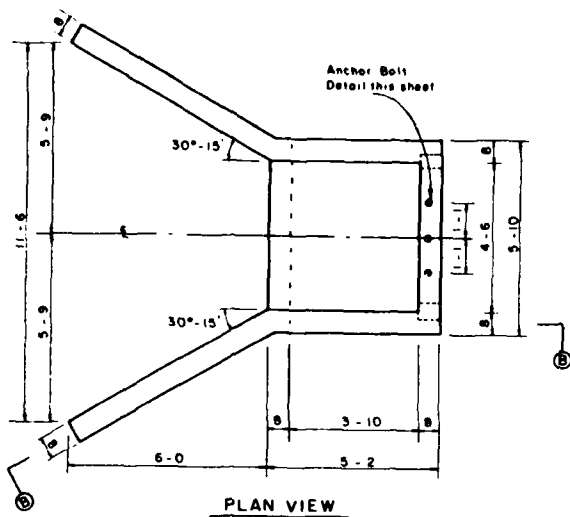


CONSTR. NOTES:
 1/4" x 6" steel plate of the constr. joint shall be butt welded to the steel cylinder of the wall fittings & wall thimble.

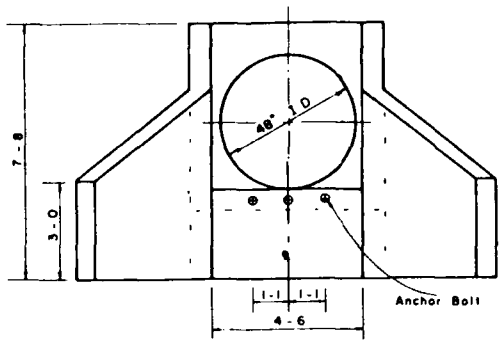
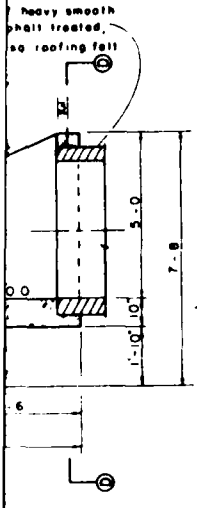


CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS RISER DETAILS	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE	
Date Drawn Title Checked	Approved by Date Scale Drawing No. No. 15 of 30
C. H. ... H. T. ... C. H. ...	MA-387 P

DOWNSTREAM ELEVATION



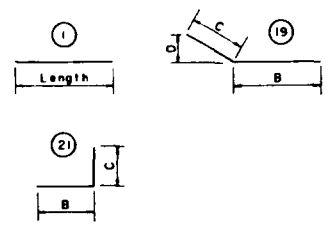
ASTM A
With Typ



CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 1 Material in reservoir drain trash rack shall conform to Spec 581 for structural steel
- 2 Trash rack to be galvanized in accordance with Spec 582

NOTE
For construction details see sheet 10



BAR TYPES

**BILL OF MATERIAL
RESERVOIR DRAIN TRASH RACK**

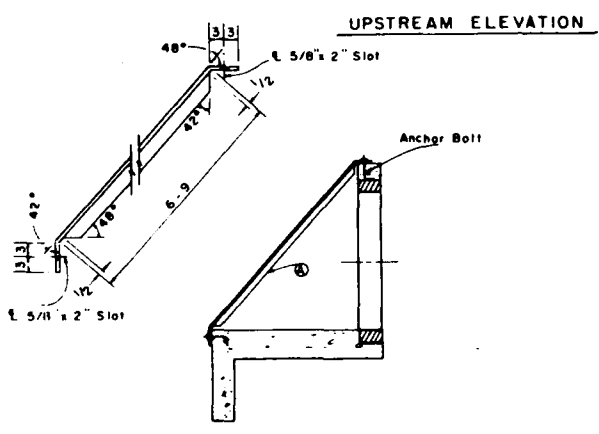
ITEM	SIZE	LENGTH	QUANTITY
Angle (1)	1/2" x 1/2" x 1/4"	6'-9"	3
Anchor Bolt	1/2" dia	2' x 8"	6

RESERVOIR DRAIN STEEL SCHEDULE

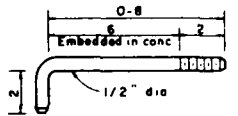
MARK	QUAN	SIZE	LENGTH	TYPE	B	C	D	TOTAL LENGTH
1	6	4	6-9	21	4-7	2-2		40 50
2	6	4	10-3	19	7-0	3-3	2-10	61 50
3	4	4	2-9	1				11 00
4	2	4	3-0	1				6 00
5	4	4	3-6	1				14 00
6	2	4	3-9	1				7 50
7	2	4	4-3	1				8 50
8	2	4	4-9	1				9 50
10	6	4	6-9	21	3-6	3-3		40 50
11	2	4	7-6	21	4-3	3-3		15 00
12	2	4	7-9	21	4-6	3-3		15 50
13	2	4	8-3	21	5-0	3-3		16 50
14	2	4	10-3	19	5-3	5-0	2-6	20 50
15	2	4	8-3	19	3-3	5-0	2-6	16 50
16	2	4	3-9	19	0-9	5-0	2-6	11 50
17	2	4	3-3	1				6 50
18	2	4	1-0	1				2 00
19	2	4	12-3	19	7-3	5-0	2-6	24 50

QUANTITIES (this sheet only)

STEEL
No 4 Bar 327.50 Ft + 218.77 lbs
CONCRETE (Class 4000)
Conduit I.D. 48" 3.8 Cu Yd

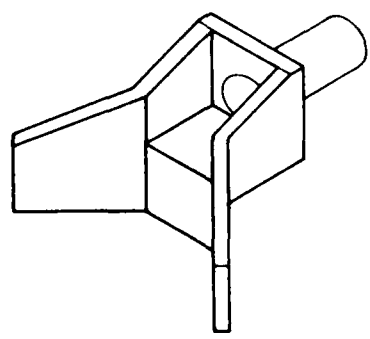


TRASH RACK



ANCHOR BOLT

ASTM A-276, 1/2" dia, Class 302 or 303, With Type-2 nuts and washers



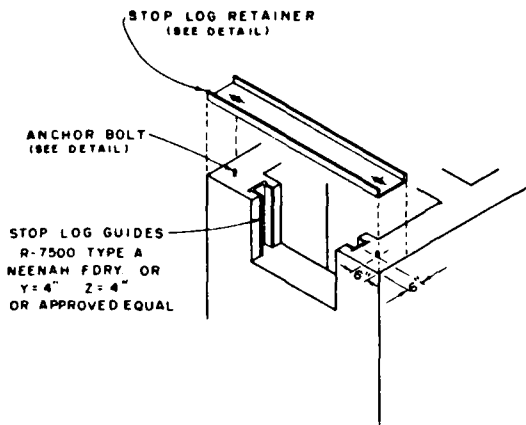
ISOMETRIC

**CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT
CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM
SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS**

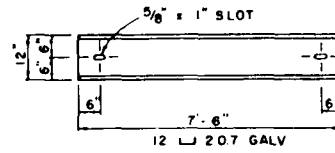
RESERVOIR DRAIN INLET DETAILS

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE**

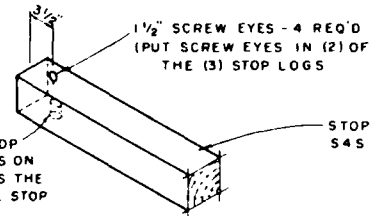
Designed by J. A. TIBBETTS	Date 1/72	Approved by
Accepted by F. J. WILDA	1-20-72	
Checked by C. H. DODGE	1-20-72	Drawing No. MA-357 P



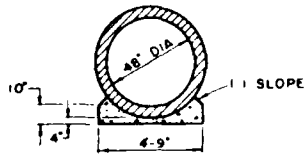
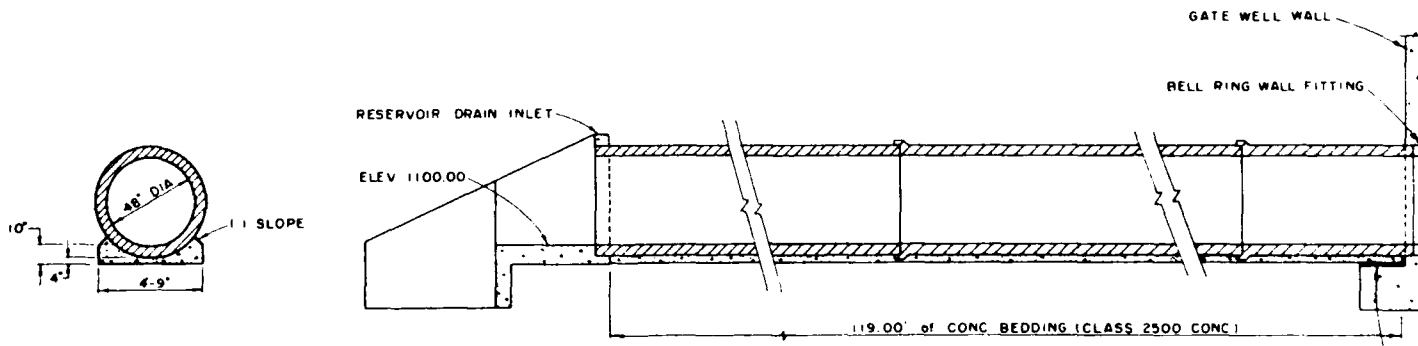
ISOMETRIC VIEW



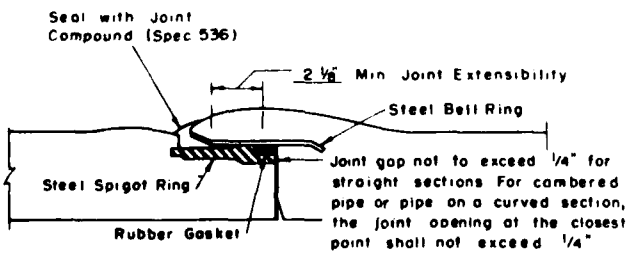
STOP LOG RETAINER
NOT TO SCALE



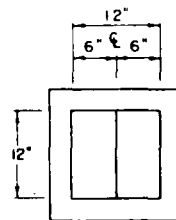
STOP LOG DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



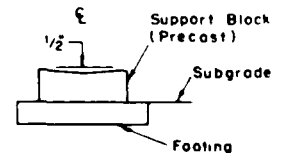
CONCRETE BEDDING
(48" POND DRAIN)



REINFORCED CONCRETE WATER PIPE JOINT



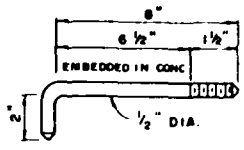
PLAN



FRONT ELEVATION

SUGGESTED SUPPORT BLOCK

NOTE
The Contractor shall determine the number and size of the blocks

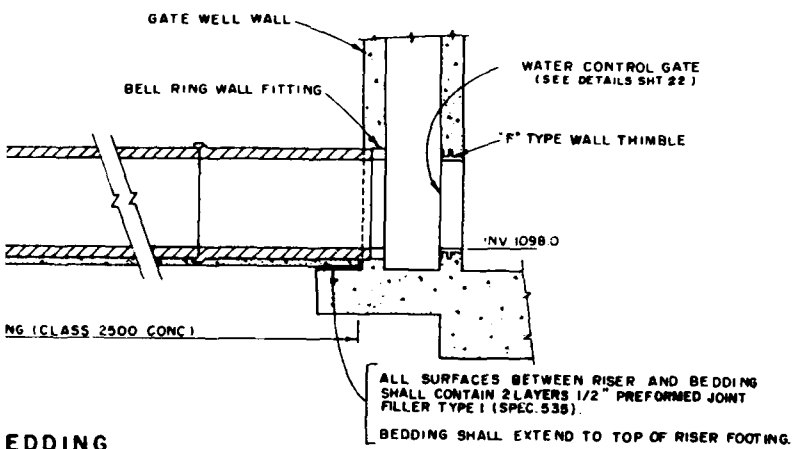


ANCHOR BOLT

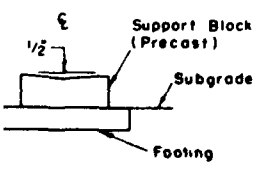
Stainless Steel (Class 303, 303 Se or 304, Condition A)
Supply with washers and Type 2 nuts

EYES - 4 REQ'D
EYES IN (2) OF
STOP LOGS

STOP LOG SHALL BE
S&S 4" x 4" x 4'-7"
(3 REQ'D)



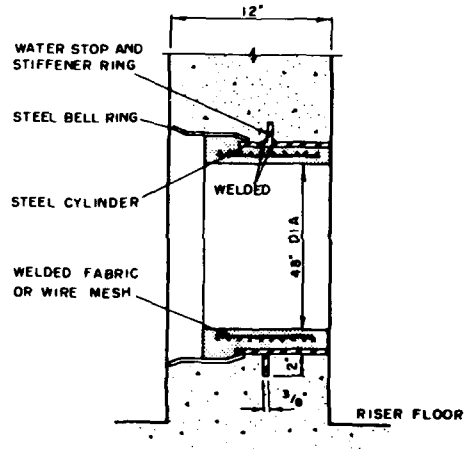
BEDDING



FRONT ELEVATION

SUPPORT BLOCK

Determine the
locks



BELL RING FITTING

CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM SANDISFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS	
STOP LOG & RESERVOIR DRAIN INLET DETAILS	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE	
Designed: A. A. TARRANT Date: 8/2/71	Approved by: _____ Title: _____
Drawn: F. J. WILDA Date: 8-2-71	Title: _____ Date: _____
Checked: C. H. BOBBE Date: 8-2-71	Project No. MA-357 P Drawing No. _____

LOG OF TEST HOLES

DN-1, ELEV. 1212.0 6/8/65 D.E.M.
 0.0 1.3 TOPSOIL
 1.3 42.0 SAND, with gravel, about 10% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 2% cobbles, 2% boulders, angular to sub-rounded, maximum size 14", tan-brown, damp, high permeability, dense, base terrace.
 42.0 59.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 20% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 4% cobbles, 1% boulders, angular to sub-rounded, maximum size 6", olive-brown, damp, low permeability, to impervious, dense to very dense, glacial till.
 59.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	3	84
2.	1.5 - 3.0	115/6	50
3.	10.0 - 11.5	51	33

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	2.0 - 6.0	88
2.	6.0 - 8.5	100
3.	8.5 - 13.0	100
4.	13.0 - 16.0	94

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Psi	Q/gpm
1.	6.5 - 16.0	25	12

NOTE: Water level at 4.5 feet on 6/15/65. Hole dry at 28 feet on 6/16/65. Casing 28 feet. Hole at 29 feet on 6/15/65. Hole dry at 40 feet on 6/21/65. Pipe to 40 feet. Could not get tape below 35 feet on 7/14/65.

DN-2, ELEV. 1154.0 6/22/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 2.0 TOPSOIL
 2.0 16.5 SAND, silty with gravel, about 18% fines, 32% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 10% gravel, angular, hard, maximum size 3", brown, damp, to moist at 4.0, low permeability, dense to very dense, glacial till.
 16.5 32.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 30% fines, 35% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 10% gravel, 5% cobbles, angular, hard, maximum size 8", olive-brown, damp, impervious, very dense, glacial till.
 32.0 59.0 BEDROCK, hard, unweathered Pro-Cambrian Gneiss, fractures mostly horizontal, spaced 18 to 30 inches apart, foliation dipping about 45 degrees.
 59.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	37	67
2.	1.5 - 3.0	84	56
3.	3.0 - 4.5	63	78
4.	4.5 - 6.0	22	56
5.	12.0 - 13.0	160/8	67
6.	22.0 - 23.6	172	88
7.	27.0 - 28.5	180	77
8.	32.0 - 33.0	323/9	100
9.	42.0 - 42.5	200/7	94
10.	47.5 - 48.5	903/10	100

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	52.0 - 54.0	100
2.	34.0 - 39.0	100

NOTE: Water level at 3 feet on 6/24/65, water level at 13 feet on 7/16/65.

DN-3, ELEV. 1124.8 6/18-21/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 1.3 TOPSOIL
 1.3 13.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 18% fines, 25% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 32% gravel, angular, hard, with some decomposed Schist fragments, damp, low permeability, dense to very dense, colluvium.
 13.0 23.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 15% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 10% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 5% cobbles, 10% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 12", gray, damp, impervious, very dense, glacial till.
 23.0 39.0 BEDROCK, gray, hard, quartz, biotite, feldspar gneiss, foliation dipping about 45 degrees, moderately to badly fractured, fractures spaced 1 to 8 inches, nearly horizontal and dipping about 45 degrees.
 39.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	18	78
2.	1.5 - 3.0	50	89
3.	3.0 - 4.0	100/5	67
4.	10.0 - 11.5	84	45
5.	16.5 - 17.0	100/5	95

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	23.0 - 24.0	100
2.	24.0 - 29.0	100
3.	29.0 - 34.0	100
4.	34.0 - 39.0	100

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Hole Size	Psi	Q/gpm
1.	23.5 - 34.0	3 inches	25	16.3
2.	28.0 - 34.0	3 inches	25	15.3
3.	35.0 - 39.0	3 inches	25	.02

NOTE: Water level at 20.5 feet on 7/14/65, Hole dry to 14 feet on 6/21/65. Lost drilling water at 27.0 feet.

DN-4, ELEV. 1101.6 6/16/65 D.E.M.
 0.0 2.0 TOPSOIL
 2.0 16.0 BEDROCK, hard, unweathered, gray gneiss, containing much quartz and biotite, fracturing mostly horizontal, some dipping about 60 degrees, foliation dipping about 45 degrees.
 16.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.3	4	67
2.	1.3 - 2.1	104/7	100

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	2.0 - 6.0	88
2.	6.0 - 8.5	100
3.	8.5 - 13.0	100
4.	13.0 - 16.0	94

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Psi	Q/gpm
1.	6.5 - 16.0	25	12

NOTE: Water level at 2 feet on 7/13/65.

DN-5, ELEV. 1089.7 5/17-18/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 7.0 BOULDERS, and cobbles with gravel and sand, angular, hard, maximum size 14", high permeability, alluvium.
 7.0 17.0 BEDROCK, gray, hard, quartz, biotite, feldspar gneiss, foliation dipping about 60 degrees. Joints nearly horizontal and dipping about 45 degrees, spaced 1 to 30 inches.
 17.0 Bottom of Hole.

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	7.0 - 8.0	100
2.	8.0 - 13.0	100
3.	13.0 - 17.0	100

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Hole Size	Psi	Q/gpm
1.	9.0 - 17.0	3 inches	25	14.4
2.	12.0 - 17.0	3 inches	25	0.84

NOTE: Water level at 0.3 feet on 7/13/65.

DN-6, ELEV. 1090.2 6/16/65 D.E.M.
 0.0 1.5 TOPSOIL and BOULDERS
 1.5 9.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 7% gravel, 2% cobbles, 1% boulders, angular to sub-rounded, maximum size 14", tan-brown, wet, low to medium permeability, dense, valley fill.
 9.0 23.0 BEDROCK, hard, gray, biotite gneiss, unweathered, with fractures mostly horizontal and tight but some dipping about 60 degrees, fractures spaced 10 to 18 inches apart, foliation dipping about 45 degrees.
 23.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	1.5 - 3.0	36	77
2.	3.0 - 4.5	59	0
3.	7.0 - 8.5	33	44

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	9.0 - 12.0	100
2.	12.0 - 13.0	10
3.	13.0 - 18.0	100
4.	18.0 - 23.0	100

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Psi	Q/gpm
1.	10.0 - 23.0	25	1

NOTE: Water level at 0.5 feet on 7/13/65.

DN-9, ELEV. 1136.0
 0.0 12.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 18% fines, 25% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 32% gravel, angular, hard, with some decomposed Schist fragments, damp, low permeability, dense to very dense, colluvium.
 12.0 30.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 15% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 10% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 5% cobbles, 10% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 12", gray, damp, impervious, very dense, glacial till.
 30.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	18	78
2.	1.5 - 3.0	50	89
3.	3.0 - 4.0	100/5	67
4.	10.0 - 11.5	84	45
5.	16.5 - 17.0	100/5	95

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	23.0 - 24.0	100
2.	24.0 - 29.0	100
3.	29.0 - 34.0	100
4.	34.0 - 39.0	100

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Hole Size	Psi	Q/gpm
1.	23.5 - 34.0	3 inches	25	16.3
2.	28.0 - 34.0	3 inches	25	15.3
3.	35.0 - 39.0	3 inches	25	.02

NOTE: Water level at 20.5 feet on 7/14/65, Hole dry to 14 feet on 6/21/65. Lost drilling water at 27.0 feet.

D.E.M. 4/10-14/65 D.E.M.

DM-7 ELEV. 1488.0

0.0 1.3 TOPSOIL and DUFF SM
 1.5 12.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 7% cobbles, 3% boulders, soft, highly weathered, maximum size 1 1/2", tan-brown, damp, low permeability to impermeable, dense to very dense, glacial till.
 12.0 22.0 BEDROCK, dark gray, biotite gneiss, hard, fractures to 30 inches apart, mostly horizontal, foliation dipping about 80 degrees.
 22.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	5	33
2.	1.5 - 3.0	23	77
3.	3.0 - 4.5	55	77

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	12.0 - 14.0	90
2.	14.0 - 19.0	100
3.	19.0 - 22.0	96

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Psi	Q/spm
1.	13.0 - 22.0	75	trace

NOTE: Water level at 7 feet on 7/14/65.

D.E.M. 6/15/65 D.E.M.

DM-8 ELEV. 1124.5

0.0 1.5 TOPSOIL SM
 1.5 5.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 7% cobbles, 3% boulders, soft and weathered, maximum size 1 1/2", tan-brown, damp, low to medium permeability, dense to very dense, glacial till.
 5.0 18.0 BEDROCK, hard, dark gray biotite gneiss, fractures mostly horizontal, some dipping about 60 degrees, spaced 8 to 20 inches apart, foliation dipping about 80 degrees.
 18.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	5	44
2.	1.5 - 3.0	28	777
3.	3.0 - 4.5	128/12	55

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	5.0 - 9.0	100
2.	9.0 - 14.0	81
3.	14.0 - 18.0	70

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Psi	Q/spm
1.	7.0 - 12.0	70	packer failed
2.	12.0 - 18.0	20	10

NOTE: Water level-no measurement. Packers stuck in hole.

D.E.M. 6/16/65 D.E.M.

DM-9 ELEV. 1136.0

0.0 12.0 BOULDERS, with silty sand matrix, about 3% fines, 7% fine sand, 5% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 80% boulders, angular to sub-angular, hard, unweathered, maximum size 24", gray, damp, high permeability, dense, slope wash and residual.
 12.0 30.0 BEDROCK, hard, dark gray, biotite gneiss, moderately weathered at top 2 feet, with separation of foliation planes, fractures mostly horizontal, some dipping about 60 degrees, spaced 10 to 20 inches apart. Foliation dipping about 80 degrees.
 30.0 Bottom of Hole.

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	11.0 - 12.0	100
2.	12.0 - 17.0	100
3.	17.0 - 22.0	80
4.	22.0 - 25.0	83
5.	25.0 - 30.0	100

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Psi	Q/spm
1.	14.0 - 30.0	75	0

NOTE: Water level at 2.5 feet on 7/14/65.

LEGEND

TEST HOLE NUMBERING SYSTEM

- Centerline of dam 1-99
 - Borrow Area 101-199
 - Emergency Spillway 201-299
 - Centerline of Outlet Structure 301-399
 - Stream Channel 401-499
 - Relief Walls 501-599
 - 601-699
 - 701-799
- DM-Drill Hole
 TP-Test Pit

UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM SYMBOLS

- GM Well graded gravel; gravel-sand mixtures
- GP Poorly graded gravels
- GM Silty gravels; gravel-and-silt mixtures
- GC Clayey gravels; gravel-and-clay-mixtures
- SW Well graded sands; sand-gravel mixtures
- SP Poorly graded sands
- SM Silty sands; sand-silt mixtures
- SC Clayey sands; sand-clay mixtures
- ML Silty, silty, very fine sand; sandy or clayey silt
- CL Clays of low to medium plasticity; silty, sandy or gravelly clays
- CH Clays of high plasticity; fat clays
- MH Elastic silts; micaceous or diatomaceous silts
- OL Organic silts and organic silty clays of low plasticity
- OH Organic clays or silts of medium to high plasticity

All Soil and Rock description and classifications were determined by visual examination in the field.

When possible, all holes were advanced by continuous drive sampling to 6.0 feet. Holes were then advanced by NX diamond drilling between drive samples. Drive samples taken with a J-inch O.D. split spoon sampler.

Location of Test Holes shown on Plan View

NOTE: Water levels do not necessarily represent static water levels.

- Psi = pounds per square inch water pressure
- Q/spm = quantity of water in gallons per minute
- K/ft/day = permeability in feet per day
- D.S. = Disturbed Sample

The Unified Soil Classification System classifies only those materials which are smaller than three inches.

CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT			
CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM			
SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS			
LOGS OF TEST HOLES			
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE			
Investigated by D. MILLER & K. LIND	Date 1965	Approved by	Title
Drawn			
Traced			
Checked by D. MILLER	Date 8-1-65	Sheet No. 30	Drawing No. MA-357 P

LOG OF TEST HOLES

DN-10, ELEV. 1154.8 5/17-18/65 D.O.L.
 0.0 10.0 COBBLES, GRAVEL and Boulders, about 1/3 fines, 7% fine sand, 3% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 50% gravel, 30% cobbles, 30% boulders, sub-round to angular, hard, slope weak.
 10.0 20.0 BEDROCK, gray, hard, quartz, biotite feldspar gneiss, foliation dipping about 45 degrees, joints spaced 1/2 to 1 1/2 inches dipping about 30 degrees.
 20.0 Bottom of Hole.

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	10.0 - 12.0	100
2.	12.0 - 15.0	100
3.	15.0 - 17.0	100
4.	17.0 - 20.0	100

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Hole Size	Psi	Q/Ann
1.	17.0 - 20.0	3 inches	25	14.8
2.	16.5 - 20.0	3 inches	25	4.20

NOTE: Water level at 11 feet on 7/14/65

DN-101, ELEV. 1214.2 6/18-24/65 D.R.M.
 0.0 1.5 TOPSOIL
 1.5 40.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 4% cobbles, 1% boulders, angular to sub-rounded, soft, maximum size 4 1/2", olive-brown, damp, low permeability, dense to very dense, glacial till.
 40.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	17	77
2.	1.5 - 3.0	15	88
3.	3.0 - 4.5	212	83
4.	4.5 - 5.2	196/8	33
5.	10.0 - 11.5	176	80
6.	15.0 - 16.5	176	50
7.	20.0 - 20.1	100/1	0
8.	30.0 - 30.9	198/9	10
9.	35.0 - 36.5	154	81
10.	38.5 - 40.0	276	33

NOTE: Water level at 25 feet on 6/24/65, water level at 13.5 feet on 7/14/65. Boulders from 35.0-38.5 feet.

DN-102, ELEV. 1160.0 6/21-24/65 D.R.M.
 0.0 1.5 TOPSOIL and DUFF
 1.5 30.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 4% cobbles, 1% boulders, angular to sub-rounded, maximum size 2 1/2", olive-brown, damp, low permeability to impermeable, very dense, glacial till.
 30.0 40.0 BEDROCK, gray biotite gneiss, hard, fractures spaced 8 to 18 inches apart, mostly horizontal, some dipping about 70 degrees, foliation dipping about 70 degrees.
 40.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	71	72
2.	1.5 - 3.0	145	67
3.	3.0 - 4.5	71	77
4.	4.5 - 6.0	74	94
5.	10.0 - 11.5	53	77
6.	15.0 - 16.5	677	94
7.	20.0 - 21.5	683	88

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	30.0 - 34.0	100
2.	34.0 - 40.0	100

NOTE: Water level at 7 feet on 6/23/65, water level at 8 feet on 6/24/65, water level at 7.5 feet on 7/14/65.

DN-201, ELEV. 1181.3 6/23-24/65 D.E.M.

0.0 1.5 TOPSOIL
 1.5 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 18% fines, 37% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 7% gravel, 7% cobbles, 1% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 16", olive-brown, damp, low permeability, dense, slope weak.
 10.0 42.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 4% cobbles, 1% boulders, hard, angular, to sub-angular, maximum size 8", olive-brown, damp, impermeable, very dense, glacial till.
 42.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	2	67
2.	1.5 - 3.0	26	77
3.	3.0 - 4.5	38	77
4.	4.5 - 6.0	50	44
5.	10.0 - 11.5	48	44
6.	15.0 - 16.5	44	39
7.	20.0 - 21.5	59	0
8.	25.0 - 26.5	96	55
9.	30.0 - 31.5	73	34
10.	35.0 - 36.5	61	34

NOTE: Water level at 5 feet on 6/24/65, water level at 16.5 feet on 7/14/65.

DN-202, ELEV. 1182.5 6/23-24/65 R.G.L.

0.0 4.0 TOPSOIL
 4.0 12.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 15% fines, 20% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 20% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 5% cobbles, angular, hard, maximum size 6", olive-brown, damp, low permeability to impermeable, medium to dense, hard terrace.
 12.0 42.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 4% cobbles, 1% boulders, hard, angular, maximum size 16", olive-brown, damp, impermeable, very dense, glacial till.
 42.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	3	78
2.	1.5 - 3.0	4	78
3.	3.0 - 4.5	4	78
4.	4.5 - 6.0	5	78
5.	10.0 - 11.5	29	78
6.	15.0 - 16.5	150/8	67
7.	20.0 - 21.5	96	77
8.	25.0 - 26.5	110	100
9.	30.0 - 31.5	131	67
10.	35.0 - 36.5	116	77
11.	40.5 - 42.0	163	34

NOTE: Water level at 13 feet on 7/14/65

DN-203, ELEV. 1163.1 6/24/65 D.E.M.

0.0 1.5 TOPSOIL
 1.5 41.5 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 10% gravel, 7% cobbles, 1% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 16", brown, damp, low to medium permeability, loose to very dense.
 41.5 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	3	88
2.	1.5 - 3.0	2	67
3.	3.0 - 4.5	6	67
4.	4.5 - 6.0	8	88
5.	15.0 - 16.5	16	75
6.	20.0 - 21.5	36	77
7.	25.0 - 26.5	42	50
8.	30.0 - 31.5	34	72
9.	35.0 - 36.5	101	44
10.	40.0 - 41.5	157	77

NOTE: Water level at 15 feet on 7/14/65.

DN-301, ELEV. 1095.6 6/21-22/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 7.0 GRAVEL, COBBLES and Boulders in a silty sand matrix, angular to hard, maximum size 14", medium to high permeability, alluvium.
 7.0 17.0 BEDROCK, quartz biotite feldspar gneiss, moderately hard from 7 to 12 then hard, sandy from 7 to 12, foliation dipping about 80 degrees. Joints horizontal spaced 1 to 24 inches, with a 6" weathered seam at 11 feet.
 17.0 Bottom of Hole.

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	7.0 - 12.0	60
2.	12.0 - 17.0	100

Rock Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Hole Size	Psi	Q/gpm
1.	7.2 - 17.0	3 inches	12	11.7
2. Could not place packer below 11.0 feet.				

NOTE: Water level at 3.5 feet on 7/14/65.

DN-302, ELEV. 1091.8 6/21/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 8.0 GRAVEL, COBBLES and BOULDERS with silty sand matrix, angular, hard, maximum size 14", medium to high permeability, alluvium.
 8.0 18.0 BEDROCK, dark gray, biotite quartz, feldspar gneiss, moderately hard to hard below 11.0 feet, foliation dipping about 85 degrees, fractures spaced 1 to 18 inches generally horizontal with a few dipping about 30 degrees.
 18.0 Bottom of Hole.

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	8.0 - 9.5	88
2.	9.0 - 11.5	100
3.	11.0 - 16.0	88
4.	16.0 - 18.0	100

Rock Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Hole Size	Psi	Q/gpm
1.	9.5 - 18.0	3 inches	25	3.7

NOTE: Water level at surface on 7/14/65.

DN-303, ELEV. 1098.7 6/15-16/65 D.E.M.
 0.0 9.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 15% fines, 15% fine sand, 30% medium sand, 25% coarse sand, 10% gravel, 4% cobbles, 1" boulders, angular to sub-angular, hard, maximum size 18 inches, tan-brown, wet, high permeability, very dense.
 9.0 19.0 BEDROCK, hard, gray biotite gneiss, fractures nearly horizontal some dipping 60 degrees, spaced 8 to 20 inches apart, foliation dipping about 80 degrees.
 19.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	220/A	33
2.	6.0 - 7.5	141	55

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	9.0 - 14.5	100
2.	14.0 - 19.0	100

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Psi	Q/gpm
1.	9.5 - 19.0	25	23
2.	14.0 - 19.0	25	0

NOTE: Water level at surface on 7/14/65.

DN-304, ELEV. 1090.6 6/11/65 D.E.M.
 0.0 1.5 TOPSOIL and DUFF
 1.5 13.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 18% fines, 22% fine sand, 40% medium sand, 10% coarse sand, 10% gravel, angular to sub-rounded, maximum size 1", tan-brown, low to medium permeability, wet, firm to very dense, valley fill.
 13.0 23.0 BEDROCK, firm, dark, gray biotite gneiss, with quartz stringers, fractures nearly horizontal, spaced 8 to 20 inches apart, foliation dipping about 80 degrees.
 23.0 Bottom of Hole.

Standard Penetration Test

No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery
1.	0.0 - 1.5	4	77
2.	1.5 - 3.0	34	67
3.	3.0 - 4.5	34	67
4.	5.0 - 6.5	152	72

Rock Core

No.	Depth	% Recovery
1.	13.0 - 14.0	85
2.	14.0 - 15.0	100
3.	15.0 - 20.0	85
4.	20.0 - 23.0	100

Pressure Test

No.	Depth	Psi	Q/gpm
1.	14.0 - 19.0	25	18
2.	19.0 - 23.0	25	trace

NOTE: Water level at 6 feet on 6/16/65, at 3 feet on 7/14/65.

TEST PITS
TP-151, ELEV. 1184.7 6/24/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 2.0 TOPSOIL
 2.0 10.0 GRAVEL, sandy with silt, cobbles and boulders about 15% fines, 10% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 10% coarse sand, 30% gravel, 17% cobbles, 8" boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 18", brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, ground moraine.
 10.0 Bottom of Pit.
 D.S. 151.1 2.0 to 10.0 (2 bags), 15% larger than 6" discarded.

NOTE: Water level-no pipe.

TP-152, ELEV. 1160.0 6/24/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 3.0 TOPSOIL
 3.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 30% fines, 35% fine sand, 12% medium sand, 3% coarse sand, 10% gravel, 5% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 14", olive-brown, damp to moist, low permeability, dense, glacial till.
 10.0 Bottom of Pit.
 D.S. 152.1 3.0 to 10.0 6% larger than 6" discarded.

NOTE: Seepage at 9.5 feet. Estimated flow less than .5 gpm. Water level dry on 7/14/65.

TP-153, ELEV. 1170.8 6/24/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 5.0 BOULDERS and COBBLES, in an organic silty sand matrix, about 5% fines, 5% fine sand, 5% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 10% gravel, 20% cobbles, 50% boulders, sub-rounded to angular, maximum size 30", black, wet, high permeability, loose, alluvium.
 5.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 18% fines, 22% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 35% gravel, 5% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 14", gray, moist, impermeable, very dense, glacial till.
 10.0 Bottom of Pit.
 D.S. 153.1, 5.0-10.0 6% larger than 6" discarded.

NOTE: Water entering pit at 3.0. Estimated flow 1.5 gpm. Water level at 5 feet on 7/14/65.

TP-154, ELEV. 1208.7 6/24/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 2.5 BOULDER TOPSOIL
 2.5 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 15% fines, 35% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 20% gravel, 5% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 16", light brown, damp, low, very dense, ground moraine.
 10.0 Bottom of Pit.
 D.S. 154.1, 2.5-10.0 6% larger than 6" discarded.

NOTE: Water level dry on 7/14/65.

TP-155, ELEV. 1189.6 6/24/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 4.5 BOULDERS and COBBLES, in an organic silty sand matrix, about 5% fines, 2% fine sand, 2% medium sand, 2% coarse sand, 4% gravel, 10% cobbles, 75% boulders, angular to sub-rounded, hard, maximum size 36", black, wet, medium, loose, alluvium.
 4.5 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 18% fines, 25% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 20% gravel, 15% cobbles, 2% boulders, angular to sub-angular, hard, maximum size 14", brown, moist, low permeability, very dense, ground moraine.
 10.0 Bottom of Pit.
 D.S. 155.1, 4.5-10.0 10% larger than 6" discarded.

NOTE: Water entering pit 1.0-4.5. Estimated flow less than 1 gpm. Water level at 3.5 on 7/14/65.

TP-156, ELEV. 1214.1 6/24/65 K.G.L.
 0.0 2.5 TOPSOIL
 2.5 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 15% fines, 25% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 8% coarse sand, 30% gravel, 5% cobbles, 2% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 13", olive-brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, glacial till.
 10.0 Bottom of Pit.
 D.S. 156.1, 2.5-10.0 5% larger than 6" discarded.

NOTE: Water level dry on 7/14/65.

**CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT
 CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM
 SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS**

LOGS OF TEST HOLES

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
 SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE**

Investigator G. MILLS & K. LUND	Date 1968	Approved by Title
Drawn		Title
Traced	Sheet No. 31	Drawing No. MA 357 P
Checked G. MILLS	2:1-68	of 28

CLAM RIVER				EH-609	Elev. 1212.2	7/29 to 7/31/70	DHM	EH-611	Elev. 1
EH-601	Elev. 1204.0	7/29 to 8/3/70	PAR/DHM	0.0	2.0	TOPSOIL.		0.0	1.0
0.0	7.5	Decomposed boulder, gneiss Tan brown, dry, low permeability, dense, Decomposed Rock		2.0	26.0	SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 15% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 35% coarse sand, 15% gravel, subangular, highly decomposed rock bits, light olive brown, moist, medium permeability, loose, weathered till, to 5 feet olive- brown, wet, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.		1.0	28.0
7.5	9.5	Boulder.							
9.5	30.0	SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 10% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 35% coarse sand, 15% gravel, subangular, decomposed rock bits, 1/4-inch maximum size, gray, moist, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.	SM	26.0	46.5	SAND, silty, about 45% fines, 25% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 7% coarse sand, 3% gravel, olive-gray, moist, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.	SM		28.0
30.0	32.5	Boulder.		34.0	35.0	Boulder.			
32.5		Bottom of Hole.		46.5		Bottom of Hole.			
		<u>Drive Samples</u> No. Depth Hws./ft. % Recovery				<u>Drive Samples</u> No. Depth Hws./ft. % Recovery			
		1. 0.0-1.5' 54 100				1. 0-1.5' 45 67			
		2. 1.5-3.0' 101 78				2. 1.5-3.0' 18 67			
		3. 3.0-4.5' 134 72				3. 4.0-5.5' 92/6" ref. 67			
		4. 9.5-10.0' 143/6" ref. 0				4. 10.0-11.5' 92 56		EH-615	Elev. 1
		5. 15.0-16.5' 87 67				5. 15.0-15.5' 50/6" ref. 0		1.0	3.0
		6. 20.0-21.5' 87 34				6. 16.5-17.5' 125/6" ref. 50		3.0	15.0
		7. 25.0-25.3' 100/3" ref. 0				7. 20.0-21.5' 126 61			
		8. 30.0-31.5' 70 50				8. 25.0-26.5' 135 61			
		9. 32.5-33.0' 100/6" ref. 100				9. 30.0-31.5' 140 56			
						10. 35.0' 100/0" ref. 0			
						11. 36.0-39.0' 160/12" ref. 87			
						12. 40.0-40.8' 100/11" ref. 93			
						13. 45.0-46.5' 130 100			
		NOTE: Water level at 14 feet 8 inches on 8/3/70.							
EH-605	Elev. 1194.2	8/10 to 8/11/70	DHM						
0.0	1.0	TOPSOIL and SILT.							
1.0	12.5	SAND, silty with gravel, about 15% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 40% coarse sand, 10% gravel, subangular, 3/4-inch maximum size, gray, damp, medium permeability, loose to dense, OUTWASH.	SM						
12.5	41.5	SAND, silty with gravel, about 40% fines, 15% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 20% coarse sand, 10% gravel, subangular, 3/4-inch maximum size, gray, damp, low permeability, dense to very dense, GLACIAL TILL.	SM						
41.5		Bottom of Hole.							
		<u>Drive Samples</u> No. Depth Hws./ft. % Recovery				<u>Permeability Tests</u> No. Depth Hws./ft. Heads Loss			
		1. 0.0-1.5' 3 100				1. 5' 3" Ground Failed		16.0	29.0
		2. 1.5-3.0' 16 100				2. 10' 3" Ground Slight			
		3. 3.0-4.5' 12 100				3. 11.5' 2" x 18" Ground Slight			
		4. 5.0-5.3' 100/3" ref. 0				4. 15' 3" Ground Failed			
		5. 10.0-11.5' 23 70				5. 20' 3" Ground Failed			
		6. 15.0-15.1' 100/1" ref. 0							
		7. 20.0-20.5' 103/6" ref. 60							
		8. 25.0-25.5' 100/6" ref. 40							
		9. 30.0-30.4' 100/6" ref. 0							
		10. 35.0-35.8' 137/10" 60							
		NOTE: Water level at 17.5 feet on 8/4/70.							
EH-610	Elev. 1199.5	8/3 to 8/6/70	DHM						
0.0	3.0	TOPSOIL and SLOPEWASH.							
3.0	36.5	SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 15% gravel, subangular, 2-inch maximum size, brown to blue-gray at 6 feet, damp, medium permeability, dense to very dense, GLACIAL TILL with decrease in coarse sand and gravel at 22 feet.	SM						
36.5		Bottom of Hole.							
		<u>Drive Samples</u> No. Depth Hws./ft. % Recovery							
		1. 0.0-1.5' 21 100							
		2. 1.5-3.0' 19 72							
		3. 3.0-4.5' 36 80							
		4. 4.5-6.0' 47 70							
		5. 10.0-11.5' 22 70							
		6. 15.0-16.5' 20 67							
		7. 20.0-21.5' 73 90							
		8. 25.0-26.5' 66 80							
		9. 30.0-31.5' 59 67							
		10. 35.0-36.5' 59 100							
EH-616	Elev.								
0.0	2.0								
2.0	4.0								
EH-611	Elev. 1189.2	8/11 to 8/11/70	DHM						
0.0	1.0	TOPSOIL.							
1.0	5.0	SAND, with gravel, about 8% fines, 12% fine sand, 30% medium sand, 40% coarse sand, 10% gravel, subangular, 2-inch maximum size, gray, damp, medium permeability, loose to dense, OUTWASH.	SM						
5.0	30.0	SAND, silty with gravel, about 40% fines, 15% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 20% coarse sand, 10% gravel, subangular, 3/4-inch maximum size, olive to green-gray, damp, low permeability, dense, GLACIAL TILL.	SM						
30.0		Bottom of Hole.							
		<u>Drive Samples</u> No. Depth Hws./ft. % Recovery				<u>Drive Samples</u> No. Depth Hws./ft. % Recovery			
		1. 0.0 - 1.5' 14 100				1. 0.0 - 1.5' 14 100			
		2. 1.5 - 3.0' 26 70				2. 1.5 - 3.0' 26 70			
		3. 3.0 - 4.5' 88 80				3. 5.0 - 6.5' 33 67			
		4. 5.0 - 6.5' 102 60				4. 10.0 - 11.5' 72 67			
		5. 10.0 - 11.5' 40 70				5. 15.0 - 16.5' 61 67			
		6. 15.0 - 16.5' 74 67				6. 20.0 - 21.5' 98 87			
		7. 20.0 - 20.9' 129/12" ref. 60				7. 25.0 - 26.5' 96 67			
		8. 25.0 - 25.1' 100/1" ref. 0							
		9. 30.0 - 30.9' 164/1" ref. 100							
		10. 35.0 - 35.1' 100/1" ref. 0							
		11. 40.0 - 41.5' 163 68							
		12. 45.0 - 45.5' 100/6" ref. 67							
		13. 50.0 - 50.5' 102/6" ref. 100							

DM-613	Elev. 1181.7	8/6 to 8/10/70	DM																																													
0.0	1.0	TOPSOIL.																																														
1.0	28.0	SAND, silty with gravel, about 45% fines, 10% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 5% gravel, subangular, 1-inch maximum size, olive-brown, damp, low permeability, dense to very dense, GLACIAL TILL.																																														
28.0		Bottom of Hole.																																														
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Drive Samples</th> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Flow/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>0.0 - 1.0'</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>1.5 - 3.0'</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>3.0 - 4.5'</td> <td>11</td> <td></td> <td>90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>4.5 - 6.0'</td> <td>22</td> <td></td> <td>90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.</td> <td>10.0 - 11.5'</td> <td>30</td> <td></td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6.</td> <td>15.0 - 15.8'</td> <td>165/9" ref.</td> <td></td> <td>67</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7.</td> <td>20.0 - 20.9'</td> <td>175/6" ref.</td> <td></td> <td>70</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.</td> <td>25.0 - 25.5'</td> <td>100/6" ref.</td> <td></td> <td>60</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Drive Samples	No.	Depth	Flow/ft.	% Recovery	1.	0.0 - 1.0'	2		100	2.	1.5 - 3.0'	6		100	3.	3.0 - 4.5'	11		90	4.	4.5 - 6.0'	22		90	5.	10.0 - 11.5'	30		80	6.	15.0 - 15.8'	165/9" ref.		67	7.	20.0 - 20.9'	175/6" ref.		70	8.	25.0 - 25.5'	100/6" ref.		60
Drive Samples	No.	Depth	Flow/ft.	% Recovery																																												
1.	0.0 - 1.0'	2		100																																												
2.	1.5 - 3.0'	6		100																																												
3.	3.0 - 4.5'	11		90																																												
4.	4.5 - 6.0'	22		90																																												
5.	10.0 - 11.5'	30		80																																												
6.	15.0 - 15.8'	165/9" ref.		67																																												
7.	20.0 - 20.9'	175/6" ref.		70																																												
8.	25.0 - 25.5'	100/6" ref.		60																																												

DM-615	Elev. 1183.28	8/3 to 8/17/70	PAB																									
0.0	1.0	TOPSOIL.																										
1.0	3.0	TOPSOIL.																										
3.0	15.0	SAND, silty with gravel, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 40% coarse sand, 10% gravel, subangular, some particles decomposed, olive-brown, moist, low permeability, very dense, weathered Till.																										
15.0	18.0	SAND, silty with gravel, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 20% gravel, decomposed rock particles, olive-gray, moist, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.																										
18.0	29.0	GNEISS, gray, biotite hornblende gneiss, foliations dipping about 70°. From 18 to 21 feet, highly fractured. Fractures spaced about 1/2-inch to 2-inches apart. 21 to 29 feet -- moderately fractured. Fractures spaced about 8 to 14 inches.																										
29.0		Bottom of Hole.																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Drive Samples</th> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Flow/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>1.0 - 2.4'</td> <td>98/5" ref.</td> <td></td> <td>66</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>4.0 - 5.15'</td> <td>101</td> <td></td> <td>66</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>10.0 - 11.5'</td> <td>71</td> <td></td> <td>66</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>15.0 - 16.5'</td> <td>131/6" ref.</td> <td></td> <td>66</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Drive Samples	No.	Depth	Flow/ft.	% Recovery	1.	1.0 - 2.4'	98/5" ref.		66	2.	4.0 - 5.15'	101		66	3.	10.0 - 11.5'	71		66	4.	15.0 - 16.5'	131/6" ref.		66
Drive Samples	No.	Depth	Flow/ft.	% Recovery																								
1.	1.0 - 2.4'	98/5" ref.		66																								
2.	4.0 - 5.15'	101		66																								
3.	10.0 - 11.5'	71		66																								
4.	15.0 - 16.5'	131/6" ref.		66																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Rock Core Runs</th> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>18.0 - 19.0'</td> <td>50</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>19.0 - 20.0'</td> <td>90</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>20.0 - 24.0'</td> <td>90</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>24.0 - 29.0'</td> <td>90</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Rock Core Runs	No.	Depth	Recovery	1.	18.0 - 19.0'	50		2.	19.0 - 20.0'	90		3.	20.0 - 24.0'	90		4.	24.0 - 29.0'	90						
Rock Core Runs	No.	Depth	Recovery																									
1.	18.0 - 19.0'	50																										
2.	19.0 - 20.0'	90																										
3.	20.0 - 24.0'	90																										
4.	24.0 - 29.0'	90																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Permeability Test</th> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Hole Size</th> <th>Head</th> <th>Loss</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>10.5'</td> <td>2" x 18"</td> <td>Ground</td> <td></td> <td>Slight</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Permeability Test	No.	Depth	Hole Size	Head	Loss	1.	10.5'	2" x 18"	Ground		Slight													
Permeability Test	No.	Depth	Hole Size	Head	Loss																							
1.	10.5'	2" x 18"	Ground		Slight																							

DM-616	Elev. 1196.01	8/5 to 8/6/70	PAB																				
0.0	2.0	No drilling - Removed boulders by hand.																					
2.0	4.0	TOPSOIL.																					
4.0	8.0	SAND, silty with gravel, about 25% fines, 25% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, subangular, some decomposed rock particles, 1/2-inch maximum size, olive-brown, moist, low permeability, dense, weathered Till.																					
8.0	15.0	SILT, sandy with about 55% fines, 22% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 5% gravel, 1/2-inch maximum size, olive brown, moist, low permeability, medium dense, GLACIAL TILL.																					
15.0	28.0	GNEISS, gray biotite hornblende gneiss, foliations dipping about 70°. Fractures are about 12 to 18-inches apart -- mostly horizontal; all tight.																					
28.0		Bottom of Hole.																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Drive Samples</th> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Flow/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>2.0 - 3.5'</td> <td>39</td> <td></td> <td>81</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>3.5' - 5.0'</td> <td>58</td> <td></td> <td>66</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>10.0' - 11.5'</td> <td>29</td> <td></td> <td>44</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Drive Samples	No.	Depth	Flow/ft.	% Recovery	1.	2.0 - 3.5'	39		81	2.	3.5' - 5.0'	58		66	3.	10.0' - 11.5'	29		44
Drive Samples	No.	Depth	Flow/ft.	% Recovery																			
1.	2.0 - 3.5'	39		81																			
2.	3.5' - 5.0'	58		66																			
3.	10.0' - 11.5'	29		44																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Rock Core Runs</th> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>15.0 - 15.9'</td> <td>88</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>15.9 - 20.0'</td> <td>95</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>20.0 - 25.0'</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>25.0 - 28.0'</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Rock Core Runs	No.	Depth	% Recovery	1.	15.0 - 15.9'	88		2.	15.9 - 20.0'	95		3.	20.0 - 25.0'	100		4.	25.0 - 28.0'	100	
Rock Core Runs	No.	Depth	% Recovery																				
1.	15.0 - 15.9'	88																					
2.	15.9 - 20.0'	95																					
3.	20.0 - 25.0'	100																					
4.	25.0 - 28.0'	100																					

DM-617	Elev. 1191.98	8/6 to 8/7/70	PAB																									
0.0	3.0	TOPSOIL.																										
3.0	16.0	SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 25% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 15% gravel, decomposed rock, 1-inch maximum size, olive-brown, wet, medium permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.																										
8.5 to 10.0		BOULDER.																										
14.9 to 16.0		BOULDER.																										
16.0	28.0	GNEISS, gray, biotite hornblende gneiss. Foliations dipping about 70°. Moderately fractured -- spaced about 12 to 18 inches apart -- mostly horizontal; all tight.																										
28.0		Bottom of Hole.																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Drive Samples</th> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Flow/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>0.5 - 2.0'</td> <td>23</td> <td></td> <td>78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>2.0 - 3.0'</td> <td>96/2" ref.</td> <td></td> <td>33</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>4.5 - 6.0'</td> <td>72</td> <td></td> <td>78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>10.0 - 11.5'</td> <td>71</td> <td></td> <td>66</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Drive Samples	No.	Depth	Flow/ft.	% Recovery	1.	0.5 - 2.0'	23		78	2.	2.0 - 3.0'	96/2" ref.		33	3.	4.5 - 6.0'	72		78	4.	10.0 - 11.5'	71		66
Drive Samples	No.	Depth	Flow/ft.	% Recovery																								
1.	0.5 - 2.0'	23		78																								
2.	2.0 - 3.0'	96/2" ref.		33																								
3.	4.5 - 6.0'	72		78																								
4.	10.0 - 11.5'	71		66																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Rock Core Runs</th> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>14.9 - 16.0'</td> <td>91</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>16.0 - 23.0'</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>23.0 - 28.0'</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Rock Core Runs	No.	Depth	% Recovery	1.	14.9 - 16.0'	91		2.	16.0 - 23.0'	100		3.	23.0 - 28.0'	100										
Rock Core Runs	No.	Depth	% Recovery																									
1.	14.9 - 16.0'	91																										
2.	16.0 - 23.0'	100																										
3.	23.0 - 28.0'	100																										
NOTE: Water level at 5.5 feet on 8/6/70.																												

DM-618	Elev. 1185.72	8/10 to 8/11/70	PAB																				
0.0	3.5	TOPSOIL.																					
3.5	10.0	SAND, silty with gravel, about 15% fines, 20% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 25% coarse sand, 15% gravel, subangular, with some decomposed rock bits, 3/4-inch maximum size, light olive-brown, moist, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.																					
6.0	8.0	Cobbles and Boulders.																					
10.0	26.0	GNEISS -- gray biotite hornblende gneiss, foliations dipping about 70°. Moderately fractured. Fractures spaced about 6 to 14 inches apart, mostly horizontal.																					
26.0		Bottom of Hole.																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Drive Samples</th> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Flow/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>0.0 - 1.5'</td> <td>18</td> <td></td> <td>85</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>1.5 - 2.9'</td> <td>101/11" ref.</td> <td></td> <td>78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>5.0 - 6.5'</td> <td>129</td> <td></td> <td>66</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Drive Samples	No.	Depth	Flow/ft.	% Recovery	1.	0.0 - 1.5'	18		85	2.	1.5 - 2.9'	101/11" ref.		78	3.	5.0 - 6.5'	129		66
Drive Samples	No.	Depth	Flow/ft.	% Recovery																			
1.	0.0 - 1.5'	18		85																			
2.	1.5 - 2.9'	101/11" ref.		78																			
3.	5.0 - 6.5'	129		66																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Rock Core Runs</th> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>10.0 - 13.5'</td> <td>76</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>13.5 - 18.5'</td> <td>95</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>18.5 - 23.5'</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>23.5 - 26.0'</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Rock Core Runs	No.	Depth	Recovery	1.	10.0 - 13.5'	76		2.	13.5 - 18.5'	95		3.	18.5 - 23.5'	100		4.	23.5 - 26.0'	100	
Rock Core Runs	No.	Depth	Recovery																				
1.	10.0 - 13.5'	76																					
2.	13.5 - 18.5'	95																					
3.	18.5 - 23.5'	100																					
4.	23.5 - 26.0'	100																					
NOTE: Water level at 6.92 feet on 8/11/70.																							

**CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT
CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM
SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS**

LOGS OF TEST HOLES

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE**

Investigated by Wm. R. WILLS, R. P. BRIDGEMAN, R. T. J.	Date
Typed by R. LONCZAK	Approved by
Traced by	Field
Checked by R. WILLS	Plotting No. MA-357 P

DM-619	Elev. 1172.67	8/11 to 8/12/70	PAB																								
0.0	3.0	TOPSOIL AND ROOTMAT.																									
3.0	11.5	SILTY SAND, gravelly, about 15% fines, 10% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 20% gravel, subangular, 3/4-inch maximum size, olive-brown, moist, medium-low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.																									
	6 to 10'	BOULDER.																									
	10.5 to 11.5'	BOULDER.																									
11.5	25.0	GNEISS, gray, biotite hornblende gneiss, foliations dipping about 70°. Highly fractured. Fractures spaced about 1 to 8 inches apart. Fractures are not all tight.																									
25.0		Bottom of Hole.																									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Drive Samples</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Blows/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>0.5 - 2.0'</td> <td>25</td> <td>65</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>4.0 - 5.5'</td> <td>99</td> <td>65</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Drive Samples				No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery	1.	0.5 - 2.0'	25	65	2.	4.0 - 5.5'	99	65								
Drive Samples																											
No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery																								
1.	0.5 - 2.0'	25	65																								
2.	4.0 - 5.5'	99	65																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Rock Core Runs</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th colspan="2">% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>6.0 - 10.0'</td> <td colspan="2">58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>11.5 - 16.5'</td> <td colspan="2">97</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>16.5 - 21.5'</td> <td colspan="2">100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>21.5 - 25.0'</td> <td colspan="2">100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Rock Core Runs				No.	Depth	% Recovery		1.	6.0 - 10.0'	58		2.	11.5 - 16.5'	97		3.	16.5 - 21.5'	100		4.	21.5 - 25.0'	100	
Rock Core Runs																											
No.	Depth	% Recovery																									
1.	6.0 - 10.0'	58																									
2.	11.5 - 16.5'	97																									
3.	16.5 - 21.5'	100																									
4.	21.5 - 25.0'	100																									

DM-620	Elev. 1158.73	8/12 to 8/12/70	PAB																
0.0	1.5	TOPSOIL, ROOTS.																	
1.5	5.0	BOULDER.																	
5.0	9.5	SAND, silty, with gravel, about 20% fines, 15% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, subangular, 1-inch maximum size, olive-brown, moist, medium-low permeability, dense, GLACIAL TILL.																	
9.5	17.5	GNEISS, gray, biotite, hornblende, gneiss. Foliations dipping about 70°. Highly fractured with sand seams. Fractures spaced 1/2-inch to 6 inches apart.																	
17.5		Bottom of Hole.																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Drive Samples</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Blows/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>1.0 - 1.5'</td> <td>18</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>5.0 - 5.8'</td> <td>60/10" ref.</td> <td>78</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Drive Samples				No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery	1.	1.0 - 1.5'	18	100	2.	5.0 - 5.8'	60/10" ref.	78
Drive Samples																			
No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery																
1.	1.0 - 1.5'	18	100																
2.	5.0 - 5.8'	60/10" ref.	78																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Rock Core Runs</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th colspan="2">% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>9.5 - 12.5'</td> <td colspan="2">93</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>12.5 - 17.5'</td> <td colspan="2">83</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Rock Core Runs				No.	Depth	% Recovery		1.	9.5 - 12.5'	93		2.	12.5 - 17.5'	83	
Rock Core Runs																			
No.	Depth	% Recovery																	
1.	9.5 - 12.5'	93																	
2.	12.5 - 17.5'	83																	
NOTE: Water level at 9.5 feet on 8/12/70.																			

DM-621	Elev. 1171.82	8/13 to 8/13/70	DM																				
0.0	1.5	TOPSOIL.																					
1.5	9.0	CORALS and BOULDERS, with some silt and gravel matrix, GLACIAL DRIFT.																					
9.0	21.0	GNEISS, gray, biotite hornblende gneiss, moderately fractured, fractures spaced 12 to 18 inches apart, most fractures dipping about 70 degrees, some horizontal.																					
21.0		Bottom of Hole.																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Drive Samples</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Blows/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>0.0 - 1.5'</td> <td>4</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>1.5 - 2.2'</td> <td>41/7" ref.</td> <td>40</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Drive Samples				No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery	1.	0.0 - 1.5'	4	100	2.	1.5 - 2.2'	41/7" ref.	40				
Drive Samples																							
No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery																				
1.	0.0 - 1.5'	4	100																				
2.	1.5 - 2.2'	41/7" ref.	40																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Rock Core Runs</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th colspan="2">% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>9.0 - 11.0'</td> <td colspan="2">75</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>11.0 - 16.0'</td> <td colspan="2">100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>16.0 - 21.0'</td> <td colspan="2">93</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Rock Core Runs				No.	Depth	% Recovery		1.	9.0 - 11.0'	75		2.	11.0 - 16.0'	100		3.	16.0 - 21.0'	93	
Rock Core Runs																							
No.	Depth	% Recovery																					
1.	9.0 - 11.0'	75																					
2.	11.0 - 16.0'	100																					
3.	16.0 - 21.0'	93																					
NOTE: Water level at 9 feet on 8/13/70.																							

DM-622	Elev. 1179.3	8/13 to 8/14/70	DM																
0.0	11.0	CORALS and BOULDERS, with some silt and gravel matrix, unable to obtain drive samples. GLACIAL DRIFT.																	
11.0	21.0	GNEISS, gray, biotite hornblende gneiss, moderately fractured. Fractures spaced 12 to 18 inches apart. Most fractures dipping about 70°. Some horizontal.																	
21.0		Bottom of Hole.																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Rock Core Run</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th colspan="2">% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>11.0 - 16.0'</td> <td colspan="2">80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>16.0 - 21.0'</td> <td colspan="2">100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Rock Core Run				No.	Depth	% Recovery		1.	11.0 - 16.0'	80		2.	16.0 - 21.0'	100	
Rock Core Run																			
No.	Depth	% Recovery																	
1.	11.0 - 16.0'	80																	
2.	16.0 - 21.0'	100																	

DM-351	Elev. 1101.8	8/12 to 8/12/70	DM																								
0.0	1.5	TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT.																									
1.5	6.5	SAND, with gravel, about 15% fines, 10% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 50% coarse sand, 20% gravel, subangular, 2-inch maximum size, red-brown, damp, medium permeability, dense, FLOODPLAIN.																									
6.5	16.5	GNEISS, gray, biotite hornblende gneiss, moderately fractured, fractures dipping about 60 degrees. Some horizontal. All fractures tight. GNEISS.																									
16.5		Bottom of Hole.																									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Drive Samples</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Blows/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>0.0 - 1.5'</td> <td>15</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>1.5 - 3.0'</td> <td>82</td> <td>70</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>3.0 - 4.5'</td> <td>24</td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>5.0 - 5.3'</td> <td>100/4" ref.</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Drive Samples				No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery	1.	0.0 - 1.5'	15	100	2.	1.5 - 3.0'	82	70	3.	3.0 - 4.5'	24	80	4.	5.0 - 5.3'	100/4" ref.	100
Drive Samples																											
No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery																								
1.	0.0 - 1.5'	15	100																								
2.	1.5 - 3.0'	82	70																								
3.	3.0 - 4.5'	24	80																								
4.	5.0 - 5.3'	100/4" ref.	100																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Rock Core Runs</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th colspan="2">% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>16.5 - 10.5'</td> <td colspan="2">95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>10.5 - 16.5'</td> <td colspan="2">70</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Rock Core Runs				No.	Depth	% Recovery		1.	16.5 - 10.5'	95		2.	10.5 - 16.5'	70									
Rock Core Runs																											
No.	Depth	% Recovery																									
1.	16.5 - 10.5'	95																									
2.	10.5 - 16.5'	70																									
NOTE: Water level at 2.75 on 8/12/70.																											

DM-352	Elev. 1098.4	8/13 to 8/13/70	PAB																				
0.0	2.0	TOPSOIL.																					
2.0	3.5	SAND, silty with gravel, about 25% fines, 20% fine sand, 25% medium sand, 20% coarse sand, 10% gravel, subangular, 3/4-inch maximum size, red-brown, damp, medium permeability, medium dense, Floodplain Deposits.																					
3.5	14.5	GNEISS, gray, biotite hornblende gneiss, foliations dipping about 80°. Highly fractured from 3'6" to 8'6". Fractures spaced about 3 to 5 inches apart. Very slightly fractured from 8'6" to 14'6".																					
14.5		Bottom of Hole.																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Drive Samples</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Blows/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>0.0 - 1.5'</td> <td>17</td> <td>78</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>1.5 - 3.0'</td> <td>26</td> <td>83</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>3.0 - 3.5'</td> <td>100/6" ref.</td> <td>27</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Drive Samples				No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery	1.	0.0 - 1.5'	17	78	2.	1.5 - 3.0'	26	83	3.	3.0 - 3.5'	100/6" ref.	27
Drive Samples																							
No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery																				
1.	0.0 - 1.5'	17	78																				
2.	1.5 - 3.0'	26	83																				
3.	3.0 - 3.5'	100/6" ref.	27																				
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Rock Core Run</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th colspan="2">% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>3.5 - 8.5'</td> <td colspan="2">73</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>8.5 - 14.5'</td> <td colspan="2">100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Rock Core Run				No.	Depth	% Recovery		1.	3.5 - 8.5'	73		2.	8.5 - 14.5'	100					
Rock Core Run																							
No.	Depth	% Recovery																					
1.	3.5 - 8.5'	73																					
2.	8.5 - 14.5'	100																					
NOTE: Water level at 4.58 feet on 8/13/70.																							

DM-353	Elev. 1095.2	8/13 to 8/14/70	PAB																								
0.0	1.5	TOPSOIL and ROOT MAT.																									
1.5	7.0	SAND, with gravel, about 5% fines, 15% fine sand, 35% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 15% gravel, subangular, 3/4-inch maximum size, red-brown, damp, high permeability, dense, Floodplain Deposits.																									
7.0	17.0	GNEISS, gray, biotite hornblende gneiss, moderately fractured, foliations dipping about 60°. Most fractures are horizontal. All tight. GNEISS.																									
17.0		Bottom of Boring.																									
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Drive Samples</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th>Blows/ft.</th> <th>% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>0.0 - 1.5'</td> <td>7</td> <td>88</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>1.5 - 3.0'</td> <td>28</td> <td>83</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.</td> <td>3.0 - 4.5'</td> <td>98</td> <td>83</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.</td> <td>5.0 - 5.5'</td> <td>100/6" ref.</td> <td>33</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Drive Samples				No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery	1.	0.0 - 1.5'	7	88	2.	1.5 - 3.0'	28	83	3.	3.0 - 4.5'	98	83	4.	5.0 - 5.5'	100/6" ref.	33
Drive Samples																											
No.	Depth	Blows/ft.	% Recovery																								
1.	0.0 - 1.5'	7	88																								
2.	1.5 - 3.0'	28	83																								
3.	3.0 - 4.5'	98	83																								
4.	5.0 - 5.5'	100/6" ref.	33																								
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Rock Core Run</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th colspan="2">% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>7.0 - 12.0'</td> <td colspan="2">100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>12.0 - 17.0'</td> <td colspan="2">100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Rock Core Run				No.	Depth	% Recovery		1.	7.0 - 12.0'	100		2.	12.0 - 17.0'	100									
Rock Core Run																											
No.	Depth	% Recovery																									
1.	7.0 - 12.0'	100																									
2.	12.0 - 17.0'	100																									

DM-623	Elev. 1179.3	8/13 to 8/14/70	DM																
0.0	11.0	CORALS and BOULDERS, with some silt and gravel matrix, unable to obtain drive samples. GLACIAL DRIFT.																	
11.0	21.0	GNEISS, gray, biotite hornblende gneiss, moderately fractured. Fractures spaced 12 to 18 inches apart. Most fractures dipping about 70°. Some horizontal.																	
21.0		Bottom of Hole.																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="4">Rock Core Run</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Depth</th> <th colspan="2">% Recovery</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.</td> <td>11.0 - 16.0'</td> <td colspan="2">80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.</td> <td>16.0 - 21.0'</td> <td colspan="2">100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Rock Core Run				No.	Depth	% Recovery		1.	11.0 - 16.0'	80		2.	16.0 - 21.0'	100	
Rock Core Run																			
No.	Depth	% Recovery																	
1.	11.0 - 16.0'	80																	
2.	16.0 - 21.0'	100																	

8/12/70 DEM

TEST PITS
CLAM LAKE, CLAM RIVER WATERSHED

Test Pits (Cont'd) Clam River Watershed -- Clam Lake Site

ut 1/2 fines, fine sand, gravel, fine silt, permeability, hornblende cased, fractures as. Some urea tight. BEDROCK.

TP-651 6/8 to 6/8/71 DEM
0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL AND ROOTMAT.
1.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 18-inch maximum size, olive-brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL est. 20% + 6-inch size. Disturbed Sample: 3 to 9 feet.
10.0 Bottom of Pit.

TP-658 6/10/71 DEM
0.0 7.0 COBBLES and Boulders, with sand and gravel, matrix water entering pit at est. 5 gpm.
7.0 Bedrock and bottom of pit.

ft. % Recovery
100
70
80
ref. 100

TP-652 6/8 to 6/8/71 DEM
0.0 0.5 TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT.
0.5 10.0 SAND and gravel, some silt, about 10% fines, 10% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 35% coarse sand, 30% gravel, sub-rounded, 24-inch maximum size, tan-brown, damp, medium-high permeability, dense, Ice contact sand and gravel with cobbles and boulders to P 6' est. 40% cobbles and boulders than about 25% + 6-inch size. Some rock fragments highly weathered. Disturbed Sample: 3 to 10 feet. Bottom of Pit.

TP-659 6/10/71 DEM
0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL and ROOT MAT.
1.0 3.0 SAND, silty with gravel and cobbles, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 14-inch maximum size, red-brown, wet, medium permeability, loose, WEATHERED GLACIAL TILL.
5.0 BEDROCK and BOTTOM OF PIT.

SPZ
2.75 on 8/12/70.
3/70 PAB

TP-653 6/8 to 6/8/71 DEM
0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT.
1.0 10.0 SAND and GRAVEL, some silt, about 10% fines, 10% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 35% coarse sand, 30% gravel, sub-rounded, 18-inch maximum size, tan-brown, damp, medium-high, dense, Ice contact sand and gravel, est. 25% + 6-inch size. Some rock fragments highly weathered. Disturbed Sample: 2 to 9 feet. Bottom of Pit.

TP-660 6/10/71 DEM
0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL and ROOT MAT.
1.0 5.0 SAND, silty with gravel and cobbles, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 36-inch maximum size, red-brown, wet, medium permeability, loose, WEATHERED GLACIAL TILL.
5.0 BEDROCK and BOTTOM OF PIT.

1, about 25% 25% medium sand, SM
ravel, subangular, red-brown, damp, siltus dense,
hornblende gneiss, at 80". Highly 8'6". Fractures ches apart. Vary a 8'6" to 14'6".

TP-654 6/8 to 6/8/71 DEM
0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT.
1.0 10.0 SAND and GRAVEL, some silt, about 10% fines, 10% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 35% coarse sand, 30% gravel, sub-rounded, 18-inch maximum size, tan-brown, damp, medium-high permeability, dense, Ice contact sand and gravel, est. 25% + 6-inch size. Some rock fragments highly weathered. Disturbed Sample: 2 to 9 feet. Bottom of Pit.

TP-661 6/10/71 DEM
0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL and ROOT MAT.
1.0 11.0 SAND, silty with gravel, and cobbles, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 22-inch maximum size, olive-brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.
11.0 Bottom of Pit.

3/ft. % Recovery
75
5
3/6" ref. 27

TP-654 6/8 to 6/8/71 DEM
0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT.
1.0 10.0 SAND and GRAVEL, with some silt, about 10% fines, 10% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 35% coarse sand, 30% gravel, sub-rounded, 20-inch maximum size, tan-brown, damp, medium-high permeability, dense, Ice contact sand and gravel, est. 25% + 6-inch size. Some rock fragments highly weathered. Disturbed Sample: 3 to 10 feet. Bottom of Pit.

TP-662 6/10/71 DEM
0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL and ROOT MAT.
1.0 11.0 SAND, silty with gravel, and cobbles, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 22-inch maximum size, olive-brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.
11.0 Bottom of Pit.

TP-655 6/10/71 DEM
0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT.
1.0 12.0 SAND, silty with gravel and cobbles, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 15-inch maximum size, olive-brown to 7 foot then blue-grey, damp to wet, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL weathered to 7 foot with water. See: at 7 foot. Disturbed Sample 7 to 11 feet. Bottom of Pit.

TP-663 6/10/71 DEM
0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL and ROOT MAT.
1.0 12.0 SAND, silty with gravel and cobbles, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 9-inch maximum size, olive-brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.
12.0 Bottom of Pit.

TP-656 6/10/71 DEM
0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT.
1.0 12.0 SAND, silty with gravel and cobbles, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 9-inch maximum size, olive-brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.
12.0 Bottom of Pit.

TP-664 6/10/71 DEM
0.0 3.0 TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT and FILL.
3.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel and cobbles, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 14-inch maximum size, olive-brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.
10.0 Disturbed Sample: 3 to 9 feet. Bottom of Pit.

TP-657 6/10/71 DEM
0.0 3.0 TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT and FILL.
3.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel and cobbles, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 14-inch maximum size, olive-brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.
10.0 Disturbed Sample: 3 to 9 feet. Bottom of Pit.

TP-665 6/10/71 DEM
0.0 3.0 TOPSOIL and ROOTMAT and FILL.
3.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel and cobbles, about 25% fines, 15% fine sand, 20% medium sand, 30% coarse sand, 10% gravel, sub-angular, 14-inch maximum size, olive-brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, GLACIAL TILL.
10.0 Disturbed Sample: 3 to 9 feet. Bottom of Pit.

CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS	
LOGS OF TEST HOLES	
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE	
Investigated by D. WILKS & P. BRINMAN 8/70	Date 6/10/71
Traced by N. LONCZAK	Approved by
Checked by C. M. DODGE	Sheet No. 33 of 36
MA 357-P	

B-N

LOG OF TEST HOLE

TP-91, ELEV. 1182.2 6/24/65 K.C.L.
 0.0 3.0 TOPSOIL
 3.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 20% fines, 20% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 10% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 5% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 18", damp, low permeability, very dense, glacial till. Bottom of Pit.
 10.0
 D.S. 157.1, 3.0-10.0 0% larger than 6" discarded.
 NOTE: Water level at 7.3' on 7/14/65

TP-92, ELEV. 1182.1 6/24/65 K.C.L.
 0.0 3.0 TOPSOIL
 3.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 15% fines, 25% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 15% coarse sand, 20% gravel, 10% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 14", olive-brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, ground moraine. Bottom of Pit.
 10.0
 D.S. 251.1, 3.0-10.0 5% larger than 6" discarded.
 NOTE: Water level at 8' on 7/14/65

TP-93, ELEV. 1151.0 6/25/65 K.C.L.
 0.0 2.5 TOPSOIL
 2.5 10.0 SAND, gravelly with silt, about 10% fines, 25% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 30% gravel, 10% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular to sub-rounded, maximum size 24", brown, moist to wet, low to medium permeability, dense, ground moraine. Bottom of Pit.
 10.0
 D.S. 252.1 (2 bags) 2.5-10.0 0% larger than 6" discarded.
 NOTE: Water level at 0.3' on 7/14/65.

TP-94, ELEV. 1142.3 6/25/65 K.C.L.
 0.0 3.0 TOPSOIL
 3.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 25% fines, 35% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 15% gravel, 5% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 13", olive-brown, damp, impervious, very dense, glacial till. Bottom of Pit.
 10.0
 D.S. 253.1, 3.0-10.0 3% larger than 6" discarded.
 NOTE: Water level dry on 7/14/65.

TP-95, ELEV. 1192.3 6/25/65 K.C.L.
 0.0 3.0 TOPSOIL
 3.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 10% fines, 25% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 10% coarse sand, 35% gravel, 5% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 14", brown, damp, low permeability, very dense, ground moraine. Bottom of Pit.
 10.0
 D.S. 254.1, 3.0-10.0 0% larger than 6" discarded.
 NOTE: Water level dry on 7/14/65.

TP-96, ELEV. 1196.6 6/25/65 K.C.L.
 0.0 3.0 BULKY TOPSOIL
 3.0 10.0 SAND, gravelly with cobbles, about 7% fines, 20% fine sand, 15% medium sand, 10% coarse sand, 35% gravel, 15% cobbles, 5% boulders, sub-round to sub-angular, maximum size 12", brown, damp, high permeability, dense, base terrace. Bottom of Pit.
 10.0
 D.S. 255.1 (2 bags) 3.0-10.0, 0% larger than 6" discarded.
 NOTE: Water dry on 7/14/65.

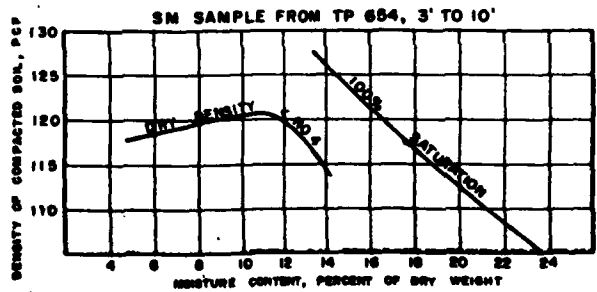
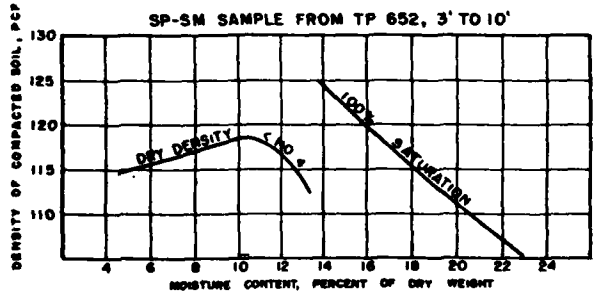
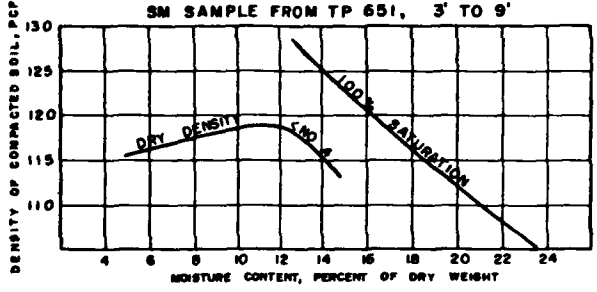
TP-97, ELEV. 1175.6 6/25/65 K.C.L.
 0.0 3.0 TOPSOIL
 3.0 10.0 SAND, silty with gravel, about 25% fines, 35% fine sand, 10% medium sand, 5% coarse sand, 25% gravel, 5% cobbles, 5% boulders, angular, hard, maximum size 18", olive-brown, damp, impervious, very dense, glacial till. Bottom of Pit.
 10.0
 D.S. 256.1, 3.0-10.0 5% larger than 6" discarded.
 NOTE: Water level at 7.0' on 7/14/65.

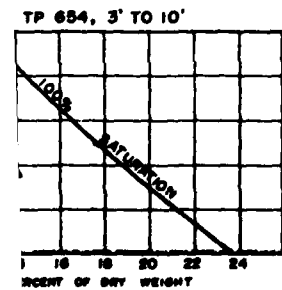
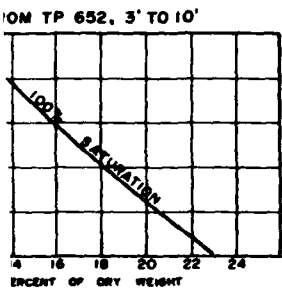
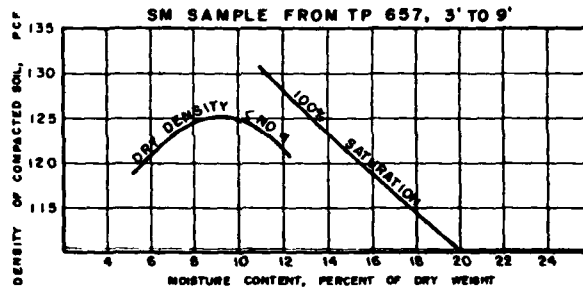
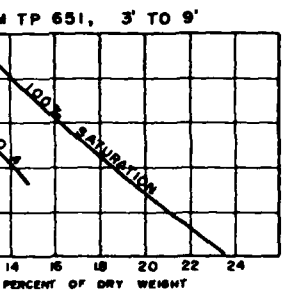
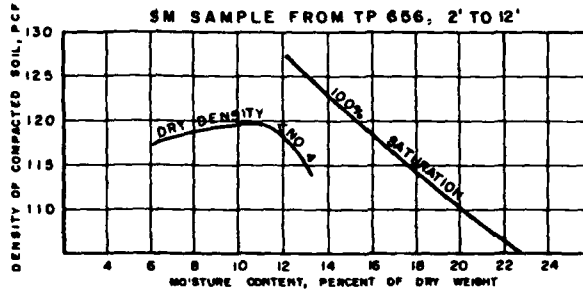
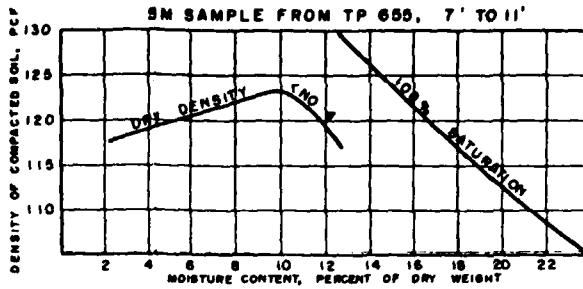
TP-91 ELEV. 6/24/65
 0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL
 1.0 5.0 SAND, silty, cobbles and boulders, dark, ALLUVIAL VALLEY FILL.
 5.0 Bedrock at bottom of test pit.

TP-92 ELEV.
 0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL
 1.0 5.0 SAND, silty, gravel, cobbles and boulders, grey, ALLUVIAL VALLEY FILL.
 5.0 Bottom of pit. Bedrock. Water appearing at 5.0.

TP-93 ELEV.
 0.0 1.0 TOPSOIL
 1.0 5.0 SAND, silty, gravel, cobbles and boulders, grey, ALLUVIAL VALLEY FILL.
 5.0 Bottom of pit. Bedrock. Water entering at 5.0.

TP-94 ELEV.
 0.0 1.5 TOPSOIL
 1.5 4.0 SAND, silty, dark, ALLUVIAL VALLEY FILL.
 4.0 Bedrock at bottom of pit.





CLAM RIVER WATERSHED PROJECT
CLAM LAKE MULTIPLE-PURPOSE DAM
SANDSFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

LOGS OF TEST HOLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Investigator R. H. W. S. S. L. W. H. B.	Date 1959	Approved by
Type SM	Sheet No. 34	
Checked R. H. W. S. S. L. W. H. B.	Sheet of 30	NA 357-P

Photo 1

Overview of downstream
channel looking south
from top of dam.

Photo 2

Overview of reservoir
area, upstream embankment
and principal spillway
structure looking north-
westerly from embankment.

Photo 3

Overview of emergency spillway
crest, weir wall and dam crest
looking west from top of left
slope of emergency spillway.

Photo 4

Overview of emergency spillway approach channel looking northerly from toe of spillway discharge channel.



Photo 5

Overview of downstream embankment looking westerly from training wall of emergency spillway.



Photo 6

Overview of emergency spillway training wall slope looking southerly from dam crest.
Note: Erosion of slope.





Photo 7

Overview of downstream embankment, spillway discharge channel and left slope of emergency spillway. Note: The sloughing of left spillway slope.



Photo 8

60-inch outlet conduit and end wall. Note the crack above pipe and missing foundation drain pipe outlet to the left of the 60-inch conduit.



Photo 9

Pond drain inlet structure. Note damaged trash racks.

Photo 10

Pond drain inlet structure wing wall. Note cracks in concrete.

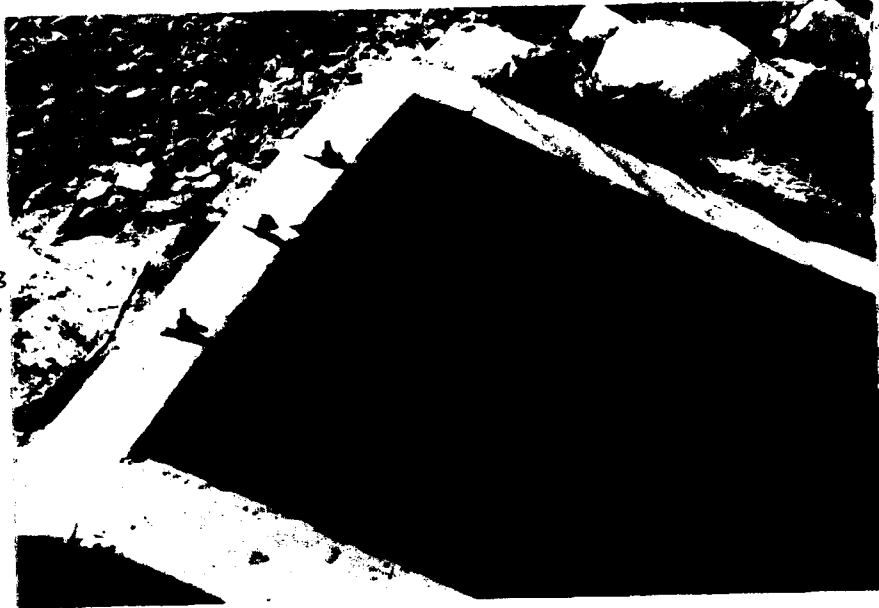


Photo 11

Gate well of principal spillway structure. Note the lower two stem guides are damaged.

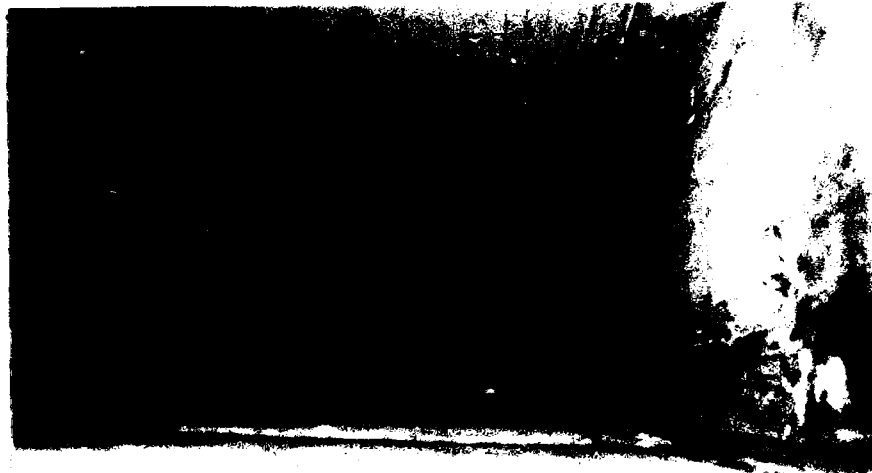
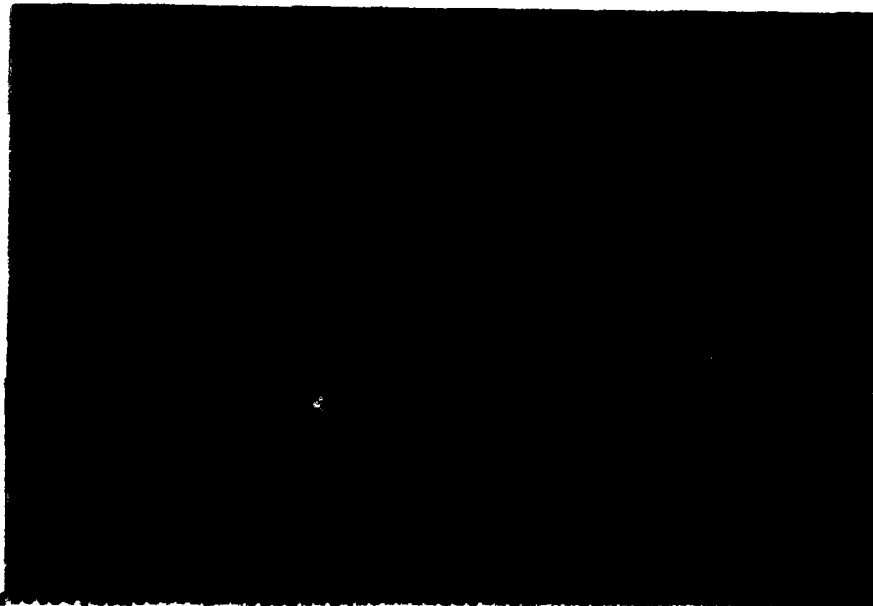


Photo 12

Crack on right wall of riser transition.



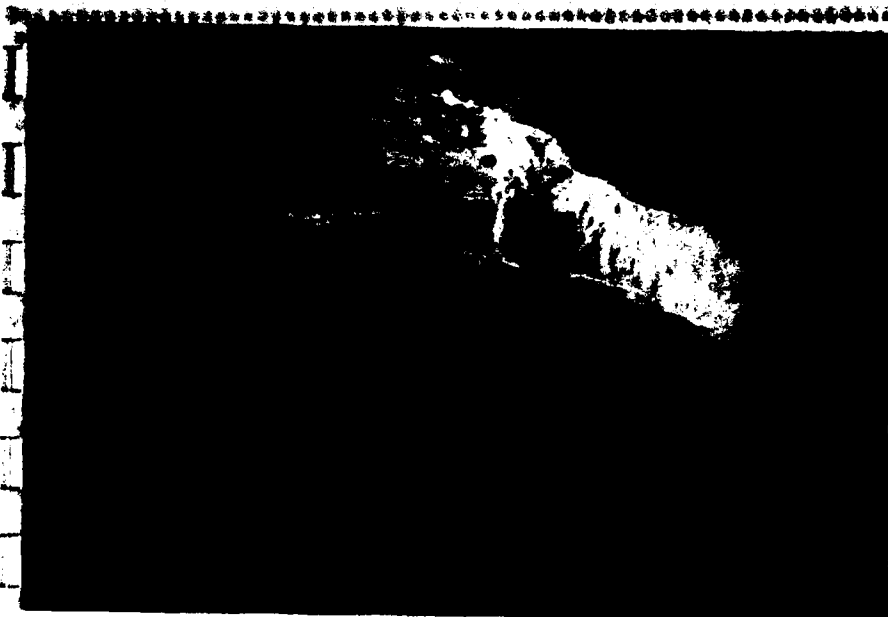


Photo 13

Cracks and efflorescence
on transition of principal
spillway riser.

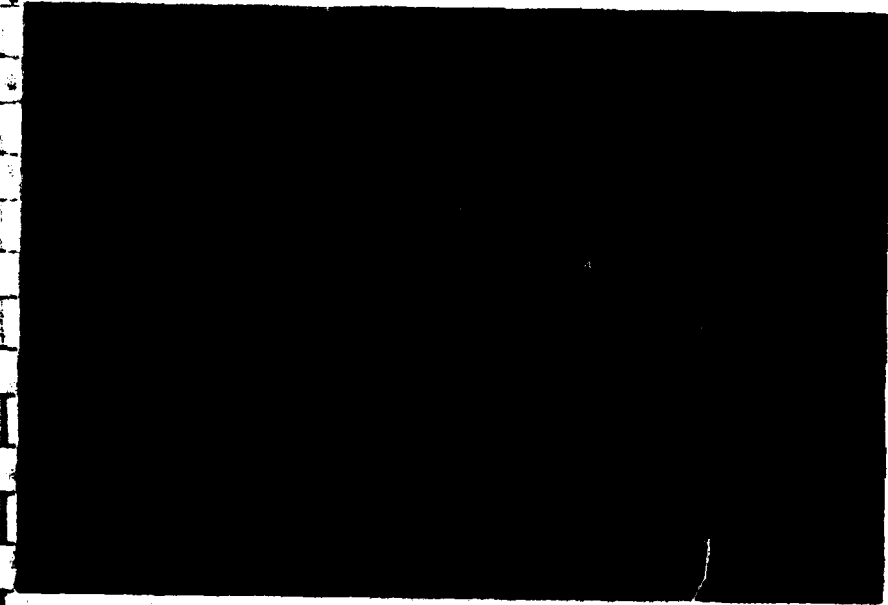


Photo 14

Crack in transition near
the vertical downstream
face of the principal
spillway riser.



Photo 15

Closeup of silt from beneath
rip rap on downstream side
of embankment.

Photo 16

Closeup of left slope toe of
emergency spillway at crest.
Note groundwater seepage from
slope.

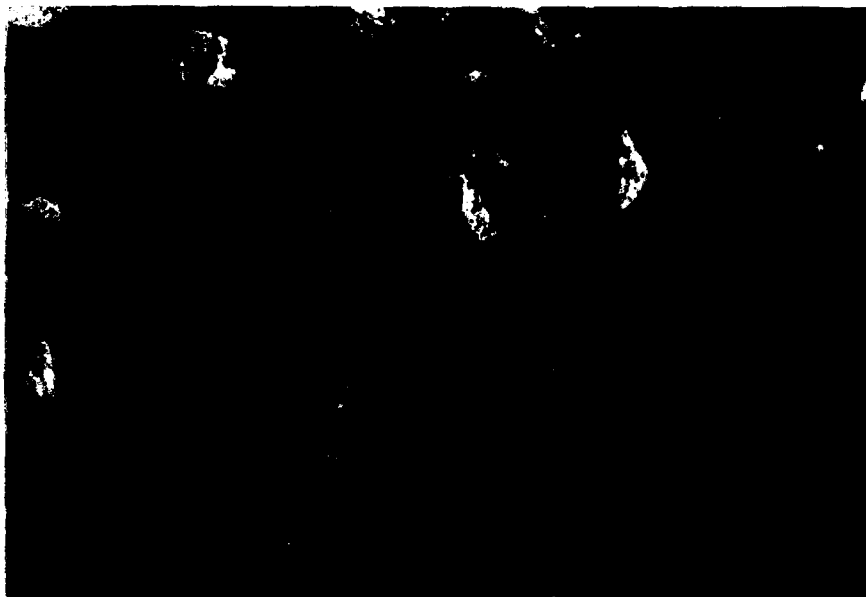


Photo 17

Left slope of emergency spillway.
Note slope failure and erosion.





Photo 18

Left slope of emergency spillway.
Note erosion.



Photo 19

Transition of grass covered
channel to riprap slope of
emergency spillway. Note
erosion and undercutting of
rip rap by runoff.

DATE
FILMED
— 8